



ConTExT

comenzile

RO

ConTeXt

comenzile

ro / română
21 februarie 2018

\AfterPar {...} * BEFEHL
\Alphabeticnumerals {...} * NUMMER
\AMSTEX
\AmSTeX
\And
\abjadnaivenumerals {...} * NUMMER
\abjadnodotnumerals {...} * NUMMER
\abjadnumerals {...} * NUMMER
\activatespacehandler {...} * on dezactivat da fixat
\acute {...} * CHARACTER
\adaptcollector [... ¹] [..., ² ...,...] 1 NAME 2 inherits: \setupcollector
\adapteazaaspect [..., ¹ ...] [..., ² ...,...] 1 NUMMER 2 inalttime = max DIMENSION linii = NUMMER
\adaptfontfeature [... ¹] [..., ² ...,...] 1 NAME 2 inherits: \definefontfeature
\adaptpapersize [..., ¹ ...] [..., ² ...,...] 1 inherits: \seteazadimensiunihartie ^{OPT} 2 inherits: \seteazadimensiunihartie
\addfeature [...] * NAME
\addfeature {...} * NAME
\addfontpath [...,*...]
\addtocommalist {... ¹ } \ ² .. 1 TEXT 2 CSNAME

\addtoJSreamble {...} {...} 1 NAME 2 CONTENT
\addvalue {...} {...} 1 NAME 2 TEXT
\adubuffer [...] * BUFFER OPT
\getBUFFER
\adumarcaje [...] [...] [...] 1 BESCHRIFTUNG OPT OPT 2 pagina NAME 3 primul ultim curent precedent urmatorul sus subsol implicit ambele tot first:nocheck last:nocheck previous:nocheck next:nocheck top:nocheck bottom:nocheck
\afiseazaaspect [...*,...] * pt bp cm mm dd cc pc μ nc sp in
\afiseazaculoare [...] * COLOR
\afiseazafonttext [...*,...] * inherits: \seteazafonttext
\afiseazagrid [...*,...] * reset subsol sus μ ciunul tot linii incadrat nonumber dreapta stanga extern coloane
\afiseazagrupculoare [...] [...] 1 NAME OPT 2 orizontal vertical numar valoare nume
\afiseazamakeup [...] * marcaj tot boxes lirie glyph fontkern hbox vbox vtop kern glue penalty strut whatsit simple simplehbox simplevbox simplevtop user math italic origin reset
\afiseazamediufonttext [...*,...] * inherits: \seteazafonttext
\afiseazapaleta [...] [...] 1 NAME OPT 2 orizontal vertical numar valoare nume
\afiseazarama [...] [...] 1 sus antet text subsol μ subsol OPT 2 bordurastanga marginestanga text marginedreapta borduradreapta
\afiseazasetari [...*,...] * pt bp cm mm dd cc pc μ nc sp in
\afiseazasetsimboluri [...] * NAME
\afiseazastruts

<code>\afiseazatiparire [...,¹...] [...,²...] [...,³...,...]</code> 1 inherits: \seteazadimensi ^{qRT} unihartie OPT OPT 2 inherits: \seteazadimensiunihartie 3 inherits: \seteazaaspect
<code>\aftersplitstring ... \at ... \to \...</code> 1 TEXT 2 TEXT 3 CSNAME
<code>\aftertestandsplitstring ... \at ... \to \...</code> 1 TEXT 2 TEXT 3 CSNAME
<code>\aldin</code>
<code>\aldininclinat</code>
<code>\aldinitalic</code>
<code>\alignbottom</code>
<code>\aligned [...,¹...] {...²...}</code> 1 stanga centru dreapta sus subsol linie l c r m t b g 2 CONTENT
<code>\alignedbox [...,¹...] \...² {...³...}</code> 1 stanga centru dreapta sus subsol linie l c r m t b g 2 CSNAME 3 CONTENT
<code>\alignedline {...¹...} {...²...} {...³...}</code> 1 stanga dreapta centru flushleft flushright center max intern extern innermargin outermargin inneredge outeredge spatiuspate cutspace marginestanga marginedreapta bordurastanga borduradreapta 2 stanga dreapta centru flushleft flushright center max intern extern innermargin outermargin inneredge outeredge spatiuspate cutspace marginestanga marginedreapta bordurastanga borduradreapta 3 CONTENT
<code>\alignhere</code>
<code>\alignmentcharacter</code>
<code>\aliniatcentru {...}</code> * CONTENT
<code>\aliniatdreapta {...}</code> * CONTENT
<code>\aliniatstanga {...}</code> * CONTENT
<code>\allinputpaths</code>
<code>\alphabeticnumerals {...}</code> * NUMMER

`\alwayscitation [...1...2...] [...]`

```
1  referinta = REFERENCEOPT
   alternativ = implicit category entry short pagina num textnum an index tag keywords autor authoryears authornum
               authoryear
   inainte   = BEFEHL
   dupa      = BEFEHL
   stanga    = BEFEHL
   dreapta   = BEFEHL
   inherits: \setupbtx
2  REFERENCE
```

`\alwayscitation [...1...] [...2]`

```
1  implicit category entry short pagina num textnum an index tag keywords autor authoryears authornum authoryear
2  REFERENCE
```

`\alwayscitation [...1...2...] [...2...2...]`

```
1  referinta = REFERENCE
   alternativ = implicit category entry short pagina num textnum an index tag keywords autor authoryears authornum
               authoryear
   inainte   = BEFEHL
   dupa      = BEFEHL
   stanga    = BEFEHL
   dreapta   = BEFEHL
   inherits: \setupbtx
2  KEY = VALUE
```

`\alwayscite [...1...2...] [...]`

```
1  referinta = REFERENCE
   alternativ = implicit category entry short pagina num textnum an index tag keywords autor authoryears authornum
               authoryear
   inainte   = BEFEHL
   dupa      = BEFEHL
   stanga    = BEFEHL
   dreapta   = BEFEHL
   inherits: \setupbtx
2  REFERENCE
```

`\alwayscite [...1...] [...2...]`

```
1  implicit category entry short pagina num textnum an index tag keywords autor authoryears authornum authoryear
2  REFERENCE
```

`\alwayscite [...1...2...] [...2...2...]`

```
1  referinta = REFERENCE
   alternativ = implicit category entry short pagina num textnum an index tag keywords autor authoryears authornum
               authoryear
   inainte   = BEFEHL
   dupa      = BEFEHL
   stanga    = BEFEHL
   dreapta   = BEFEHL
   inherits: \setupbtx
2  KEY = VALUE
```

`\ampersand`

`\anchor [...1...] [...2...2...2...] [...3...3...3...] {...4}`

```
1  NAME
   inherits: \setupplayer
2  inherits: \setupplayerinherits: \seteazainconjurat
3  inherits: \setupplayerinherits: \seteazainconjurat
4  CONTENT
```

`\appendetoks ...1 \to ...2`

```
1  BEFEHL
2  CSNAME
```

`\appendgvalue {...1} {...2}`

```
1  NAME
2  BEFEHL
```


\appendtocommalist {...} \ ² .. 1 TEXT 2 CSNAME
\appendtoks ¹ ... \to \ ² .. 1 BEFEHL 2 CSNAME
\appendtoksonce ¹ ... \to \ ² .. 1 BEFEHL 2 CSNAME
\appendvalue {...} { ² .. 1 NAME 2 BEFEHL
\apply {...} { ² .. 1 CONTENT 2 CONTENT
\applyalternativestyle {...} * NAME
\applyprocessor {...} { ² .. 1 NAME 2 CONTENT
\applytocharacters \ ¹ ... { ² .. 1 CSNAME 2 TEXT
\applytofirstcharacter \ ¹ ... { ² .. 1 CSNAME 2 TEXT
\applytosplitstringchar \ ¹ ... { ² .. 1 CSNAME 2 TEXT
\applytosplitstringcharspaced \ ¹ ... { ² .. 1 CSNAME 2 TEXT
\applytosplitstringline \ ¹ ... { ² .. 1 CSNAME 2 TEXT
\applytosplitstringlinespaced \ ¹ ... { ² .. 1 CSNAME 2 TEXT
\applytosplitstringword \ ¹ ... { ² .. 1 CSNAME 2 TEXT
\applytosplitstringwordspaced \ ¹ ... { ² .. 1 CSNAME 2 TEXT

\applytowords \ ¹ ... {\ ² ...} 1 CSNAME 2 TEXT
\arabicdecimals {...} * NUMMER
\arabicexnumerals {...} * NUMMER
\arabicnumerals {...} * NUMMER
\arg {...} * CONTENT
\asciistr {...} * CONTENT
\ascundeblocuri [..., ¹ ...] [..., ² ...] 1 NAME 2 NAME OPT
\assignalfadimension {\ ¹ ...} \ ² ... {\ ³ ...} {\ ⁴ ...} {\ ⁵ ...} 1 mic mediu mare niciunul DIMENSION 2 CSNAME 3 DIMENSION 4 DIMENSION 5 DIMENSION
\assigndimen \ ¹ ... {\ ² ...} 1 CSNAME 2 DIMENSION
\assigndimension {\ ¹ ...} \ ² ... {\ ³ ...} {\ ⁴ ...} {\ ⁵ ...} 1 [-+]mic [-+]mediu [-+]mare niciunul DIMENSION 2 CSNAME 3 DIMENSION 4 DIMENSION 5 DIMENSION
\assignifempty \ ¹ ... {\ ² ...} 1 CSNAME 2 BEFEHL
\assigntranslation [..., ¹ ...] \to \ ² ... 1 SPRACHE = TEXT 2 CSNAME
\assignvalue {\ ¹ ...} \ ² ... {\ ³ ...} {\ ⁴ ...} {\ ⁵ ...} 1 mic mediu mare TEXT 2 CSNAME 3 BEFEHL 4 BEFEHL 5 BEFEHL
\assignwidth {\ ¹ ...} \ ² ... {\ ³ ...} {\ ⁴ ...} 1 ajustat broad DIMENSION 2 CSNAME 3 TEXT 4 DIMENSION

$\backslash\text{assumelongusagecs } \overset{1}{\dots} \{\overset{2}{\dots}\}$ 1 CSNAME 2 CONTENT
$\backslash\text{astype } \{\dots\}$ * CONTENT
$\backslash\text{ATTACHMENT } [\overset{1}{\dots}] [\dots, \overset{2}{\dots}, \dots]$ 1 NAME OPT OPT 2 inherits: $\backslash\text{setupattachment}$ instances: attachment
$\backslash\text{attachment } [\overset{1}{\dots}] [\dots, \overset{2}{\dots}, \dots]$ 1 NAME OPT OPT 2 inherits: $\backslash\text{setupattachment}$
$\backslash\text{autocap } \{\dots\}$ * TEXT
$\backslash\text{autodirhbox } \overset{1}{\dots} \{\overset{2}{\dots}\}$ 1 TEXT OPT 2 CONTENT
$\backslash\text{autodirvbox } \overset{1}{\dots} \{\overset{2}{\dots}\}$ 1 TEXT OPT 2 CONTENT
$\backslash\text{autodirvtop } \overset{1}{\dots} \{\overset{2}{\dots}\}$ 1 TEXT OPT 2 CONTENT
$\backslash\text{autoinsertnextspace}$
$\backslash\text{autointegral } \{\overset{1}{\dots}\} \{\overset{2}{\dots}\} \{\overset{3}{\dots}\}$ 1 TEXT 2 TEXT 3 TEXT
$\backslash\text{automathematics } \{\dots\}$ * CONTENT
$\backslash\text{autosetups } \{\dots, \dots\}$ * NAME
$\backslash\text{autostarttext } \dots \backslash\text{autostoptext}$
$\backslash\text{availablehsize}$
$\backslash\text{averagecharwidth}$
$\backslash\text{BeforePar } \{\dots\}$ * BEFEHL
$\backslash\text{Big } \dots$ * CHARACTER
$\backslash\text{Bigg } \dots$ * CHARACTER

$\backslash\text{Biggl} \dots$ * CHARACTER
$\backslash\text{Biggm} \dots$ * CHARACTER
$\backslash\text{Biggr} \dots$ * CHARACTER
$\backslash\text{Bigl} \dots$ * CHARACTER
$\backslash\text{Bigm} \dots$ * CHARACTER
$\backslash\text{Bigr} \dots$ * CHARACTER
$\backslash\text{backgroundimage} \{.^1.\} \{.^2.\} \{.^3.\} \{.^4.\}$ 1 NUMBER 2 DIMENSION 3 DIMENSION 4 BEFEHL
$\backslash\text{backgroundimagefill} \{.^1.\} \{.^2.\} \{.^3.\} \{.^4.\}$ 1 NUMBER 2 DIMENSION 3 DIMENSION 4 BEFEHL
$\backslash\text{backgroundline} [.^1.] \{.^2.\}$ 1 COLOR 2 CONTENT
$\backslash\text{bar} \{.^*\}$ * CHARACTER
$\backslash\text{baraculoare} [...,*,...]$ * COLOR
$\backslash\text{barainteractiune} [.^1.] [^{\dots, \dots} \dots, \dots]$ 1 NAME OPT OPT 2 inherits: \seteazabarainteractiune
$\backslash\text{BAR} \{.^*\}$ * CONTENT instances: overbar underbar overstrike understrike overbars underbars overstrikes understrikes underrandom underrandoms underdash underdashes underdot underdots nobar hiddenbar
$\backslash\text{hiddenbar} \{.^*\}$ * CONTENT
$\backslash\text{nobar} \{.^*\}$ * CONTENT
$\backslash\text{overbar} \{.^*\}$ * CONTENT

<code>\overbars {...}</code> * CONTENT
<code>\overstrike {...}</code> * CONTENT
<code>\overstrikes {...}</code> * CONTENT
<code>\underbar {...}</code> * CONTENT
<code>\underbars {...}</code> * CONTENT
<code>\underdash {...}</code> * CONTENT
<code>\underdashes {...}</code> * CONTENT
<code>\underdot {...}</code> * CONTENT
<code>\underdots {...}</code> * CONTENT
<code>\underrandom {...}</code> * CONTENT
<code>\underrandoms {...}</code> * CONTENT
<code>\understrike {...}</code> * CONTENT
<code>\understrikes {...}</code> * CONTENT
<code>\basegrid [..., ...=..., ...]</code> * nx = NUMBER * ny = NUMBER * dx = NUMBER * dy = NUMBER * factor = NUMBER * scala = NUMBER * xstep = NUMBER * ystep = NUMBER * offset = DIMENSION * xoffset = DIMENSION * yoffset = DIMENSION * aliniere = centru * unitate = cm mm in pc pt bp * stil = STYLE BEFEHL * culoare = COLOR
<code>\baselinebottom</code>
<code>\baselineleftbox {...}</code> * CONTENT

\backslash baselinemiddlebox {...} * CONTENT
\backslash baselinerrightbox {...} * CONTENT
\backslash bbordermatrix {...} * CONTENT
\backslash bbox {...} * CONTENT
\backslash beforecsplitstring ¹ ... \at ² ... \to ³ ... 1 TEXT 2 TEXT 3 CSNAME
\backslash beforetestandsplitstring ¹ ... \at ² ... \to ³ ... 1 TEXT 2 TEXT 3 CSNAME
\backslash beginBLOCK [... [*] ...] ^{OPT} ... \endBLOCK * + - NAME
\backslash beginhbox ... \endhbox
\backslash beginofshapebox ... \endofshapebox
\backslash beginvbox ... \endvbox
\backslash beginvtop ... \endvtop
\backslash begstrut ... \endstrut
\backslash bigbodyfont
\backslash bigg ... * CHARACTER
\backslash bigger
\backslash biggl ... * CHARACTER
\backslash biggm ... * CHARACTER
\backslash biggr ... * CHARACTER
\backslash bigl ... * CHARACTER
\backslash bigm ... * CHARACTER

\bigr {... * CHARACTER
\bigskip
\bitmapimage [..., ¹ ..., ² ...] {...} 1 culoare = rgb cmyk gri latime = DIMENSION inaltime = DIMENSION x = NUMMER y = NUMMER 2 NUMMER
\blanc [...,*,...] * preferinta ^{OP} aceasipagina max fortat enable dezactivat faraalb inapot overlay totdeauna weak strong implicit inainte intre dupa fixat flexibil niciunul mic mediu mare linie jumatatelinie quarterline formula alb inaltime adancime standard NUMMER*mic NUMMER*mediu NUMMER*mare NUMMER*linie NUMMER*jumatatelinie NUMMER*quarterline NUMMER*formula NUMMER*alb NUMMER*inaltime NUMMER*adancime category:NUMMER order:NUMMER penalty:NUMMER DIMENSION NAME
\blap {...} * CONTENT
\bleed [..., ¹ ..., ² ...] {...} 1 inherits: \setupbleeding 2 CONTENT
\bleedheight
\bleedwidth
\blockligatures [...,*,...] * TEXT
\blocksynctexfile [...,*,...] * FILE
\bodyfontenvironmentlist
\bodyfontsize
\boldface
\booleanmodevalue {...} * NAME
\bordermatrix {...} * CONTENT
\bottombox {...} * CONTENT
\bottomleftbox {...} * CONTENT
\bottomrightbox {...} * CONTENT

<code>\boxcursor</code>
<code>\boxmarker {¹...} {²...}</code> 1 NAME 2 NUMMER
<code>\boxofsize \¹... \²... {³...}</code> 1 CSNAME 2 DIMENSION 3 CONTENT
<code>\boxreference [...,¹...] \²... {³...}</code> 1 REFERENCE 2 CSNAME 3 CONTENT
<code>\bpar ... \epar</code>
<code>\bpos {*...}</code> * NAME
<code>\breakhere</code>
<code>\breve {*...}</code> * CHARACTER
<code>\bTABLE [...,[*]...,...] ... \eTABLE</code> * inherits: <code>\setupTABLE</code>
<code>\bTABLEbody [...,[*]...,...] ... \eTABLEbody</code> * inherits: <code>\setupTABLE</code>
<code>\bTABLEfoot [...,[*]...,...] ... \eTABLEfoot</code> * inherits: <code>\setupTABLE</code>
<code>\bTABLEhead [...,[*]...,...] ... \eTABLEhead</code> * inherits: <code>\setupTABLE</code>
<code>\bTABLEnext [...,[*]...,...] ... \eTABLEnext</code> * inherits: <code>\setupTABLE</code>
<code>\bTC [...,[*]...,...] ... \eTC</code> * inherits: <code>\cPTD</code>
<code>\bTD [...,[*]...,...] ... \eTD</code> * nx = ^{OPT} NUMBER ny = NUMBER nc = NUMBER nr = NUMBER n = NUMBER m = NUMBER actiune = REFERENCE inherits: <code>\setupTABLE</code>
<code>\bTDs [...*] ... \eTDs</code> * NAME
<code>\bTH [...,[*]...,...] ... \eTH</code> * inherits: <code>\cPTD</code>

\BTN [...,.. [*] ...,...] ... \eTN * inherits: \BTBTD
\bTR [...,.. [*] ...,...] ... \eTR * inherits: \BTSetupTABLE
\bTRs [...] ... \eTRs * NAME
\bTX [...,.. [*] ...,...] ... \eTX * inherits: \BTBTD
\bTY [...,.. [*] ...,...] ... \eTY * inherits: \BTSetupTABLE
\btxabbreviatedjournal {...} * NAME
\btxaddjournal [... ¹ .] [... ² .] 1 NAME 2 NAME
\btxalwayscitation [...,.. ¹ ...,...] [... ² .] 1 referinta = REFERENCE ^{OPT} alternativ = implicit category entry short pagina num textnum an index tag keywords autor authoryears authornum authoryear inainte = BEFEHL dupa = BEFEHL stanga = BEFEHL dreapta = BEFEHL inherits: \setupbtx 2 REFERENCE
\btxalwayscitation [... ¹ .] [... ² .] 1 implicit category entry ^{OPT} short pagina num textnum an index tag keywords autor authoryears authornum authoryear 2 REFERENCE
\btxalwayscitation [...,.. ¹ ...,...] [...,.. ² ...,...] 1 referinta = REFERENCE alternativ = implicit category entry short pagina num textnum an index tag keywords autor authoryears authornum authoryear inainte = BEFEHL dupa = BEFEHL stanga = BEFEHL dreapta = BEFEHL inherits: \setupbtx 2 KEY = VALUE
\btxauthorfield {...} * initials firstnames vons surnames juniors
\btxdetail {...} * address assignee autor booktitle capitol zi dayfiled edition editor howpublished institution journal language luna monthfiled nationality note numar unu doi organization pages publisher school series titlu type volume an yearfiled NAME
\btxdirect {...} * address assignee autor booktitle capitol zi dayfiled edition editor howpublished institution journal language luna monthfiled nationality note numar unu doi organization pages publisher school series titlu type volume an yearfiled NAME

\btxdf {..} {..}

```
1 address assignee autor booktitle capitol zi dayfiled edition editor howpublished institution journal language
  luna monthfiled nationality note numar unu doi organization pages publisher school series titlu type volume an
  yearfiled NAME
2 TRUE
```

\btxdfcombiinlistelse {..} {..} {..} {..}

```
1 NAME
2 NAME
3 TRUE
4 FALSE
```

\btxdfelse {..} {..} {..}

```
1 address assignee autor booktitle capitol zi dayfiled edition editor howpublished institution journal language
  luna monthfiled nationality note numar unu doi organization pages publisher school series titlu type volume an
  yearfiled NAME
2 TRUE
3 FALSE
```

\btxdfelsecombiinlist {..} {..} {..} {..}

```
1 NAME
2 NAME
3 TRUE
4 FALSE
```

\btxdfelsesameasprevious {..} {..} {..}

```
1 address assignee autor booktitle capitol zi dayfiled edition editor howpublished institution journal language
  luna monthfiled nationality note numar unu doi organization pages publisher school series titlu type volume an
  yearfiled NAME
2 TRUE
3 FALSE
```

\btxdfelsesameaspreviouschecked {..} {..} {..} {..}

```
1 totdeauna douafete
2 address assignee autor booktitle capitol zi dayfiled edition editor howpublished institution journal language
  luna monthfiled nationality note numar unu doi organization pages publisher school series titlu type volume an
  yearfiled NAME
3 TRUE
4 FALSE
```

\btxdfelseuservariable {..} {..} {..}

```
1 KEY
2 TRUE
3 FALSE
```

\btxdfifnot {..} {..}

```
1 address assignee autor booktitle capitol zi dayfiled edition editor howpublished institution journal language
  luna monthfiled nationality note numar unu doi organization pages publisher school series titlu type volume an
  yearfiled NAME
2 TRUE
```

\btxdfisameaspreviouscheckedelse {..} {..} {..} {..}

```
1 totdeauna douafete
2 address assignee autor booktitle capitol zi dayfiled edition editor howpublished institution journal language
  luna monthfiled nationality note numar unu doi organization pages publisher school series titlu type volume an
  yearfiled NAME
3 TRUE
4 FALSE
```

\btxdfisameaspreviouselse {..} {..} {..}

```
1 address assignee autor booktitle capitol zi dayfiled edition editor howpublished institution journal language
  luna monthfiled nationality note numar unu doi organization pages publisher school series titlu type volume an
  yearfiled NAME
2 TRUE
3 FALSE
```

\btxdfuservariableelse {...} {...} {...} 1 KEY 2 TRUE 3 FALSE
\btfxexpandedjournal {...} * NAME
\btxfieldd {...} * address assignee autor booktitle capitol zi dayfiled edition editor howpublished institution journal language luna monthfiled nationality note numar unu doi organization pages publisher school series titlu type volume an yearfiled NAME
\btxfielddname {...} * address assignee autor booktitle capitol zi dayfiled edition editor howpublished institution journal language luna monthfiled nationality note numar unu doi organization pages publisher school series titlu type volume an yearfiled NAME
\btxfielddtype {...} * address assignee autor booktitle capitol zi dayfiled edition editor howpublished institution journal language luna monthfiled nationality note numar unu doi organization pages publisher school series titlu type volume an yearfiled NAME
\btxfirstofrange {...} * volume pages
\btxfflush {...} * address assignee autor booktitle capitol zi dayfiled edition editor howpublished institution journal language luna monthfiled nationality note numar unu doi organization pages publisher school series titlu type volume an yearfiled NAME
\btxfflushauthor [... ¹ ...] {...} 1 num normal normalsh ^{OPT} rt inverted invertedshort 2 autor editor
\btxfflushauthorinverted {...} * autor editor
\btxfflushauthorinvertedshort {...} * autor editor
\btxfflushauthorname {...} * autor editor
\btxfflushauthornormal {...} * autor editor
\btxfflushauthornormalshort {...} * autor editor
\btxfflushsuffix
\btxffoundname {...} * address assignee autor booktitle capitol zi dayfiled edition editor howpublished institution journal language luna monthfiled nationality note numar unu doi organization pages publisher school series titlu type volume an yearfiled NAME
\btxffoundtype {...} * address assignee autor booktitle capitol zi dayfiled edition editor howpublished institution journal language luna monthfiled nationality note numar unu doi organization pages publisher school series titlu type volume an yearfiled NAME

\btXHiddencitation [...] * REFERENCE
\btXhybridcite [... ¹ ...][... ²] 1 referinta = REFERENCE ^{OPT} alternativ = implicit category entry short pagina num textnum an index tag keywords autor authoryears authornum authoryear inainte = BEFEHL dupa = BEFEHL stanga = BEFEHL dreapta = BEFEHL inherits: \setupbtX 2 REFERENCE
\btXhybridcite [... ¹][... ²] 1 implicit category entry short pagina num textnum an index tag keywords autor authoryears authornum authoryear 2 REFERENCE
\btXhybridcite {...} * REFERENCE
\btXhybridcite [... ¹ ...][... ² ...] 1 referinta = REFERENCE alternativ = implicit category entry short pagina num textnum an index tag keywords autor authoryears authornum authoryear inainte = BEFEHL dupa = BEFEHL stanga = BEFEHL dreapta = BEFEHL inherits: \setupbtX 2 KEY = VALUE
\btXlistcitation [... ¹ ...][... ²] 1 referinta = REFERENCE ^{OPT} alternativ = implicit category entry short pagina num textnum an index tag keywords autor authoryears authornum authoryear inainte = BEFEHL dupa = BEFEHL stanga = BEFEHL dreapta = BEFEHL inherits: \setupbtX 2 REFERENCE
\btXlistcitation [... ¹][... ²] 1 implicit category entry short pagina num textnum an index tag keywords autor authoryears authornum authoryear 2 REFERENCE
\btXlistcitation [... ¹ ...][... ² ...] 1 referinta = REFERENCE alternativ = implicit category entry short pagina num textnum an index tag keywords autor authoryears authornum authoryear inainte = BEFEHL dupa = BEFEHL stanga = BEFEHL dreapta = BEFEHL inherits: \setupbtX 2 KEY = VALUE
\btXloadjournalist [...] * FILE
\btXoneorrange {... ¹ } {... ² } {... ³ } 1 volume pages 2 TRUE 3 FALSE

\btxremapauthor [...] [...] 1 TEXT 2 TEXT
\btxsavejournalist [...] * FILE
\btxsetup {...} * NAME
\btxsingularorplural {...} {...} {...} 1 editor producer director 2 TRUE 3 FALSE
\btxsingularplural {...} {...} {...} 1 editor producer director 2 TRUE 3 FALSE
\btxttextcitation [..., ¹ ...,...] [...] 1 referinta = REFERENCE ^{OPT} alternativ = implicit category entry short pagina num textnum an index tag keywords autor authoryears authornum authoryear inainte = BEFEHL dupa = BEFEHL stanga = BEFEHL dreapta = BEFEHL inherits: \setupbtx 2 REFERENCE
\btxttextcitation [...] ¹ [...] [...] 1 implicit category entry ^{OPT} short pagina num textnum an index tag keywords autor authoryears authornum authoryear 2 REFERENCE
\btxttextcitation [..., ¹ ...,...] [..., ² ...,...] 1 referinta = REFERENCE alternativ = implicit category entry short pagina num textnum an index tag keywords autor authoryears authornum authoryear inainte = BEFEHL dupa = BEFEHL stanga = BEFEHL dreapta = BEFEHL inherits: \setupbtx 2 KEY = VALUE
\buildmathaccent {...} {...} 1 CHARACTER 2 CHARACTER
\buildtextaccent {...} {...} 1 CHARACTER 2 CHARACTER
\buildtextbottomcomma {...} * CHARACTER
\buildtextbottomdot {...} * CHARACTER
\buildtextcedilla {...} * CHARACTER

<code>\buildtextgrave {...}</code> * CHARACTER
<code>\buildtextmacron {...}</code> * CHARACTER
<code>\buildtextognek {...}</code> * CHARACTER
<code>\butoaneinteractiune [...¹...²...] [...²...]</code> 1 inherits: \seteazabarainteractiune 2 pagina subpagina REFERENCE
<code>\buton [...¹...²...] {...²} [...³]</code> 1 inherits: \setupbutton 2 TEXT 3 REFERENCE
<code>\butonmeniu [...¹...²...] {...²} {...³}</code> 1 inherits: \setupbutton 2 TEXT 3 REFERENCE
<code>\butonmeniu [...¹] [...²...³...] {...³} {...⁴}</code> 1 NAME 2 inherits: \seteazameniuinteractiune 3 TEXT 4 REFERENCE
<code>\BUTTON [...¹...²...] {...²} [...³]</code> 1 inherits: \setupbutton 2 TEXT 3 REFERENCE instances: button
<code>\Caps {...}</code> * TEXT
<code>\CONTEXT</code>
<code>\ConTeXt</code>
<code>\Context</code>
<code>\ConvertConstantAfter \...¹ {...²} {...³}</code> 1 CSNAME 2 TEXT 3 TEXT
<code>\ConvertToConstant \...¹ {...²} {...³}</code> 1 CSNAME 2 TEXT 3 TEXT
<code>\CUVANT {...}</code> * TEXT
<code>\CUVINTE {...}</code> * TEXT

\backslash Cuvant {...} * TEXT
\backslash Cuvinte {...} * TEXT
\backslash caligrafic
\backslash camel {...} * TEXT
\backslash camp [¹ ...] [² ...] 1 NAME OPT 2 TEXT
\backslash catcodetablename
\backslash cbox ¹ ... {...} 1 TEXT OPT 2 CONTENT
\backslash centraligned {...} * CONTENT
\backslash centerbox ¹ ... {...} 1 TEXT OPT 2 CONTENT
\backslash centeredbox ¹ ... {...} 1 TEXT OPT 2 CONTENT
\backslash centeredlastline
\backslash centerednextbox ¹ ... {...} 1 TEXT OPT 2 CONTENT
\backslash centerline {...} * CONTENT
\backslash centru ... * CHARACTER
\backslash cfrac [¹ ...] {...} {...} 1 l c r l ^P l ^c l ^r c ^l c ^c c ^r r ^l r ^c r ^r 2 CONTENT 3 CONTENT
\backslash CHARACTERKERNING [¹ ...] {...} 1 NUMBER OPT 2 TEXT
\backslash chardescription {...} * NUMBER
\backslash charwidthlanguage

<code>\check {...}</code> * CHARACTER
<code>\checkcharacteralign {...}</code> * CONTENT
<code>\checkedchar {...} {...}</code> 1 NUMBER 2 CHARACTER
<code>\checkedfiller {...}</code> * sym simbol rigla latime spatiu NAME BEFEHL
<code>\checkedstrippedcsname *</code> * CSNAME
<code>\checkedstrippedcsname *</code> * TEXT
<code>\checkinjector [...]</code> * NAME
<code>\checknextindentation [...]</code> * da nu auto
<code>\checknextinjector [...]</code> * NAME
<code>\checkpage [...]</code> <code>[...²...]</code> 1 NAME <small>OPT</small> 2 inherits: \setuppagechecker
<code>\checkparameters [...]</code> * TEXT
<code>\checkpreviousinjector [...]</code> * NAME
<code>\checksoundtrack {...}</code> * NAME
<code>\checktwopassdata {...}</code> * NAME
<code>\checkvariables [...]</code> <code>[...²...]</code> 1 NAME 2 set = BEFEHL reset = BEFEHL KEY = VALUE
<code>\chem {...} {...} {...}</code> 1 TEXT 2 TEXT 3 TEXT
<code>\chemical [...]</code> <code>[...²...]</code> <code>[...³...]</code> 1 NAME <small>OPT</small> <small>OPT</small> 2 TEXT 3 TEXT

<pre> \chemicalbottext {...} * TEXT </pre>
<pre> \chemicalmidtext {...} * TEXT </pre>
<pre> \chemicalsymbol [...] * NAME </pre>
<pre> \chemicaltext {...} * TEXT </pre>
<pre> \chemicaltoptext {...} * TEXT </pre>
<pre> \chineseallnumerals {...} * NUMMER </pre>
<pre> \chinesecapnumerals {...} * NUMMER </pre>
<pre> \chinesenumerals {...} * NUMMER </pre>
<pre> \citation [...¹...²...] [...] 1 referinta = REFERENCE alternativ = implicit category entry short pagina num textnum an index tag keywords autor authoryears authornum authoryear inainte = BEFEHL dupa = BEFEHL stanga = BEFEHL dreapta = BEFEHL inherits: \setupbtx 2 REFERENCE </pre>
<pre> \citation [...¹...] [...²...] 1 implicit category entry short pagina num textnum an index tag keywords autor authoryears authornum authoryear 2 REFERENCE </pre>
<pre> \citation {...} * REFERENCE </pre>
<pre> \citation [...¹...²...] [...²...²...] 1 referinta = REFERENCE alternativ = implicit category entry short pagina num textnum an index tag keywords autor authoryears authornum authoryear inainte = BEFEHL dupa = BEFEHL stanga = BEFEHL dreapta = BEFEHL inherits: \setupbtx 2 KEY = VALUE </pre>
<pre> \cite [...¹...²...] [...²...] 1 referinta ^{0ET} REFERENCE alternativ = implicit category entry short pagina num textnum an index tag keywords autor authoryears authornum authoryear inainte = BEFEHL dupa = BEFEHL stanga = BEFEHL dreapta = BEFEHL inherits: \setupbtx 2 REFERENCE </pre>

<code>\cite [...]¹ [...]²</code> 1 <code>implicit category entry short pagina num textnum an index tag keywords autor authoryears authornum authoryear</code> 2 <code>REFERENCE</code>
<code>\cite {...}</code> * <code>REFERENCE</code>
<code>\cite [...]¹ [...]² [...]</code> 1 <code>referinta = REFERENCE</code> <code>alternativ = implicit category entry short pagina num textnum an index tag keywords autor authoryears authornum</code> <code>authoryear</code> <code>inainte = BEFEHL</code> <code>dupa = BEFEHL</code> <code>stanga = BEFEHL</code> <code>dreapta = BEFEHL</code> <code>inherits: \setupbtx</code> 2 <code>KEY = VALUE</code>
<code>\clap {...}</code> * <code>CONTENT</code>
<code>\classfont {...}¹ {...}²</code> 1 <code>NAME</code> 2 <code>FONT</code>
<code>\cldcommand {...}</code> * <code>BEFEHL</code>
<code>\cldcontext {...}</code> * <code>BEFEHL</code>
<code>\cldloadfile {...}</code> * <code>FILE</code>
<code>\cldprocessfile {...}</code> * <code>FILE</code>
<code>\clip [...]¹ {...}²</code> 1 <code>inherits: \seteazaclipping</code> 2 <code>CONTENT</code>
<code>\cloneazacamp [...]¹ [...]² [...]³ [...]⁴ [...]</code> 1 <code>NAME</code> 2 <code>NAME</code> 3 <code>NAME</code> 4 <code>NAME</code>
<code>\collect {...}</code> * <code>CONTENT</code>
<code>\collectedtext [...]¹ [...]² {...}³ {...}⁴</code> 1 <code>inherits: \setupcollect^{OPT}</code> 2 <code>stil = STYLE BEFEHL</code> <code>culoare = COLOR</code> <code>inherits: \seteazainconjurat</code> 3 <code>TEXT</code> 4 <code>CONTENT</code>
<code>\collectexpanded {...}</code> * <code>CONTENT</code>

<code>\coloana [...*,...]</code> <code>* inherits: \columnbreak^{OPT}</code>
<code>\colorcomponents {...}</code> <code>* COLOR</code>
<code>\colored [...,¹...,...²] {...}</code> <code>1 inherits: \definesteculoare</code> <code>2 CONTENT</code>
<code>\colored [...¹] {...²}</code> <code>1 COLOR</code> <code>2 CONTENT</code>
<code>\coloronly [...¹] {...²}</code> <code>1 COLOR</code> <code>2 CONTENT</code>
<code>\columnbreak [...*,...]</code> <code>* da nu preferinta local fortat primul ultim NUMBER NAME</code>
<code>\combinepages [...¹] [...,²...,...^{OPT}]</code> <code>1 FILE</code> <code>2 alternativ = a b c orizontal vertical</code> <code>n = NUMBER</code> <code>nx = NUMBER</code> <code>ny = NUMBER</code> <code>start = NUMBER</code> <code>stop = NUMBER</code> <code>distanta = DIMENSION</code> <code>sus = BEFEHL</code> <code>jos = BEFEHL</code> <code>stanga = BEFEHL</code> <code>dreapta = BEFEHL</code> <code>inainte = BEFEHL</code> <code>dupa = BEFEHL</code> <code>intre = BEFEHL</code> <code>frame = on dezactivat</code> <code>fundal = primplan culoare NAME</code> <code>culoarefundal = COLOR</code>
<code>\COMMENT [...¹] [...,²...,...^{OPT}] {...³}</code> <code>1 TEXT^{OPT}</code> <code>2 inherits: \seteazacommentariu^{OPT}</code> <code>3 TEXT</code> <code>instances: comment</code>
<code>\comment [...¹] [...,²...,...^{OPT}] {...³}</code> <code>1 TEXT^{OPT}</code> <code>2 inherits: \seteazacommentariu^{OPT}</code> <code>3 TEXT</code>
<code>\commalistelement</code>
<code>\commalistsentence [...,¹...] [...,²...,...^{OPT}]</code> <code>1 TEXT</code> <code>2 TEXT</code>
<code>\commalistsize</code>
<code>\comparagrupculoare [...[*]]</code> <code>* NAME</code>

<code>\comparapaleta [...]</code> <code>* NAME</code>
<code>\comparedimension {...} {...}</code> <code>1 DIMENSION</code> <code>2 DIMENSION</code>
<code>\comparedimensioneps {...} {...}</code> <code>1 DIMENSION</code> <code>2 DIMENSION</code>
<code>\completeazanumarpagina</code>
<code>\completebt rendering [...]</code> <small>¹</small> <code>[...]</code> <small>²</small> <code>[...]</code> <code>1 NAME</code> <small>OPT</small> <small>OPT</small> <code>2 inherits: \setupbt rendering</code>
<code>\completCOMBINEDLIST [...]</code> <small>[*]</small> <code>[...]</code> <code>* inherits: \seteazalista</code> <small>OPT</small> <code>instances: content</code>
<code>\completcontent [...]</code> <small>[*]</small> <code>[...]</code> <code>* inherits: \seteazalista</code> <small>OPT</small>
<code>\completelist [...]</code> <small>¹</small> <code>[...]</code> <small>²</small> <code>[...]</code> <code>1 LISTE</code> <small>OPT</small> <code>2 inherits: \seteazalista</code>
<code>\completelistofFLOATS [...]</code> <small>[*]</small> <code>[...]</code> <code>* inherits: \seteazalista</code> <small>OPT</small> <code>instances: chemicals figures tables intermezzi graphics</code>
<code>\completelistofchemicals [...]</code> <small>[*]</small> <code>[...]</code> <code>* inherits: \seteazalista</code> <small>OPT</small>
<code>\completelistoffigures [...]</code> <small>[*]</small> <code>[...]</code> <code>* inherits: \seteazalista</code> <small>OPT</small>
<code>\completelistofgraphics [...]</code> <small>[*]</small> <code>[...]</code> <code>* inherits: \seteazalista</code> <small>OPT</small>
<code>\completelistofintermezzi [...]</code> <small>[*]</small> <code>[...]</code> <code>* inherits: \seteazalista</code> <small>OPT</small>
<code>\completelistoftables [...]</code> <small>[*]</small> <code>[...]</code> <code>* inherits: \seteazalista</code> <small>OPT</small>
<code>\completelistofpublications [...]</code> <small>¹</small> <code>[...]</code> <small>²</small> <code>[...]</code> <code>1 NAME</code> <small>OPT</small> <small>OPT</small> <code>2 inherits: \setupbt rendering</code>
<code>\completelistofsorts [...]</code> <small>¹</small> <code>[...]</code> <small>²</small> <code>[...]</code> <code>1 SINGULAR</code> <small>OPT</small> <code>2 inherits: \seteazasortare</code>
<code>\completelistofSORTS [...]</code> <small>[*]</small> <code>[...]</code> <code>* inherits: \seteazasortare</code> <small>OPT</small> <code>instances: logos</code>

\completelistoflogos [...,.. [*] ...,...] * inherits: \seteazasortare ^{OPT}
\completelistofsynonyms [...,.. ¹ .] [...,.. ² ...,...] 1 SINGULAR ^{OPT} 2 inherits: \seteazasinonime
\completelistofSYNONYMS [...,.. [*] ...,...] * inherits: \seteazasinonime ^{OPT} instances: abbreviations
\completelistofabbreviations [...,.. [*] ...,...] * inherits: \seteazasinonime ^{OPT}
\completeregister [...,.. ¹ .] [...,.. ² ...,...] 1 NAME ^{OPT} 2 inherits: \seteazaregistru
\completREGISTER [...,.. [*] ...,...] * inherits: \seteazaregistr ^{OPT} u instances: index
\completindex [...,.. [*] ...,...] * inherits: \seteazareg ^{OPT} istru
\complexorsimple *.. * CSNAME
\complexorsimpleempty *.. * CSNAME
\complexorsimpleempty {...} * TEXT CSNAME
\complexorsimple {...} * TEXT CSNAME
\componenta [...] * FILE
\componenta ... * FILE
\composedcollector {...} * NAME
\composedlayer {...} * NAME
\compresult
\constantdimen *.. * CSNAME
\constantdimenargument *.. * CSNAME

<code>\constantemptyargument *..</code> <code>* CSNAME</code>
<code>\constantnumber *..</code> <code>* CSNAME</code>
<code>\constantnumberargument *..</code> <code>* CSNAME</code>
<code>\contentreference [...¹...] [...²...] {...³}</code> <code>1 REFERENCE</code> <code>2 inherits: \setezainconjurat</code> <code>3 CONTENT</code>
<code>\continuednumber {...}</code> <code>* NUMMER</code>
<code>\continueifinputfile {...}</code> <code>* FILE</code>
<code>\convertargument ¹.. \to \²..</code> <code>1 TEXT</code> <code>2 CSNAME</code>
<code>\convertcommand \¹.. \to \²..</code> <code>1 CSNAME</code> <code>2 CSNAME</code>
<code>\convertedcounter [¹...] [...²...] [...³...]</code> <code>1 NAME</code> <code>2 inherits: \setupcounter</code>
<code>\convertedddimen {...} {...}</code> <code>1 DIMENSION</code> <code>2 ex em pt in cm mm sp bp pc dd cc nc</code>
<code>\convertedsubcounter [¹...] [²...] [...³...]</code> <code>1 NAME</code> <code>2 NUMBER NUMBER:NUMBER NUMBER:* NUMBER:tot</code> <code>3 inherits: \setupcounter</code>
<code>\converttestenumar {...} {...}</code> <code>1 gol implicit niciunul luna month:mnem caracter Caracater caractere Caractere a A Numere cuvant words Cuvant Cuvinte n N numereromane Numereromane i I r R KR RK grec Grec g G abjadnumerals abjadnodotnumerals abjadnaivenumerals thainumerals devanagarinumerals gurmurkhinumerals gujaratinnumerals tibetannumerals greeknumerals Greeknumerals arabicnumerals persiannumerals arabicexnumerals arabicdecimals persiandecimals koreannumerals koreanparentnumerals koreancirclegenumerals kr kr-p kr-c chinesenumerals chinesecapnumerals chineseallnumerals cn cn-c cn-a sloveniannumerals slovenianNumerals spanishnumerals spanishNumerals mathgreek set_0 set_1 set_2 set_3 continued NAME</code> <code>2 NUMMER</code>
<code>\convertmonth {...}</code> <code>* NUMMER</code>
<code>\convertvalue ¹.. \to \²..</code> <code>1 NAME</code> <code>2 CSNAME</code>
<code>\convertvboxtohbox</code>

$\backslash\text{copiazacamp}$ [¹ ...] [² ...] 1 NAME 2 NAME
$\backslash\text{copyboxfromcache}$ { ¹ ...} { ² ...} ³ ... 1 NAME 2 NUMMER TEXT 3 CSNAME NUMMER
$\backslash\text{copyLABELtext}$ [¹ ...] [..., ² ...] 1 SPRACHE OPT 2 KEY = KEY instances: head label mathlabel taglabel unit operator prefix suffix btxlabel
$\backslash\text{copybtxlabeltext}$ [¹ ...] [..., ² ...] 1 SPRACHE OPT 2 KEY = KEY
$\backslash\text{copyheadtext}$ [¹ ...] [..., ² ...] 1 SPRACHE OPT 2 KEY = KEY
$\backslash\text{copylabeltext}$ [¹ ...] [..., ² ...] 1 SPRACHE OPT 2 KEY = KEY
$\backslash\text{copymathlabeltext}$ [¹ ...] [..., ² ...] 1 SPRACHE OPT 2 KEY = KEY
$\backslash\text{copyoperatortext}$ [¹ ...] [..., ² ...] 1 SPRACHE OPT 2 KEY = KEY
$\backslash\text{copyprefixtext}$ [¹ ...] [..., ² ...] 1 SPRACHE OPT 2 KEY = KEY
$\backslash\text{copysuffixtext}$ [¹ ...] [..., ² ...] 1 SPRACHE OPT 2 KEY = KEY
$\backslash\text{copytaglabeltext}$ [¹ ...] [..., ² ...] 1 SPRACHE OPT 2 KEY = KEY
$\backslash\text{copyunittext}$ [¹ ...] [..., ² ...] 1 SPRACHE OPT 2 KEY = KEY
$\backslash\text{copypages}$ [¹ ...] [..., ² ...] [..., ³ ...] 1 FILE OPT OPT 2 marcaje = on dezactivat offset = DIMENSION n = NUMMER 3 inherits: \setupexternalfigure
$\backslash\text{copyparameters}$ [¹ ...] [² ...] [..., ³ ...] 1 TEXT 2 TEXT 3 KEY

$\backslash\text{copyposition}$ $\{.^1.\}$ $\{.^2.\}$ 1 NAME 2 NAME
$\backslash\text{corectezaspatualb}$ $\{.^*\}$ * CONTENT
$\backslash\text{countersubs}$ $[.^1.]$ $[.^2.]$ 1 NAME <small>OPT</small> 2 NUMMER
$\backslash\text{counttoken}$ $.^1.$ $\backslash\text{in}$ $.^2.$ $\backslash\text{to}$ $\backslash.^3.$ 1 TEXT 2 TEXT 3 CSNAME
$\backslash\text{counttokens}$ $.^1.$ $\backslash\text{to}$ $\backslash.^2.$ 1 TEXT 2 CSNAME
$\backslash\text{cramped}$ $\{.^*\}$ * CONTENT
$\backslash\text{crampedclap}$ $\{.^*\}$ * CONTENT
$\backslash\text{crampedllap}$ $\{.^*\}$ * CONTENT
$\backslash\text{crampedrlap}$ $\{.^*\}$ * CONTENT
$\backslash\text{ctop}$ $.^1.$ $\{.^2.\}$ 1 TEXT <small>OPT</small> 2 CONTENT
$\backslash\text{ctxcommand}$ $\{.^*\}$ * BEFEHL
$\backslash\text{ctxdirectcommand}$ $\{.^*\}$ * BEFEHL
$\backslash\text{ctxdirectlua}$ $\{.^*\}$ * BEFEHL
$\backslash\text{ctxfunction}$ $\{.^*\}$ * NAME
$\backslash\text{CTXFUNCTIONDEFINITION}$
$\backslash\text{CTXFUNCTION}$
$\backslash\text{ctxlatecommand}$ $\{.^*\}$ * BEFEHL
$\backslash\text{ctxlatelua}$ $\{.^*\}$ * BEFEHL

\ctxloadluafile {...} * FILE
\ctxlua {...} * BEFEHL
\ctxluabuffer [...] {...} * BUFFER OPT
\ctxluacode {...} * BEFEHL
\ctxreport {...} * BEFEHL
\ctxsprint {...} * BEFEHL
\culoare [...] {...} 1 COLOR 2 CONTENT
\culoaregri [...] {...} 1 COLOR 2 CONTENT
\currentassignmentlistkey
\currentassignmentlistvalue
\currentbtxuservariable {...} * KEY
\currentcommalistitem
\currentcomponent
\currentenvironment
\currentfeaturetest
\currentinterface
\currentETICHETA [...] {...} 1 REFERENCE ¹ OPT ² OPT 2 TEXT
\currentlanguage
\currentlistentrydestinationattribute
\currentlistentrylimitedtext {...} * TEXT
\currentlistentrynumber

<code>\currentlistentrypagenumber</code>
<code>\currentlistentryreferenceattribute {...}</code> <code>* numar text numarpagina tot</code>
<code>\currentlistentrytitle</code>
<code>\currentlistentrytitlerendered</code>
<code>\currentlistsymbol</code>
<code>\currentmainlanguage</code>
<code>\currentmessagetext</code>
<code>\currentmoduleparameter {...}</code> <code>* KEY</code>
<code>\currentoutputstream</code>
<code>\currentproduct</code>
<code>\currentproject</code>
<code>\currentregime</code>
<code>\currentregisterpageuserdata {...}</code> <code>* KEY</code>
<code>\currentresponses</code>
<code>\currenttime [...,*,...]</code> <code>* h m TEXT OPT</code>
<code>\currentvalue</code>
<code>\currentxtablecolumn</code>
<code>\currentxtablerow</code>
<code>\cuvant {...}</code> <code>* TEXT</code>
<code>\cuvantdreapta [...]¹ {...}²</code> <code>1 dreapta DIMENSION OPT</code> <code>2 CONTENT</code>
<code>\d {...}</code> <code>* CHARACTER</code>
<code>\data [...,...¹...,...]² [...,...]</code> <code>1 d = NUMMER^{OPT}</code> <code> m = NUMMER</code> <code> y = NUMMER</code> <code>2 inherits: \datacurenta</code>

<code>\datacurenta [...,*,...]</code> <code>* an luna zi zisaptamana y yy Y m mm M d dd D w W spatiu _ month:mnem m:mnem d:ord day:ord dd:ord D:ord TEXT</code> <code>referinta day:+ day:++ d:+ d:++ dd:+ dd:++ D:+ D:++ month:jalali m:jalali jalali:to jalali:from</code>
<code>\datasetvariable {...} {...} {...}</code> <code>1 NAME</code> <code>2 NAME NUMMER</code> <code>3 KEY realpage</code>
<code>\dayoftheweek {...} {...} {...}</code> <code>1 NUMMER</code> <code>2 NUMMER</code> <code>3 NUMMER</code>
<code>\dayspermonth {...} {...}</code> <code>1 NUMMER</code> <code>2 NUMMER</code>
<code>\dddots {...}</code> <code>* CHARACTER</code>
<code>\ddots {...}</code> <code>* CHARACTER</code>
<code>\decrement \...</code> <code>* CSNAME</code>
<code>\decrementcounter [...] [...]</code> <code>1 NAME</code> <code>2 NUMMER</code>
<code>\decrementedcounter [...]</code> <code>* NAME</code>
<code>\decrementpagenumber</code>
<code>\decrementsubpagenumber</code>
<code>\decrementvalue {...}</code> <code>* NAME</code>
<code>\decrement cd:parentheses-1</code> <code>* CSNAME NUMMER</code>
<code>\defaultinterface</code>
<code>\defaultobjectpage</code>
<code>\defaultobjectreference</code>
<code>\defcatcodecommand \... ... {...}</code> <code>1 CSNAME</code> <code>2 CHARACTER NUMMER</code> <code>3 BEFEHL</code>
<code>\defconvertedargument \... {...}</code> <code>1 CSNAME</code> <code>2 TEXT</code>

<pre> \defconvertedcommand \.^1. \.^2. 1 CSNAME 2 CSNAME </pre>
<pre> \defconvertedvalue \.^1. {...} 1 CSNAME 2 NAME </pre>
<pre> \defineactivecharacter ... {...} 1 CHARACTER 2 BEFEHL </pre>
<pre> \definealternativestyle [...,^1,...] [...,^2,...] [...,^3,...] 1 NAME 2 BEFEHL 3 BEFEHL </pre>
<pre> \defineanchor [...,^1,...] [...,^2,...] [...,^3,...,^4,...] [...,^4,...,^5,...] 1 NAME OPT OPT 2 NAME 3 inherits: \setupplayer 4 inherits: \setupplayerinherits: \seteazainconjurat </pre>
<pre> \defineattachment [...,^1,...] [...,^2,...] [...,^3,...,^4,...] 1 NAME OPT OPT 2 NAME 3 inherits: \setupattachment </pre>
<pre> \defineattribute [...,^1,...] [...,^2,...,^3,...] 1 NAME OPT 2 local global public private </pre>
<pre> \definebackground [...,^1,...] [...,^2,...] [...,^3,...,^4,...] 1 NAME OPT OPT 2 NAME 3 inherits: \seteazafundal </pre>
<pre> \definebar [...,^1,...] [...,^2,...] [...,^3,...,^4,...] 1 NAME OPT OPT 2 NAME 3 inherits: \setupbar </pre>
<pre> \definebodyfontswitch [...,^1,...] [...,^2,...,^3,...] 1 NAME 2 inherits: \seteazafonttext </pre>
<pre> \definebreakpoint [...,^1,...] [...,^2,...] [...,^3,...,^4,...] 1 NAME OPT 2 CHARACTER 3 type = 1 2 3 4 5 nstanga = NUMMER ndreapta = NUMMER stanga = BEFEHL mijloc = BEFEHL dreapta = BEFEHL range = da nu language = SPRACHE </pre>
<pre> \definebreakpoints [...,^1,...] * NAME </pre>
<pre> \definebtx [...,^1,...] [...,^2,...] [...,^3,...,^4,...] 1 NAME OPT OPT 2 NAME 3 inherits: \setupbtx </pre>

```
\definebtxdataset [...] [...] [...] [...]
1 NAME OPT OPT
2 NAME
3 inherits: \setupbtxdataset
```

```
\definebtxregister [...] [...] [...] [...]
1 NAME OPT OPT
2 NAME
3 inherits: \setupbtxregister
```

```
\definebtxrendering [...] [...] [...] [...]
1 NAME OPT OPT
2 NAME
3 inherits: \setupbtxrendering
```

```
\definebutton [...] [...] [...] [...]
1 NAME OPT OPT
2 NAME
3 inherits: \setupbutton
```

```
\definecapitals [...] [...] [...] [...]
1 NAME OPT OPT
2 NAME
3 inherits: \seteazamazajuscule
```

```
\definecharacterkerning [...] [...] [...] [...]
1 NAME OPT OPT
2 NAME
3 inherits: \setupcharacterkerning
```

```
\definecharacterspacing [...]
* NAME
```

```
\definechemical [...] [...]
1 NAME
2 CONTENT
```

```
\definechemicals [...] [...] [...] [...]
1 NAME OPT OPT
2 NAME
3 inherits: \setupchemical
```

```
\definechemicalsymbol [...] [...]
1 NAME
2 TEXT
```

```
\definecollector [...] [...] [...] [...]
1 NAME OPT OPT
2 NAME
3 inherits: \setupcollector
```

```
\definecolumnbreak [...] [...]
1 NAME
2 da nu preferinta local fortat primul ultim NUMBER
```

```
\definecombination [...] [...] [...] [...]
1 NAME OPT OPT
2 NAME
3 inherits: \setupcombination
```

```
\definecomment [...]1 [...]2 [...,...3...,...]3
1 NAME OPT OPT
2 NAME
3 inherits: \seteazacomentariu
```

```
\definecomplexorsimple \*...
* CSNAME
```

```
\definecomplexorsimpleempty \*...
* CSNAME
```

```
\definecomplexorsimpleempty {...}
* TEXT CSNAME
```

```
\definecomplexorsimple {...}
* TEXT CSNAME
```

```
\defineconversionset [...]1 [...,...2...,...]2 [...]3
1 NAME SECTIONBLOCK:NAME OPT
2 NAME PROCESSOR->NAME
3 NAME PROCESSOR->NAME
```

```
\definecounter [...]1 [...]2 [...,...3...,...]3
1 NAME OPT OPT
2 NAME
3 inherits: \setupcounter
```

```
\definedataset [...]1 [...]2 [...,...3...,...]3
1 NAME OPT OPT
2 NAME
3 inherits: \setupdataset
```

```
\definedelimitedtext [...]1 [...]2 [...,...3...,...]3
1 NAME OPT OPT
2 NAME
3 inherits: \setupdelimitedtext
```

```
\definedfont [...]*
* FONT OPT
```

```
\defineeffect [...]1 [...]2 [...,...3...,...]3
1 NAME OPT OPT
2 NAME
3 inherits: \setupeffect
```

```
\defineexpandable [...]1 \2... {...}3
1 NUMMER OPT
2 CSNAME
3 CONTENT
```

```
\defineexternalfigure [...]1 [...]2 [...,...3...,...]3
1 NAME OPT OPT
2 NAME
3 inherits: \setupexternalfigure
```

```

\definefallbackfamily [...] [...] [...] [...,..4...,...]
1 NAME OPT
2 rm ss tt mm hw cg roman serif regular sansserif sans suport teletype type mono scrismatematica caligrafic math
3 FONT
4 rscale = NUMBER
designsize = implicit auto
goodies = FILE
range = NUMBER NAME
offset = NUMBER NAME
check = da nu
fortat = da nu
features = NAME
tf = TEXT
bf = TEXT
it = TEXT
sl = TEXT
bi = TEXT
bs = TEXT
sc = TEXT

```

```

\definefallbackfamily [...] [...] [...] [...,..4...,...]
1 NAME OPT
2 rm ss tt mm hw cg roman serif regular sansserif sans suport teletype type mono scrismatematica caligrafic math
3 FONT
4 NAME

```

```

\definefieldbody [...] [2...] [...,..3...,...]
1 NAME OPT OPT
2 NAME
3 inherits: \setupfieldbody

```

```

\definefieldbodyset [1...] [...,2...,...]
1 NAME
2 NAME

```

```

\definefieldcategory [1...] [2...] [...,..3...,...]
1 NAME OPT OPT
2 NAME
3 inherits: \setupfieldcategory

```

```

\definefileconstant {1...} {2...}
1 NAME
2 NAME

```

```

\definefilefallback [1...] [...,2...,...]
1 NAME
2 FILE

```

```

\definefilesynonym [1...] [2...]
1 NAME
2 FILE

```

```

\definefiller [1...] [2...] [...,..3...,...]
1 NAME OPT OPT
2 NAME
3 inherits: \setupfiller

```

```

\definefirstline [1...] [2...] [...,..3...,...]
1 NAME OPT OPT
2 NAME
3 inherits: \setupfirstline

```

```

1  NAME                                OPT                OPT
2  NAME
3  inherits: \setupfittingpage

```

* NAME

```

1  NAME
2  FONT NAME
3  NAME NUMBER
4  rscale = NUMBER
   fortat = da nu
   check  = da nu
   offset = NUMBER NAME
   features = NAME
   factor  = NUMBER

```

```

1  NAME                                OPT
2  rm ss tt mm hw cg roman serif regular sansserif sans suport teletype type mono scrismannual caligrafic math
   matematica
3  FONT
4  rscale      =  NUMMER
   designszise =  implicit auto
   goodies     =  FILE
   features    =  NAME
   tf          =  TEXT
   bf          =  TEXT
   it          =  TEXT
   sl          =  TEXT
   bi          =  TEXT
   bs          =  TEXT
   sc          =  TEXT

```

```
1  NAME
2  inherits: \definefontfamily
```

1	NAME
2	NAME

```

1  NAME                                OPT
2  rm ss tt mm hw cg roman serif regular sansserif sans suport teletype type mono scrismanual caligrafic math
   matematica
3  FONT
4  NAME

```


`\definefontfeature` [¹...] [²...] [³...,...]

```
1  NAME
2  NAME
3  language      = NAME
    script       = NAME auto
    mode         = node base auto niciunul
    liga         = da nu
    kern         = da nu
    extrakerns   = da nu
    tlig         = da nu
    trep         = da nu
    missing      = da nu
    dummies      = da nu
    analyze      = da nu
    unicoding    = da nu
    expansiune   = NAME
    protrusion   = NAME
    nostackmath  = da nu
    realdimensions = da nu
    itlc         = da nu
    textitalics  = da nu
    mathitalics  = da nu
    slant        = NUMMER
    extend       = NUMMER
    dimensions   = NUMMER
    boundingbox   = da nu fundal incadrat gol COLOR
    compose      = da nu
    char-ligatures = da nu
    compat-ligatures = da nu
    goodies      = FILE
    extrafeatures = da nu
    featureset    = NAME
    colorscheme  = NAME
    postprocessor = NAME
    mathdimensions = NAME
    keepligatures = da nu auto
    devanagari   = da nu
    features     = da nu
    tcom         = da nu
    anum         = da nu
    mathsize     = da nu
    decomposehangul = da nu
    mathalternatives = da nu
    mathgaps     = da nu
    checkmarks   = da nu
    NAME         = da nu
    mathnolimitsmode = NUMMER
    blockligatures = da nu
```

`\definefontfile` [¹...] [²...] [³...,...]

```
1  NAME
2  FILE
3  features      = NAME
    fallbacks    = NAME
    goodies      = NAME
    designsize   = auto implicit
```

`\definefontsize` [...]

```
*  NAME
```

`\definefontsolution` [¹...] [²...] [³...,...]

```
1  NAME
2  NAME
3  inherits: \setupfontsolution
```

`\defineformula` [¹...] [²...] [³...,...]

```
1  NAME
2  NAME
3  inherits: \setupformula
```

`\defineformulaalternative` [¹...] [²...] [³...]

```
1  NAME
2  CSNAME
3  CSNAME
```

```
\defineformulaframed [...] [...] [...] [...] [...]
1 NAME OPT OPT
2 NAME
3 inherits: \setupformulaframed
```

```
\defineframedcontent [...] [...] [...] [...] [...]
1 NAME OPT OPT
2 NAME
3 inherits: \setupframedcontent
```

```
\defineframedtable [...] [...]
1 NAME OPT
2 NAME
```

```
\definefrozenfont [...] [...]
1 NAME
2 FONT
```

```
\defineglobalcolor [...] [...] [...]
1 NAME
2 inherits: \definesteculoare
```

```
\defineglobalcolor [...] [...]
1 NAME
2 COLOR
```

```
\definegraphictypesynonym [...] [...]
1 NAME
2 NAME
```

```
\definegridsnapping [...] [...] [...]
1 NAME
2 local global noheight nodepth box max min niciunul linie jumatatelinie primul ultim inaltimeminima maxheight
mindepth maxdepth sus subsol strut NUMMER minheight:NUMMER maxheight:NUMMER mindepth:NUMMER maxdepth:NUMMER
box:NUMMER top:NUMMER bottom:NUMMER offset:NUMMER
```

```
\defineheadalternative [...] [...] [...] [...]
1 NAME OPT OPT
2 NAME
3 inherits: \setupheadalternative
```

```
\definehelp [...] [...] [...] [...]
1 NAME OPT OPT
2 NAME
3 inherits: \setuphelp
```

```
\definehigh [...] [...] [...] [...]
1 NAME OPT OPT
2 NAME
3 inherits: \setuphigh
```

```
\definehighlight [...] [...] [...] [...]
1 NAME OPT OPT
2 NAME
3 inherits: \setuphighlight
```

```
\definehspace [...] [...] [...]
1 NAME OPT
2 NAME
3 DIMENSION
```

`\definehyphenationfeatures [...]1 [...,...2...,...]`

```
1 NAME
2 characters = TEXT
  hyphens   = da tot TEXT
  joiners    = da tot TEXT
  rightwords = NUMMER
  hyphenmin  = NUMMER
  lefthyphenmin = NUMMER
  righthyphenmin = NUMMER
  lefthyphenchar = NUMMER
  righthyphenchar = NUMMER
  alternativ  = original tex hyphenate expanded traditional niciunul
  borduradreapta = tex
  rightchars = cuvant NUMMER
```

`\defineindentedtext [...]1 [...]2 [...,...3...,...]`

```
1 NAME OPT OPT
2 NAME
3 inherits: \setupindentedtext
```

`\defineindenting [...]1 [...,...2...,...]`

```
1 NAME
2 [-+]mic [-+]mediu [-+]mare niciunul nu nu primul urmatorul da totdeauna niciodata impar par normal reset toggle
  DIMENSION
```

`\defineinitial [...]1 [...]2 [...,...3...,...]`

```
1 NAME OPT OPT
2 NAME
3 inherits: \setupinitial
```

`\defineinsertion [...]1 [...]2 [...,...3...,...]`

```
1 NAME OPT OPT
2 NAME
3 inherits: \setupinsertion
```

`\defineinteraction [...]1 [...]2 [...,...3...,...]`

```
1 NAME OPT OPT
2 NAME
3 inherits: \seteazainteractiunea
```

`\defineinteractionbar [...]1 [...]2 [...,...3...,...]`

```
1 NAME OPT OPT
2 NAME
3 inherits: \seteazabarainteractiune
```

`\defineinterfaceconstant {...}1 {...}2`

```
1 NAME
2 NAME
```

`\defineinterfaceelement {...}1 {...}2`

```
1 NAME
2 NAME
```

`\defineinterfacevariable {...}1 {...}2`

```
1 NAME
2 NAME
```

`\defineinterlinespace [...]1 [...]2 [...,...3...,...]`

```
1 NAME OPT OPT
2 NAME
3 inherits: \seteazaspatiuinterliniar
```

```

\defineintermediatecolor [1...] [2...] [3...]
1 NAME
2 COLOR NUMBER
3 a = NUMBER
  t = NUMBER

```

```

\defineitemgroup [1...] [2...] [3...]
1 NAME
2 NAME
3 inherits: \setupitemgroup

```

```

\defineitems [1...] [2...] [3...]
1 NAME
2 NAME
3 inherits: \seteazaelemente

```

```

\definelabelclass [1...] [2...]
1 NAME
2 NUMBER

```

```

\definelayer [1...] [2...] [3...]
1 NAME
2 NAME
3 inherits: \setuplayer

```

```

\definelayerpreset [1...] [2...]
1 NAME
2 inherits: \setuplayer

```

```

\definelayerpreset [1...] [2...]
1 NAME
2 NAME

```

```

\definelayout [1...] [2...] [3...]
1 NAME
2 NAME
3 inherits: \seteazaaspect

```

```

\definelinefiller [1...] [2...] [3...]
1 NAME
2 NAME
3 inherits: \setuplinefiller

```

```

\definelinenote [1...] [2...] [3...]
1 NAME
2 NAME
3 inherits: \setuplinenote

```

```

\definelinenumbering [1...] [2...] [3...]
1 NAME
2 NAME
3 inherits: \seteazanumerotarelinii

```

```

\definelines [1...] [2...] [3...]
1 NAME
2 NAME
3 inherits: \seteazalinii

```

```

\definelistalternative [1...] [2...] [3...]
1 NAME
2 NAME
3 inherits: \setuplistalternative

```

<pre> \definelistextra [...] [...] [...] [...] 1 NAME OPT OPT 2 NAME 3 inherits: \setuplistextra </pre>
<pre> \definelow [...] [...] [...] [...] 1 NAME OPT OPT 2 NAME 3 inherits: \setuplow </pre>
<pre> \definelowhigh [...] [...] [...] [...] 1 NAME OPT OPT 2 NAME 3 inherits: \setuplowhigh </pre>
<pre> \definelowmidhigh [...] [...] [...] [...] 1 NAME OPT OPT 2 NAME 3 inherits: \setuplowmidhigh </pre>
<pre> \defineMPinstance [...] [...] [...] [...] 1 NAME OPT OPT 2 NAME 3 inherits: \setupMPinstance </pre>
<pre> \definemarginblock [...] [...] [...] [...] 1 NAME OPT OPT 2 NAME 3 inherits: \setupmarginblock </pre>
<pre> \definemargindata [...] [...] [...] [...] 1 NAME OPT OPT 2 NAME 3 inherits: \setupmargindata </pre>
<pre> \definemarker [...] * NAME </pre>
<pre> \definemathaccent 1 NAME 2 CHARACTER </pre>
<pre> \definemathalignment [...] [...] [...] [...] 1 NAME OPT OPT 2 NAME 3 inherits: \setupmathalignment </pre>
<pre> \definemathcases [...] [...] [...] [...] 1 NAME OPT OPT 2 NAME 3 inherits: \setupmathcases </pre>
<pre> \definemathcommand [...] [...] [...] [...] 1 NAME OPT OPT OPT 2 ord op bin rel open close punct alpha intern nothing limop nolog box 3 unu doi 4 BEFEHL \...##1 \...##1##2 </pre>
<pre> \definemathdouble [...] [...] [...] [...] 1 ambele vfenced NAME 2 NAME 3 NUMMER 4 NUMMER </pre>

```
\definemathdoubleextensible [...] [...] [...] [...]
1  ambele vfenced          OPT
2  NAME
3  NUMMER
4  NUMMER
```

```
\definematematics [...] [...] [...] [...]
1  NAME          OPT          OPT
2  NAME
3  inherits: \setupmatematics
```

```
\definemathextensible [...] [...] [...]
1  reverse matematica text chemistry
2  NAME
3  NUMMER
```

```
\definemathfence [...] [...] [...] [...]
1  NAME          OPT          OPT
2  NAME
3  inherits: \setupmathfence
```

```
\definemathfraction [...] [...] [...] [...]
1  NAME          OPT          OPT
2  NAME
3  inherits: \setupmathfraction
```

```
\definemathframed [...] [...] [...] [...]
1  NAME          OPT          OPT
2  NAME
3  inherits: \setupmathframed
```

```
\definemathmatrix [...] [...] [...] [...]
1  NAME          OPT          OPT
2  NAME
3  inherits: \setupmathmatrix
```

```
\definemathornament [...] [...] [...] [...]
1  NAME          OPT          OPT
2  NAME
3  inherits: \setupmathornament
```

```
\definemathover [...] [...] [...]
1  sus vfenced NAME
2  NAME
3  NUMMER
```

```
\definemathoverextensible [...] [...] [...]
1  sus vfenced          OPT
2  NAME
3  NUMMER
```

```
\definemathovertextextensible [...] [...] [...]
1  bothtext          OPT
2  NAME
3  NUMMER
```

```
\definemathradical [...] [...] [...] [...]
1  NAME          OPT          OPT
2  NAME
3  inherits: \setupmathradical
```

```
\definemathstackers [...] [...] [...] [...]
1  NAME          OPT          OPT
2  NAME
3  inherits: \setupmathstackers
```

```
\definemathstyle [...]1 [...]2,...]
1 NAME
2 display text script scriptscript cramped uncramped normal impachetat mic mare
```

```
\definemathtriplet [...]1 [...]2 [...]3
1 NAME OPT OPT
2 NAME
3 TEXT
```

```
\definemathunder [...]1 [...]2 [...]3
1 subsol vfenced NAME
2 NAME
3 NUMMER
```

```
\definemathunderextensible [...]1 [...]2 [...]3
1 subsol vfenced OPT
2 NAME
3 NUMMER
```

```
\definemathundertextextensible [...]1 [...]2 [...]3
1 bothtext OPT
2 NAME
3 NUMMER
```

```
\definemathunstacked [...]1 [...]2 [...]3
1 larg OPT
2 NAME
3 NUMMER
```

```
\definemeasure [...]1 [...]2
1 NAME
2 DIMENSION
```

```
\definemessageconstant {...}
* NAME
```

```
\definemixedcolumns [...]1 [...]2 [...]3,...,...
1 NAME OPT OPT
2 NAME
3 inherits: \setupmixedcolumns
```

```
\definemode [...]1,... [...]2
1 NAME OPT
2 da nu mentine
```

```
\definemultitonecolor [...]1 [...]2,...,... [...]3,...,... [...]4,...,...
1 NAME OPT
2 COLOR = NUMMER
3 inherits: \definesteculoare
4 inherits: \definespotcolor
```

```
\definenamecolor [...]1 [...]2,...,...
1 NAME
2 inherits: \definesteculoare
```

```
\definenamecolor [...]1 [...]2
1 NAME
2 COLOR
```

`\definenamespace [...]1 [...,...2...,...]`

```
1 NAME
2 nume      = TEXT
  parent    = TEXT
  stil       = da nu
  comanda    = da nu lista
  setup      = da nu lista
  set         = da nu lista
  frame      = da nu
```

`\definennarrower [...]1 [...]2 [...,...3...,...]`

```
1 NAME
2 NAME
3 inherits: \seteazaingust
```

`\definennote [...]1 [...]2 [...,...3...,...]`

```
1 NAME
2 NAME
3 inherits: \setupnote
```

`\defineornament [...]1 [...,...2...,...]3 [...,...3...,...]`

```
1 NAME
2 alternativ = a b
  inherits: \setupcollector
3 stil      = STYLE BEFEHL
  culoare   = COLOR
  inherits: \seteazainconjurat
```

`\defineornament [...]1 [...,...2...,...]3 [...,...3...,...]`

```
1 NAME
2 alternativ = a b
  inherits: \setupplayer
3 inherits: \setuplayeredtext
```

`\defineoutputroutine [...]1 [...]2 [...,...3...,...]`

```
1 NAME
2 NAME
3 inherits: \setupoutputroutine
```

`\defineoutputroutinecommand [...,*,...]`

```
* KEY
```

`\definepage [...]1 [...]2`

```
1 NAME
2 REFERENCE
```

`\definepagebreak [...]1 [...]2,...`

```
1 NAME
2 gol antet subsol dummy incadrat NUMMER +NUMMER implicit reset dezactivat da nu marcaj blank preferinta preferintamare
  stanga dreapta par impar cvadрупul ultim ultimapagina start stop
```

`\definepagechecker [...]1 [...]2 [...,...3...,...]`

```
1 NAME
2 NAME
3 inherits: \setuppagechecker
```

`\definepagegrid [...]1 [...]2 [...,...3...,...]`

```
1 NAME
2 NAME
3 inherits: \setuppagegrid
```

`\definepagegridarea [...]1 [...]2 [...,...3...,...]`

```
1 NAME
2 NAME
3 inherits: \setuppagegridarea
```


<pre> \definepagegridspan [...] [...] [...] [...] 1 NAME OPT OPT 2 NAME 3 inherits: \setuppagegridspan </pre>
<pre> \definepageinjection [...] [...] [...] [...] 1 NAME OPT OPT 2 NAME 3 inherits: \setuppageinjection </pre>
<pre> \definepageinjectionalternative [...] [...] [...] [...] 1 NAME OPT OPT 2 NAME 3 inherits: \setuppageinjectionalternative </pre>
<pre> \definepageshift [...] [...] [...] 1 NAME 2 horizontal vertical 3 DIMENSION </pre>
<pre> \definepagestate [...] [...] [...] [...] 1 NAME OPT OPT 2 NAME 3 inherits: \setuppagestate </pre>
<pre> \definepairedbox [...] [...] [...] [...] 1 NAME OPT OPT 2 NAME 3 inherits: \setuppairedbox </pre>
<pre> \defineparagraph [...] [...] [...] [...] 1 NAME OPT OPT 2 NAME 3 inherits: \setupparagraph </pre>
<pre> \defineparallel [...] [...] 1 NAME 2 NAME </pre>
<pre> \defineparbuilder [...] * NAME </pre>
<pre> \defineplacement [...] [...] [...] [...] 1 NAME OPT OPT 2 NAME 3 inherits: \setupplacement </pre>
<pre> \definepositioning [...] [...] [...] [...] 1 NAME OPT OPT 2 NAME 3 inherits: \setarepozitie </pre>
<pre> \defineprefixset [...] [...] [...] 1 NAME SECTIONBLOCK:NAME OPT 2 ABSCHNITT 3 ABSCHNITT </pre>
<pre> \defineprocesscolor [...] [...] [...] [...] 1 NAME OPT 2 COLOR 3 inherits: \definesteculoare </pre>

<pre> \defineprocessor [...] [...] [...] [...] 1 NAME OPT OPT 2 NAME 3 inherits: \setupprocessor </pre>
<pre> \definepushbutton [...] [...] [...] 1 NAME OPT 2 inherits: \setupfieldcontentframed </pre>
<pre> \definepushsymbol [...] [...] 1 NAME 2 n r d </pre>
<pre> \definerenderingwindow [...] [...] [...] 1 NAME OPT OPT 2 NAME 3 inherits: \setuprenderingwindow </pre>
<pre> \defineresetset [...] [...] [...] 1 NAME SECTIONBLOCK:NAME OPT 2 NUMMER 3 NUMMER </pre>
<pre> \definescale [...] [...] [...] 1 NAME OPT OPT 2 NAME 3 inherits: \setupscale </pre>
<pre> \definescript [...] [...] [...] 1 NAME OPT OPT 2 NAME 3 inherits: \setupscript </pre>
<pre> \definesectionlevels [...] [...] 1 NAME 2 ABSCHNITT </pre>
<pre> \defineselector [...] [...] 1 NAME OPT 2 inherits: \setupselector </pre>
<pre> \defineseparatorset [...] [...] [...] 1 NAME SECTIONBLOCK:NAME OPT 2 BEFEHL PROCESSOR->BEFEHL 3 BEFEHL PROCESSOR->BEFEHL </pre>
<pre> \defineshift [...] [...] [...] 1 NAME OPT OPT 2 NAME 3 inherits: \setupshift </pre>
<pre> \definesidebar [...] [...] [...] 1 NAME OPT OPT 2 NAME 3 inherits: \setupsidebar </pre>
<pre> \definesort [...] [...] [...] [...] 1 da nu OPT 2 SINGULAR 3 NAME 4 CONTENT </pre>

\definespotcolor [¹...] [²] [...,³...,...]

1 NAME
2 COLOR
3 a = NUMMER niciunul normal multiply ecran overlay softlight hardlight colordodge colorburn darken lighten
difference exclusion hue saturation culoare luminosity
t = NUMMER
e = TEXT
p = NUMMER

\defineste [¹] \² {³}

1 NUMMER OPT
2 CSNAME
3 CONTENT

\definesteaccent ¹ ² ³

1 CHARACTER
2 CHARACTER
3 CHARACTER

\definesteantet [¹] [²] [...,³...,...]

1 NAME OPT OPT
2 ABSCHNITT
3 inherits: \seteazatitlu

\definestebloc [¹] [²] [...,³...,...]

1 NAME OPT OPT
2 NAME
3 inherits: \seteazabloc

\definesteblocsectiune [¹] [²] [...,³...,...]

1 NAME OPT
2 NAME
3 inherits: \seteazablocsectiune

\definestebuffer [¹] [²] [...,³...,...]

1 NAME OPT OPT
2 BUFFER
3 inherits: \seteazabuffer

\definestecamp [¹] [²] [³] [...,⁴...] [⁵]

1 NAME
2 radio sub text linie push check signature
3 NAME
4 NAME
5 NAME

\definestecaracter ¹ ²

1 CHARACTER
2 NUMMER

\definestecomanda ¹ ²

1 CHARACTER
2 BEFEHL

\definesteconversie [¹] [²] [³]

1 SPRACHE OPT
2 NAME
3 CSNAME

\definesteconversie [¹] [²] [...,³...]

1 SPRACHE OPT
2 NAME
3 TEXT

`\definesteculoare [1...] [2...,...]`

```
1 NAME
2 r = NUMBER
  g = NUMBER
  b = NUMBER
  c = NUMBER
  m = NUMBER
  y = NUMBER
  k = NUMBER
  h = NUMBER
  s = NUMBER
  v = NUMBER
  x = NUMBER
  a = NUMBER niciunul normal multiply ecran overlay softlight hardlight colordodge colorburn darken lighten
    difference exclusion hue saturation culoare luminosity
  t = NUMBER
```

`\definesteculoare [1...] [2...]`

```
1 NAME
2 COLOR
```

`\definestedescriere [1...] [2...] [3...,...]`

```
1 NAME
2 NAME
3 inherits: \setupdescription
```

`\definestedimensiunehartie [1...] [2...,...]`

```
1 NAME
2 latime = DIMENSION
  inaltime = DIMENSION
  sus = BEFEHL
  jos = BEFEHL
  stanga = BEFEHL
  dreapta = BEFEHL
  distanta = DIMENSION
  pagina = inherits: \seteazadimensiunihartie
  hartie = inherits: \seteazadimensiunihartie
```

`\definestedimensiunehartie [1...] [2...,...] [3...,...]`

```
1 NAME
2 inherits: \seteazadimensiunihartie
3 inherits: \seteazadimensiunihartie
```

`\definesteenumerare [1...] [2...] [3...,...]`

```
1 NAME
2 NAME
3 inherits: \setupenumeration
```

`\definesteeticheta [1...] [2...] [3...,...]`

```
1 NAME
2 NAME
3 inherits: \setuplabel
```

`\definestefloat [1...] [2...] [3...,...]`

```
1 SINGULAR
2 SINGULAR PLURAL
3 inherits: \seteazafloat
instances: chemical figure table intermezzo graphic
```

`\definestefloat [1...] [2...] [3...]`

```
1 SINGULAR
2 PLURAL
3 SINGULAR
instances: chemical figure table intermezzo graphic
```

\definestefont [¹...] [²...] [³...,...]

1 NAME
2 FONT
3 inherits: \seteazaspatiuinterliniar

\definestefonttext [¹...,...] [²...,...] [³...,...] [⁴...,...]

1 NAME implicit
2 NAME DIMENSION
3 rm ss tt hw cg
4 tf = FILE
bf = FILE
it = FILE
sl = FILE
bi = FILE
bs = FILE
sc = FILE
mr = FILE
mrlr = FILE
mrrl = FILE
mb = FILE
mblr = FILE
mbrl = FILE

\definestefonttext [¹...,...] [²...,...] [³...,...] [⁴...]

1 NAME implicit
2 NAME DIMENSION
3 rm ss tt hw cg
4 NAME

\definestefont [¹...] [²...] [³...]

1 NAME
2 FONT
3 NAME

\definesteformatreferinte [¹...] [²...] [³...,...]

1 NAME
2 NAME
3 inherits: \setupreferenceformat

\definestegrupculori [¹...] [²...] [x:y:³z,...]

1 NAME
2 gri rgb cmyk spot
3 TRIPLET

\definestehbox [¹...] [²...]

1 NAME
2 DIMENSION

\definesteinconjurare [¹...] [²...] [³...,...]

1 NAME
2 NAME
3 inherits: \seteazainconjurat

\definestelista [¹...] [²...] [³...,...]

1 NAME
2 LISTE
3 inherits: \seteazalista

\definestelistacombinata [¹...] [²...,...] [³...,...]

1 NAME
2 LISTE
3 inherits: \seteazalista

\definestemakeup [¹...] [²...] [³...,...]

1 NAME
2 NAME
3 inherits: \seteazamakeup

```

\definestemarcage [...] [...] [...]
1 NAME
2 BESCHRIFTUNG
3 inherits: \seteazamarcaje

```

```

\definestemediulfonttext [...] [...] [...]
1 NAME
2 implicit DIMENSION
3 mare = DIMENSION NUMMER
mic = DIMENSION NUMMER
a = DIMENSION NUMMER
b = DIMENSION NUMMER
c = DIMENSION NUMMER
d = DIMENSION NUMMER
text = DIMENSION NUMMER
x = DIMENSION NUMMER
xx = DIMENSION NUMMER
script = DIMENSION NUMMER
scriptscript = DIMENSION NUMMER
spatiereinterliniara = DIMENSION
em = inclinat italic STYLE BEFEHL
* = NUMBER

```

```

\definestemeniuinteractiune [...] [...] [...]
1 NAME
2 NAME
3 inherits: \seteazameniuinteractiune

```

```

\definesteoverlay [...] [...] [...]
1 NAME
2 NAME
3 BEFEHL

```

```

\definestepaleta [...] [...]
1 NAME
2 NAME = COLOR

```

```

\definestepaleta [...] [...]
1 NAME
2 NAME

```

```

\definesteparagraf [...] [...] [...]
1 NAME
2 NAME
3 inherits: \seteazaparagrafe

```

```

\definesteprofil [...] [...] [...]
1 NAME
2 NAME
3 inherits: \setupprofile

```

```

\definesteprogram [...] [...] [...]
1 NAME
2 TEXT
3 TEXT

```

```

\definestereferinte [...] [...]
1 NAME
2 REFERENCE

```

```

\definesteregistru [...] [...] [...]
1 NAME
2 NAME
3 inherits: \seteazaregistru

```

```
\definestesablontabel [...] [|^...|] [...^] [...^]
1 NAME                                OPT      OPT
2 TEMPLATE
3 NAME
4 NAME
```

```
\definestesectiune [...]
* NAME
```

```
\definestesimbol [...^] [...^] [...^]
1 NAME                                OPT
2 NAME
3 BEFEHL
```

```
\definestesimbolfigura [...^] [...^] [...^,^,^,^,^]
1 NAME                                OPT
2 FILE NAME
3 inherits: \figuraexterna
```

```
\definestesinonim [...^] [...^] [...^] [...^]
1 SINGULAR                            OPT      OPT
2 PLURAL
3 CSNAME
4 CSNAME
```

```
\definestesinonimfont [...^] [...^] [...^,^,^,^,^]
1 NAME                                OPT
2 FONT
3 features = NAME
  fallbacks = NAME
  goodies = NAME
  designsize = auto implicit
```

```
\definestesortare [...^] [...^] [...^]
1 SINGULAR                            OPT
2 PLURAL
3 niciunul CSNAME
```

```
\definestestartstop [...^] [...^] [...^,^,^,^,^]
1 NAME                                OPT      OPT
2 NAME
3 inherits: \setupstartstop
```

```
\definestestil [...^] [...^] [...^,^,^,^,^]
1 NAME                                OPT      OPT
2 NAME
3 inherits: \setupstyle
```

```
\definestestilfont [...^,^,^] [...^]
1 NAME
2 NAME
```

```
\definestestivacampuri [...^] [...^,^,^] [...^,^,^,^,^]
1 NAME                                OPT
2 NAME
3 inherits: \setupfieldcategory
```

```
\definestesubcamp [...^] [...^] [...^,^,^]
1 NAME
2 NAME
3 NAME
```

\definestetabulatori [¹...] [²...] [³/.../]

1 NAME
2 NAME
3 TEMPLATE

\definestetext [¹...] [²...] [³...] [⁴...] [⁵...] [⁶...] [⁷...]

1 NAME
2 sus antet text subsol subsol
3 text margine bordura
4 data numarpagina BESCHRIFTUNG TEXT BEFEHL
5 data numarpagina BESCHRIFTUNG TEXT BEFEHL
6 data numarpagina BESCHRIFTUNG TEXT BEFEHL
7 data numarpagina BESCHRIFTUNG TEXT BEFEHL

\definestetexteinconjurate [...,¹...] [...,²...,...]

1 NAME
2 inherits: \setupframedtext

\definestetextinconjurat [¹...] [²...] [...,³...,...]

1 NAME
2 NAME
3 inherits: \setupframedtext

\definestetotyping [¹...] [²...] [...,³...,...]

1 NAME
2 NAME
3 inherits: \seteazatotyping

\definestyleinstance [¹...] [²...] [³...] [⁴...]

1 NAME
2 rm ss tt mm hw cg
3 tf bf it sl bi bs sc
4 BEFEHL

\definesubformula [¹...] [²...] [...,³...,...]

1 NAME
2 NAME
3 inherits: \setupsubformula

\definesynonym [¹...] [²...] [³...] {⁴...} {⁵...}

1 da nu
2 SINGULAR
3 NAME
4 TEXT
5 CONTENT

\definesystemattribute [¹...] [...,²...,...]

1 NAME
2 local global public private

\definesystemconstant {...}

* NAME

\definesystemvariable {...}

* NAME

\defineTABLEsetup [¹...] [...,²...,...]

1 NAME
2 inherits: \setupTABLE

\definetabulation [¹...] [²...] [...,³...,...]

1 NAME
2 NAME
3 inherits: \setuptabulation

\definetextbackground [¹...] [²...] [³...,...³...,...]

1 NAME
2 NAME
3 inherits: \setuptextbackground

\definetextflow [¹...] [²...] [³...,...³...,...]

1 NAME
2 NAME
3 inherits: \setuptextflow

\definetooltip [¹...] [²...] [³...,...³...,...]

1 NAME
2 NAME
3 inherits: \setuptooltip

\definetransparency [¹...] [²...]

1 NAME
2 NUMMER

\definetransparency [¹...] [²...,...²...,...]

1 NAME
2 a = NUMMER niciunul normal multiply ecran overlay softlight hardlight colordodge colorburn darken lighten
difference exclusion hue saturation culoare luminosity
t = NUMMER

\definetransparency [¹...] [²...]

1 NAME
2 NAME

\definetwopasslist {...}

* NAME

\definetype [¹...] [²...] [³...,...³...,...]

1 NAME
2 NAME
3 inherits: \seteazatype

\definetypeface [¹...] [²...] [³...] [⁴...] [⁵...] [⁶...,...⁶...,...]

1 NAME
2 rm ss tt mm hw cg
3 serif sans mono math handwriting calligraphy
4 NAME
5 implicit dtp
6 rscale = auto NUMMER
features = NAME
fallbacks = NAME
goodies = NAME
designsize = auto implicit
directie = ambele

\definetypescriptprefix [¹...] [²...]

1 NAME
2 TEXT

\definetypescriptsynonym [¹...] [²...]

1 NAME
2 TEXT

\definetypesetting [¹...] [²...] [³...,...³...,...]

1 NAME
2 TEXT
3 inherits: \setuexternalfigure

\defineunit [¹...] [²...] [³...₃...]

- 1 NAME OPT OPT
- 2 NAME
- 3 inherits: \setupunit

\defineviewerlayer [¹...] [²...] [³...₃...]

- 1 NAME OPT OPT
- 2 NAME
- 3 inherits: \setupviewerlayer

\definevspace [¹...] [²...] [³...]

- 1 NAME OPT
- 2 NAME
- 3 DIMENSION

\definevspacing [¹...] [²...]

- 1 NAME
- 2 inherits: \vspacing

\definevspacingamount [¹...] [²...] [³...]

- 1 NAME OPT OPT
- 2 DIMENSION
- 3 DIMENSION

\definetable [¹...] [²...] [³...₃...]

- 1 NAME OPT OPT
- 2 NAME
- 3 inherits: \setupxtable

\delimited [¹...] [²...] {³...}

- 1 NAME OPT
- 2 SPRACHE
- 3 CONTENT

\delimitedtext [¹...] [²...] {³...}

- 1 NAME OPT
- 2 SPRACHE
- 3 CONTENT

\DELIMITEDTEXT [¹...] {²...}

- 1 SPRACHE OPT
- 2 CONTENT

instances: quotation quote blockquote speech aside

\aside [¹...] {²...}

- 1 SPRACHE OPT
- 2 CONTENT

\blockquote [¹...] {²...}

- 1 SPRACHE OPT
- 2 CONTENT

\quotation [¹...] {²...}

- 1 SPRACHE OPT
- 2 CONTENT

\quote [¹...] {²...}

- 1 SPRACHE OPT
- 2 CONTENT

\speech [¹...] {²...}

- 1 SPRACHE OPT
- 2 CONTENT

\depthofstring {...} * TEXT
\depthonlybox {...} * CONTENT
\depthspanningtext {...} {...} {...} 1 TEXT 2 DIMENSION 3 FONT
\depthstrut
\DESCRIERE [... ¹ ,...] {... ² } ... ³ \par 1 REFERENCE OPT OPT 2 TEXT 3 CONTENT
\despre [...] * REFERENCE
\determinacaracteristicilelistei [... ¹ ,...] [... ² ,... ² ,...] 1 LISTE OPT 2 inherits: \seteazalista
\determinacaracteristiciregistru [... ¹] [... ² ,... ² ,...] 1 NAME OPT 2 language = implicit DIN_5007-1 DIN_5007-2 Duden de-DE de-CH de-AT ru-iso9 ocs-scn SPRACHE metoda = implicit inainte dupa primul ultim ch mm zm pm mc zc pc uc numberorder = numere compress = da nu tot criteriu = local text curent precedent tot ABSCHNITT
\determinanumartitlu [...] * ABSCHNITT
\determinenoflines {...} * CONTENT
\devanagarinumerals {...} * NUMMER
\digits {...} * NUMMER
\digits ... * NUMMER
\dimensiontocount {...} \^2... 1 DIMENSION 2 CSNAME
\din [...] * REFERENCE
\directboxfromcache {...} {...} 1 NAME 2 NUMMER TEXT

\directcolor [...] * COLOR
\directcolored [...,... [*] ...,...] * inherits: \definesteculoare
\directcolored [...] * COLOR
\directconvertedcounter {... ¹ .} {... ² .} 1 NAME 2 primul precedent urmatorul ultim numar
\directcopyboxfromcache {... ¹ .} {... ² .} 1 NAME 2 NUMMER TEXT
\directdummyparameter {...} * KEY
\directgetboxllx ... * CSNAME NUMBER
\directgetboxlly ... * CSNAME NUMBER
\directhighlight {... ¹ .} {... ² .} 1 NAME 2 TEXT
\directlocalframed [... ¹ .] {... ² .} 1 NAME 2 CONTENT
\directluacode {...} * BEFEHL
\directselect {... ¹ .} {... ² .} {... ³ .} {... ⁴ .} {... ⁵ .} {... ⁶ .} 1 NAME 2 CONTENT 3 CONTENT 4 CONTENT 5 CONTENT 6 CONTENT
\directsetbar {...} * NAME
\directsetup {...} * NAME
\directsymbol {... ¹ .} {... ² .} 1 NAME 2 NAME
\directvspacing {... [*] ...} * inherits: \vspacing

$\backslash\text{dis}\{...\}$ * CONTENT
$\backslash\text{disabledirectives}\left[...,*,...\right]$ * NAME
$\backslash\text{disableexperiments}\left[...,*,...\right]$ * NAME
$\backslash\text{disablemode}\left[...,*,...\right]$ * NAME
$\backslash\text{disableoutputstream}$
$\backslash\text{disableparpositions}$
$\backslash\text{disableregime}$
$\backslash\text{disabletrackers}\left[...,*,...\right]$ * NAME
$\backslash\text{displaymath}\{...\}$ * CONTENT
$\backslash\text{displaymathematics}\{...\}$ * CONTENT
$\backslash\text{displaymessage}\{...\}$ * TEXT
$\backslash\text{distributedhsize}\{...\}^1\{...\}^2\{...\}^3$ 1 DIMENSION 2 DIMENSION 3 NUMMER
$\backslash\text{dividedsize}\{...\}^1\{...\}^2\{...\}^3$ 1 DIMENSION 2 DIMENSION 3 NUMMER
$\backslash\text{doadaptleftskip}\{...\}$ * da nu standard DIMENSION
$\backslash\text{doadaptrightskip}\{...\}$ * da nu standard DIMENSION
$\backslash\text{doaddfeature}\left[...,*,...\right]$ * NAME
$\backslash\text{doassign}\left[...\right]^1\left[...\right]^2$ 1 TEXT 2 KEY = VALUE
$\backslash\text{doassignempty}\left[...\right]^1\left[...\right]^2$ 1 TEXT 2 KEY = VALUE

\doboundtext {...} {...} {...} 1 TEXT 2 DIMENSION 3 BEFEHL
\docheckassignment {...} * TEXT
\docheckedpagestate {...} {...} {...} {...} {...} {...} {...} 1 REFERENCE 2 BEFEHL 3 BEFEHL 4 BEFEHL 5 BEFEHL 6 BEFEHL 7 BEFEHL
\docheckedpair {...,*...} * TEXT
\documentvariable {...} * KEY
\dodoubleargument \... [...] [...] 1 CSNAME 2 TEXT 3 TEXT
\dodoubleargumentwithset \... [..., ² ...] [...] 1 CSNAME 2 TEXT 3 TEXT
\dodoubleempty \... [...] [...] 1 CSNAME OPT OPT 2 TEXT 3 TEXT
\dodoubleemptywithset \... [..., ² ...] [...] 1 CSNAME OPT OPT 2 TEXT 3 TEXT
\dodoublegroupempty \... {... ² } {... ³ } 1 CSNAME OPT OPT 2 TEXT 3 TEXT
\doeassign [... ¹] [... ² ...] 1 TEXT 2 KEY = VALUE
\doexpandedrecurse {...} {... ² } 1 NUMMER 2 BEFEHL
\dofastloopcs {...} \... 1 NUMMER 2 CSNAME
\dogetattribute {...} * NAME

<pre> \dogetattributeid {...} * NAME </pre>
<pre> \dogetcommacommandelement .¹ \from .² \to \³ 1 NUMBER 2 TEXT 3 CSNAME </pre>
<pre> \dogobbledoubleempty [...]¹ [...]² 1 TEXT OPT OPT 2 TEXT </pre>
<pre> \dogobblesingleempty [...][*] * TEXT OPT </pre>
<pre> \doif {...}¹ {...}² {...}³ 1 CONTENT 2 CONTENT 3 TRUE </pre>
<pre> \doifallcommon {...,¹...} {...,²...} {...}³ 1 TEXT 2 TEXT 3 TRUE </pre>
<pre> \doifallcommonelse {...,¹...} {...,²...} {...}³ {...}⁴ 1 TEXT 2 TEXT 3 TRUE 4 FALSE </pre>
<pre> \doifalldefinedelse {...,¹...} {...}² {...}³ 1 NAME 2 TRUE 3 FALSE </pre>
<pre> \doifallmodes {...,¹...} {...}² {...}³ 1 NAME 2 TRUE 3 FALSE </pre>
<pre> \doifallmodeselse {...,¹...} {...}² {...}³ 1 NAME 2 TRUE 3 FALSE </pre>
<pre> \doifassignmentelse {...}¹ {...}² {...}³ 1 TEXT 2 TRUE 3 FALSE </pre>
<pre> \doifblackelse {...}¹ {...}² {...}³ 1 COLOR 2 TRUE 3 FALSE </pre>
<pre> \doifbothsides {...}¹ {...}² {...}³ 1 BEFEHL 2 BEFEHL 3 BEFEHL </pre>

\doifbothsidesoverruled {...} {...} {...}

1 BEFEHL
2 BEFEHL
3 BEFEHL

\doifboxelse {...} {...} {...} {...}

1 NAME
2 NAME
3 TRUE
4 FALSE

\doifbufferelse {...} {...} {...}

1 BUFFER
2 TRUE
3 FALSE

\doifcolor {...} {...}

1 COLOR
2 TRUE

\doifcolorelse {...} {...} {...}

1 COLOR
2 TRUE
3 FALSE

\doifcommandhandler \... {...} {...}

1 CSNAME
2 NAME
3 TRUE

\doifcommandhandlerelse \... {...} {...} {...}

1 CSNAME
2 NAME
3 TRUE
4 FALSE

\doifcommon {...,¹...} {...,²...} {...³}

1 TEXT
2 TEXT
3 TRUE

\doifcommonelse {...,¹...} {...,²...} {...³} {...⁴}

1 TEXT
2 TEXT
3 TRUE
4 FALSE

\doifcontent {...} {...} {...} \... {...⁵}

1 BEFEHL
2 BEFEHL
3 BEFEHL
4 CSNAME
5 CONTENT

\doifconversiondefinedelse {...} {...} {...}

1 NAME
2 TRUE
3 FALSE

\doifconversionnumberelse {...} {...} {...} {...}

1 NAME
2 NUMMER
3 TRUE
4 FALSE

<pre> \doifcounter {...} {...} 1 NAME 2 TRUE </pre>
<pre> \doifcounterelse {...} {...} {...} 1 NAME 2 TRUE 3 FALSE </pre>
<pre> \doifcurrentfonthasfeatureelse {...} {...} {...} 1 NAME 2 TRUE 3 FALSE </pre>
<pre> \doifdefined {...} {...} 1 NAME 2 TRUE </pre>
<pre> \doifdefinedcounter {...} {...} 1 NAME 2 TRUE </pre>
<pre> \doifdefinedcounterelse {...} {...} {...} 1 NAME 2 TRUE 3 FALSE </pre>
<pre> \doifdefinedelse {...} {...} {...} 1 NAME 2 TRUE 3 FALSE </pre>
<pre> \doifdimensionelse {...} {...} {...} 1 TEXT 2 TRUE 3 FALSE </pre>
<pre> \doifdimenstringelse {...} {...} {...} 1 TEXT 2 TRUE 3 FALSE </pre>
<pre> \doifdocumentargument {...} {...} 1 NAME 2 TRUE </pre>
<pre> \doifdocumentargumentelse {...} {...} {...} 1 NAME 2 TRUE 3 FALSE </pre>
<pre> \doifdocumentfilename {...} {...} 1 NUMMER 2 TRUE </pre>
<pre> \doifdocumentfilenameelse {...} {...} {...} 1 NUMMER 2 TRUE 3 FALSE </pre>
<pre> \doifdrawingblackelse {...} {...} 1 TRUE 2 FALSE </pre>

`\doifelse {...} {...} {...} {...}`

1 CONTENT
2 CONTENT
3 TRUE
4 FALSE

`\doifelseallcommon {...,1...} {...,2...} {...} {...4}`

1 TEXT
2 TEXT
3 TRUE
4 FALSE

`\doifelsealldefined {...,1...} {...2} {...3}`

1 NAME
2 TRUE
3 FALSE

`\doifelseallmodes {...,1...} {...2} {...3}`

1 NAME
2 TRUE
3 FALSE

`\doifelseassignment {...1} {...2} {...3}`

1 TEXT
2 TRUE
3 FALSE

`\doifelseblack {...} {...} {...}`

1 COLOR
2 TRUE
3 FALSE

`\doifelsebox {...1} {...2} {...3} {...4}`

1 NAME
2 NAME
3 TRUE
4 FALSE

`\doifelseboxincache {...1} {...2} {...3} {...4}`

1 NAME
2 NUMMER TEXT
3 TRUE
4 FALSE

`\doifelsebuffer {...1} {...2} {...3}`

1 BUFFER
2 TRUE
3 FALSE

`\doifelsecolor {...1} {...2} {...3}`

1 COLOR
2 TRUE
3 FALSE

`\doifelsecommandhandler \...1 {...2} {...3} {...4}`

1 CSNAME
2 NAME
3 TRUE
4 FALSE

`\doifelsecommon {...,1...} {...,2...} {...3} {...4}`

1 TEXT
2 TEXT
3 TRUE
4 FALSE

\doifelseconversiondefined {...} {...} {...}

1 NAME
2 TRUE
3 FALSE

\doifelseconversionnumber {...} {...} {...} {...}

1 NAME
2 NUMBER
3 TRUE
4 FALSE

\doifelsecounter {...} {...} {...}

1 NAME
2 TRUE
3 FALSE

\doifelsecurrentfonthasfeature {...} {...} {...}

1 NAME
2 TRUE
3 FALSE

\doifelsecurrentsortingused {...} {...}

1 TRUE
2 FALSE

\doifelsecurrentsynonymshown {...} {...}

1 TRUE
2 FALSE

\doifelsecurrentsynonymused {...} {...}

1 TRUE
2 FALSE

\doifelsedefined {...} {...} {...}

1 NAME
2 TRUE
3 FALSE

\doifelsedefinedcounter {...} {...} {...}

1 NAME
2 TRUE
3 FALSE

\doifelsedimension {...} {...} {...}

1 TEXT
2 TRUE
3 FALSE

\doifelsedimenstring {...} {...} {...}

1 TEXT
2 TRUE
3 FALSE

\doifelsedocumentargument {...} {...} {...}

1 NAME
2 TRUE
3 FALSE

\doifelsedocumentfilename {...} {...} {...}

1 NUMBER
2 TRUE
3 FALSE

\doifelsedrawingblack {...} {...}

1 TRUE
2 FALSE

\doifelseempty {...} {...} {...}

1 CONTENT
2 TRUE
3 FALSE

\doifelseemptyvalue {...} {...} {...}

1 NAME
2 TRUE
3 FALSE

\doifelseemptyvariable {...} {...} {...} {...}

1 NAME
2 KEY
3 TRUE
4 FALSE

\doifelseenv {...} {...} {...}

1 KEY
2 TRUE
3 FALSE

\doifelsefastoptionalcheck {...} {...}

1 TRUE
2 FALSE

\doifelsefastoptionalcheckcs \^1... \^2...

1 CSNAME
2 CSNAME

\doifelsefieldbody {...} {...} {...}

1 NAME
2 TRUE
3 FALSE

\doifelsefieldcategory {...} {...} {...}

1 NAME
2 TRUE
3 FALSE

\doifelsefigure {...} {...} {...}

1 FILE
2 TRUE
3 FALSE

\doifelsefile {...} {...} {...}

1 FILE
2 TRUE
3 FALSE

\doifelsefiledefined {...} {...} {...}

1 NAME
2 TRUE
3 FALSE

\doifelsefileexists {...} {...} {...}

1 FILE
2 TRUE
3 FALSE

```
\doifelsefirstchar {...} {...} {...} {...}
1 TEXT
2 TEXT
3 TRUE
4 FALSE
```

```
\doifelseflagged {...} {...} {...}
1 NAME
2 TRUE
3 FALSE
```

```
\doifelsefontchar {...} {...} {...} {...}
1 FONT
2 NUMMER
3 TRUE
4 FALSE
```

```
\doifelsefontpresent {...} {...} {...}
1 FONT
2 TRUE
3 FALSE
```

```
\doifelsefontsynonym {...} {...} {...}
1 NAME
2 TRUE
3 FALSE
```

```
\doifelsehasspace {...} {...} {...}
1 TEXT
2 TRUE
3 FALSE
```

```
\doifelsehelp {...} {...}
1 TRUE
2 FALSE
```

```
\doifelseincsname {...} {...} {...} {...}
1 TEXT
2 CSNAME
3 TRUE
4 FALSE
```

```
\doifelseinelement {...} {...} {...}
1 NAME
2 TRUE
3 FALSE
```

```
\doifelseinputfile {...} {...} {...}
1 FILE
2 TRUE
3 FALSE
```

```
\doifelseinsertion {...} {...} {...}
1 NAME
2 TRUE
3 FALSE
```

```
\doifelseinset {...} {...,2...} {...} {...}
1 TEXT
2 TEXT
3 TRUE
4 FALSE
```

\doifelseinstring {...} {...} {...} {...}

1 TEXT
2 TEXT
3 TRUE
4 FALSE

\doifelseinsymbolset {...} {...} {...} {...}

1 NAME
2 NAME
3 TRUE
4 FALSE

\doifelseintoks {...} {...} {...} {...}

1 BEFEHL
2 BEFEHL
3 TRUE
4 FALSE

\doifelseintwopassdata {...} {...} {...} {...}

1 NAME
2 NAME
3 TRUE
4 FALSE

\doifelseitalic {...} {...}

1 TRUE
2 FALSE

\doifelselanguage {...} {...} {...}

1 SPRACHE
2 TRUE
3 FALSE

\doifelselayerdata {...} {...} {...}

1 NAME
2 TRUE
3 FALSE

\doifelselayoutdefined {...} {...} {...}

1 NAME
2 TRUE
3 FALSE

\doifelselayoutsomeline {...} {...} {...}

1 NAME
2 TRUE
3 FALSE

\doifelselayouttextline {...} {...} {...}

1 NAME
2 TRUE
3 FALSE

\doifelseleapyear {...} {...} {...}

1 NUMMER
2 TRUE
3 FALSE

\doifelselist {...} {...} {...}

1 LISTE
2 TRUE
3 FALSE

\doifelselocation {...} {...}

1 TRUE
2 FALSE

\doifelselocfile {...} {...} {...}

1 FILE
2 TRUE
3 FALSE

\doifelseMPgraphic {...} {...} {...}

1 NAME
2 TRUE
3 FALSE

\doifelsemainfloatbody {...} {...}

1 TRUE
2 FALSE

\doifelsemarkedpage {...} {...} {...}

1 NAME
2 TRUE
3 FALSE

\doifelsemarking {...} {...} {...}

1 BESCHRIFTUNG
2 TRUE
3 FALSE

\doifelsemeaning \^1... \^2... {...} {...}

1 CSNAME
2 CSNAME
3 TRUE
4 FALSE

\doifelsemessage {...} {...} {...} {...}

1 NAME
2 NAME NUMBER
3 TRUE
4 FALSE

\doifelsemode {...,¹...} {...} {...}

1 NAME
2 TRUE
3 FALSE

\doifelsenextbgroup {...} {...}

1 TRUE
2 FALSE

\doifelsenextbgroupcs \^1... \^2...

1 CSNAME
2 CSNAME

\doifelsenextchar {...} {...} {...}

1 CHARACTER
2 TRUE
3 FALSE

\doifelsenextoptional {...} {...}

1 TRUE
2 FALSE

\doifelsenextoptionalcs \ ¹ ... \ ² ... 1 CSNAME 2 CSNAME
\doifelsenextparenthesis {\ ¹ ...} {\ ² ...} 1 TRUE 2 FALSE
\doifelsenonzeropositive {\ ¹ ...} {\ ² ...} {\ ³ ...} 1 NUMMER 2 TRUE 3 FALSE
\doifelsenoteonsamepage {\ ¹ ...} {\ ² ...} {\ ³ ...} 1 NAME 2 TRUE 3 FALSE
\doifelsenothing {\ ¹ ...} {\ ² ...} {\ ³ ...} 1 TEXT 2 TRUE 3 FALSE
\doifelsenumber {\ ¹ ...} {\ ² ...} {\ ³ ...} 1 TEXT 2 TRUE 3 FALSE
\doifelseobjectfound {\ ¹ ...} {\ ² ...} {\ ³ ...} {\ ⁴ ...} 1 NAME 2 NAME 3 TRUE 4 FALSE
\doifelseobjectreferencefound {\ ¹ ...} {\ ² ...} {\ ³ ...} {\ ⁴ ...} 1 NAME 2 NAME 3 TRUE 4 FALSE
\doifelseoddpage {\ ¹ ...} {\ ² ...} 1 BEFEHL 2 BEFEHL
\doifelseoddpagefloat {\ ¹ ...} {\ ² ...} 1 TRUE 2 FALSE
\doifelseoldercontext {\ ¹ ...} {\ ² ...} {\ ³ ...} 1 NUMMER 2 TRUE 3 FALSE
\doifelseolderversion {\ ¹ ...} {\ ² ...} {\ ³ ...} {\ ⁴ ...} 1 NUMMER 2 NUMMER 3 TRUE 4 FALSE
\doifelseoverlapping {\ ¹ ...} {\ ² ...} {\ ³ ...} {\ ⁴ ...} 1 NAME 2 NAME 3 TRUE 4 FALSE

`\doifelseoverlay {...} {...} {...}`

1 NAME
2 TRUE
3 FALSE

`\doifelseparallel {...} {...,2...} {...} {...4}`

1 NAME
2 NAME tot
3 TRUE
4 FALSE

`\doifelseparentfile {...} {...} {...}`

1 FILE
2 TRUE
3 FALSE

`\doifelsepath {...} {...} {...}`

1 PATH
2 TRUE
3 FALSE

`\doifelsepathexists {...} {...} {...}`

1 PATH
2 TRUE
3 FALSE

`\doifelsepatterns {...} {...} {...}`

1 SPRACHE
2 TRUE
3 FALSE

`\doifelseposition {...} {...} {...}`

1 NAME
2 TRUE
3 FALSE

`\doifelsepositionaction {...} {...} {...}`

1 NAME
2 TRUE
3 FALSE

`\doifelsepositiononpage {...1} {...} {...} {...4}`

1 NAME
2 NUMMER
3 TRUE
4 FALSE

`\doifelsepositionsonsamepage {...,1...} {...} {...}`

1 NAME
2 TRUE
3 FALSE

`\doifelsepositionsonthispage {...,1...} {...} {...}`

1 NAME
2 TRUE
3 FALSE

`\doifelsepositionsused {...} {...}`

1 TRUE
2 FALSE

`\doifelserreferencefound {...} {...} {...}`

1 REFERENCE
2 TRUE
3 FALSE

\doifelserightpagefloat {...} {...}

1 TRUE
2 FALSE

\doifelserighttoleftinbox ... {...} {...}

1 CSNAME NUMBER
2 TRUE
3 FALSE

\doifelsesamelinereference {...} {...} {...}

1 REFERENCE
2 TRUE
3 FALSE

\doifelsesamestring {...} {...} {...} {...}

1 TEXT
2 TEXT
3 TRUE
4 FALSE

\doifelsesetups {...} {...} {...}

1 NAME
2 TRUE
3 FALSE

\doifelsesomebackground {...} {...} {...}

1 NAME
2 TRUE
3 FALSE

\doifelsesomespace {...} {...} {...}

1 TEXT
2 TRUE
3 FALSE

\doifelsesomething {...} {...} {...}

1 TEXT
2 TRUE
3 FALSE

\doifelsesometoks \... {...} {...}

1 CSNAME
2 TRUE
3 FALSE

\doifelsestringinstring {...} {...} {...} {...}

1 TEXT
2 TEXT
3 TRUE
4 FALSE

\doifelsestructurelisthasnumber {...} {...}

1 TRUE
2 FALSE

\doifelsestructurelisthaspage {...} {...}

1 TRUE
2 FALSE

\doifelsesymboldefined {...} {...} {...}

1 NAME
2 TRUE
3 FALSE

`\doifelsymbolset {...} {...} {...}`

1 NAME
2 TRUE
3 FALSE

`\doifelsetext {...} {...} {...}`

1 TEXT
2 TRUE
3 FALSE

`\doifelsetextflow {...} {...} {...}`

1 NAME
2 TRUE
3 FALSE

`\doifelsetextflowcollector {...} {...} {...}`

1 NAME
2 TRUE
3 FALSE

`\doifelsetopofpage {...} {...}`

1 TRUE
2 FALSE

`\doifelsetypingfile {...} {...} {...}`

1 FILE
2 TRUE
3 FALSE

`\doifelseundefined {...} {...} {...}`

1 NAME
2 TRUE
3 FALSE

`\doifelseurldefined {...} {...} {...}`

1 NAME
2 TRUE
3 FALSE

`\doifelsevalue {...} {...} {...} {...}`

1 NAME
2 TEXT
3 TRUE
4 FALSE

`\doifelsevaluenothing {...} {...} {...}`

1 NAME
2 TRUE
3 FALSE

`\doifelsevariable {...} {...} {...} {...}`

1 NAME
2 KEY
3 TRUE
4 FALSE

`\doifempty {...} {...}`

1 CONTENT
2 TRUE

`\doifemptyelse {...} {...} {...}`

1 CONTENT
2 TRUE
3 FALSE

`\doifemptytoks \1... {\2...}`

1 CSNAME
2 TRUE

`\doifemptyvalue {\1...} {\2...}`

1 NAME
2 TRUE

`\doifemptyvalueelse {\1...} {\2...} {\3...}`

1 NAME
2 TRUE
3 FALSE

`\doifemptyvariable {\1...} {\2...} {\3...}`

1 NAME
2 KEY
3 TRUE

`\doifemptyvariableelse {\1...} {\2...} {\3...} {\4...}`

1 NAME
2 KEY
3 TRUE
4 FALSE

`\doifenv {\1...} {\2...}`

1 KEY
2 TRUE

`\doifenvelse {\1...} {\2...} {\3...}`

1 KEY
2 TRUE
3 FALSE

`\doiffastoptionalcheckcselse \1... \2...`

1 CSNAME
2 CSNAME

`\doiffastoptionalcheckelse {\1...} {\2...}`

1 TRUE
2 FALSE

`\doiffielddbodyelse {\1...} {\2...} {\3...}`

1 NAME
2 TRUE
3 FALSE

`\doiffielddcategoryelse {\1...} {\2...} {\3...}`

1 NAME
2 TRUE
3 FALSE

`\doiffigureelse {\1...} {\2...} {\3...}`

1 FILE
2 TRUE
3 FALSE

`\doiffile {\1...} {\2...}`

1 FILE
2 TRUE

\doiffiledefinedelse {...} {...} {...}

1 NAME
2 TRUE
3 FALSE

\doiffileelse {...} {...} {...}

1 FILE
2 TRUE
3 FALSE

\doiffileexistselse {...} {...} {...}

1 FILE
2 TRUE
3 FALSE

\doiffirstcharelse {...} {...} {...} {...}

1 TEXT
2 TEXT
3 TRUE
4 FALSE

\doifflaggedelse {...} {...} {...}

1 NAME
2 TRUE
3 FALSE

\doiffontcharelse {...} {...} {...} {...}

1 FONT
2 NUMMER
3 TRUE
4 FALSE

\doiffontpresentelse {...} {...} {...}

1 FONT
2 TRUE
3 FALSE

\doiffontsynonymelse {...} {...} {...}

1 NAME
2 TRUE
3 FALSE

\doifhasspaceelse {...} {...} {...}

1 TEXT
2 TRUE
3 FALSE

\doifhelpelse {...} {...}

1 TRUE
2 FALSE

\doifincsnameelse {...} {...} {...} {...}

1 TEXT
2 CSNAME
3 TRUE
4 FALSE

\doifinelementelse {...} {...} {...}

1 NAME
2 TRUE
3 FALSE

\doifinputfileelse {...} {...} {...}

1 FILE
2 TRUE
3 FALSE

\doifinsertionelse {...} {...} {...}

1 NAME
2 TRUE
3 FALSE

\doifinset {...} {...,²...} {...}

1 TEXT
2 TEXT
3 TRUE

\doifinsetelse {...} {...,²...} {...} {...⁴}

1 TEXT
2 TEXT
3 TRUE
4 FALSE

\doifinstring {...} {...} {...}

1 TEXT
2 TEXT
3 TRUE

\doifinstringelse {...} {...} {...} {...⁴}

1 TEXT
2 TEXT
3 TRUE
4 FALSE

\doifinsymbolset {...} {...} {...} {...⁴}

1 NAME
2 NAME
3 TRUE
4 FALSE

\doifinsymbolsetelse {...} {...} {...} {...⁴}

1 NAME
2 NAME
3 TRUE
4 FALSE

\doifintokselse {...} {...} {...} {...⁴}

1 BEFEHL
2 BEFEHL
3 TRUE
4 FALSE

\doifintwopassdataelse {...} {...} {...} {...⁴}

1 NAME
2 NAME
3 TRUE
4 FALSE

\doifitalicelse {...} {...}

1 TRUE
2 FALSE

\doiflanguageelse {...} {...} {...}

1 SPRACHE
2 TRUE
3 FALSE

\doiflayerdataelse {...} {...} {...}

1 NAME
2 TRUE
3 FALSE

\doiflayoutdefinedelse {...} {...} {...}

1 NAME
2 TRUE
3 FALSE

\doiflayoutsomelineelse {...} {...} {...}

1 NAME
2 TRUE
3 FALSE

\doiflayouttextlineelse {...} {...} {...}

1 NAME
2 TRUE
3 FALSE

\doifleapyearelse {...} {...} {...}

1 NUMMER
2 TRUE
3 FALSE

\doiflistelse {...} {...} {...}

1 LISTE
2 TRUE
3 FALSE

\doiflocationelse {...} {...}

1 TRUE
2 FALSE

\doiflocfileelse {...} {...} {...}

1 FILE
2 TRUE
3 FALSE

\doifMPgraphicelse {...} {...} {...}

1 NAME
2 TRUE
3 FALSE

\doifmainfloatbodyelse {...} {...}

1 TRUE
2 FALSE

\doifmarkingelse {...} {...} {...}

1 BESCHRIFTUNG
2 TRUE
3 FALSE

\doifmeaningelse \... \... {...} {...}

1 CSNAME
2 CSNAME
3 TRUE
4 FALSE

\doifmessageelse {...} {...} {...} {...}

1 NAME
2 NAME NUMMER
3 TRUE
4 FALSE

`\doifmode {...,1...} {...2}`

1 NAME
2 TRUE

`\doifmodeelse {...,1...} {...2} {...3}`

1 NAME
2 TRUE
3 FALSE

`\doifnextbgroupcselse \1... \2...`

1 CSNAME
2 CSNAME

`\doifnextbgroupelse {...1} {...2}`

1 TRUE
2 FALSE

`\doifnextcharelse {...1} {...2} {...3}`

1 CHARACTER
2 TRUE
3 FALSE

`\doifnextoptionalcselse \1... \2...`

1 CSNAME
2 CSNAME

`\doifnextoptionalelse {...1} {...2}`

1 TRUE
2 FALSE

`\doifnextparenthesiselse {...1} {...2}`

1 TRUE
2 FALSE

`\doifnonzeropositiveelse {...1} {...2} {...3}`

1 NUMMER
2 TRUE
3 FALSE

`\doifnot {...1} {...2} {...3}`

1 CONTENT
2 CONTENT
3 TRUE

`\doifnotallcommon {...,1...} {...,2...} {...3}`

1 TEXT
2 TEXT
3 TRUE

`\doifnotallmodes {...,1...} {...2} {...3}`

1 NAME
2 TRUE
3 FALSE

`\doifnotcommandhandler \1... {...2} {...3}`

1 CSNAME
2 NAME
3 TRUE

`\doifnotcommon {...,1...} {...,2...} {...3}`

1 TEXT
2 TEXT
3 TRUE

\doifnotcounter {...} {...} 1 NAME 2 TRUE
\doifnotdocumentargument {...} {...} 1 NAME 2 TRUE
\doifnotdocumentfilename {...} {...} 1 NUMMER 2 TRUE
\doifnotempty {...} {...} 1 CONTENT 2 TRUE
\doifnotemptyvalue {...} {...} 1 NAME 2 TRUE
\doifnotemptyvariable {...} {...} {...} 1 NAME 2 KEY 3 TRUE
\doifnotenv {...} {...} 1 KEY 2 TRUE
\doifnoteonsamepageelse {...} {...} {...} 1 NAME 2 TRUE 3 FALSE
\doifnotescollected {...} {...} 1 NAME 2 TRUE
\doifnotfile {...} {...} 1 FILE 2 TRUE
\doifnotflagged {...} {...} 1 NAME 2 TRUE
\doifnothing {...} {...} 1 TEXT 2 TRUE
\doifnothingelse {...} {...} {...} 1 TEXT 2 TRUE 3 FALSE
\doifnotinset {...} {...} {...} 1 TEXT 2 TEXT 3 TRUE
\doifnotinsidesplitfloat {...} * TRUE

`\doifnotinstring {...} {...} {...}`

1 TEXT
2 TEXT
3 TRUE

`\doifnotmode {...,1...} {...2}`

1 NAME
2 TRUE

`\doifnotnumber {...} {...2}`

1 TEXT
2 TRUE

`\doifnotsamestring {...1} {...2} {...3}`

1 TEXT
2 TEXT
3 TRUE

`\doifnotsetups {...} {...2}`

1 NAME
2 TRUE

`\doifnotvalue {...} {...2} {...3}`

1 NAME
2 TEXT
3 TRUE

`\doifnotvariable {...} {...2} {...3}`

1 NAME
2 KEY
3 TRUE

`\doifnumber {...1} {...2}`

1 TEXT
2 TRUE

`\doifnumberelse {...} {...2} {...3}`

1 TEXT
2 TRUE
3 FALSE

`\doifobjectfoundelse {...} {...2} {...3} {...4}`

1 NAME
2 NAME
3 TRUE
4 FALSE

`\doifobjectreferencefoundelse {...} {...2} {...3} {...4}`

1 NAME
2 NAME
3 TRUE
4 FALSE

`\doifoddpagelse {...} {...2}`

1 BEFEHL
2 BEFEHL

`\doifoddpagefloatelse {...1} {...2}`

1 TRUE
2 FALSE

```
\doifoldercontextelse {...} {...} {...}
```

```
1  NUMMER  
2  TRUE  
3  FALSE
```

```
\doifolderversionelse {...} {...} {...} {...}
```

```
1  NUMMER  
2  NUMMER  
3  TRUE  
4  FALSE
```

```
\doifoverlappingelse {...} {...} {...} {...}
```

```
1  NAME  
2  NAME  
3  TRUE  
4  FALSE
```

```
\doifoverlayelse {...} {...} {...}
```

```
1  NAME  
2  TRUE  
3  FALSE
```

```
\doifparallelelse {...} {...,2...} {...} {...}
```

```
1  NAME  
2  NAME tot  
3  TRUE  
4  FALSE
```

```
\doifparentfileelse {...} {...} {...}
```

```
1  FILE  
2  TRUE  
3  FALSE
```

```
\doifpathelse {...} {...} {...}
```

```
1  PATH  
2  TRUE  
3  FALSE
```

```
\doifpathexistseelse {...} {...} {...}
```

```
1  PATH  
2  TRUE  
3  FALSE
```

```
\doifpatternselse {...} {...} {...}
```

```
1  SPRACHE  
2  TRUE  
3  FALSE
```

```
\doifposition {...} {...} {...}
```

```
1  NAME  
2  TRUE  
3  FALSE
```

```
\doifpositionaction {...} {...} {...}
```

```
1  NAME  
2  TRUE  
3  FALSE
```

```
\doifpositionactionelse {...} {...} {...}
```

```
1  NAME  
2  TRUE  
3  FALSE
```

\doifpositionelse {...} {...} {...}

1 NAME
2 TRUE
3 FALSE

\doifpositiononpageelse {...} {...} {...} {...}

1 NAME
2 NUMMER
3 TRUE
4 FALSE

\doifpositionsonsamepageelse {...,¹...} {...} {...}

1 NAME
2 TRUE
3 FALSE

\doifpositionsonthispageelse {...,¹...} {...} {...}

1 NAME
2 TRUE
3 FALSE

\doifpositionsusedelse {...} {...}

1 TRUE
2 FALSE

\doifreferencefoundelse {...} {...} {...}

1 REFERENCE
2 TRUE
3 FALSE

\doifrightpagefloatelse {...} {...}

1 TRUE
2 FALSE

\doifrighttoleftinboxelse ...¹ {...} {...}

1 CSNAME NUMMER
2 TRUE
3 FALSE

\doifsamelinereferenceelse {...} {...} {...}

1 REFERENCE
2 TRUE
3 FALSE

\doifsamestring {...} {...} {...}

1 TEXT
2 TEXT
3 TRUE

\doifsamestringelse {...} {...} {...} {...}

1 TEXT
2 TEXT
3 TRUE
4 FALSE

\doifsetups {...} {...}

1 NAME
2 TRUE

\doifsetupself {...} {...} {...}

1 NAME
2 TRUE
3 FALSE

\doifsomebackground {...} {...} {...}

1 NAME
2 TRUE
3 FALSE

\doifsomebackgroundelse {...} {...} {...}

1 NAME
2 TRUE
3 FALSE

\doifsomespaceelse {...} {...} {...}

1 TEXT
2 TRUE
3 FALSE

\doifsomething {...} {...}

1 TEXT
2 TRUE

\doifsomethingelse {...} {...} {...}

1 TEXT
2 TRUE
3 FALSE

\doifsometoks \.^... {...}

1 CSNAME
2 TRUE

\doifsometokselse \.^... {...} {...}

1 CSNAME
2 TRUE
3 FALSE

\doifstringinstringelse {...} {...} {...} {...}

1 TEXT
2 TEXT
3 TRUE
4 FALSE

\doifstructurelisthasnumberelse {...} {...}

1 TRUE
2 FALSE

\doifstructurelisthaspageelse {...} {...}

1 TRUE
2 FALSE

\doifsymboldefinedelse {...} {...} {...}

1 NAME
2 TRUE
3 FALSE

\doifsymbolsetelse {...} {...} {...}

1 NAME
2 TRUE
3 FALSE

\doiftext {...} {...} {...}

1 TEXT
2 TRUE
3 FALSE

`\doiftextelse {1.} {2.} {3.}`

1 TEXT
2 TRUE
3 FALSE

`\doiftextflowcollectorelse {1.} {2.} {3.}`

1 NAME
2 TRUE
3 FALSE

`\doiftextflowelse {1.} {2.} {3.}`

1 NAME
2 TRUE
3 FALSE

`\doiftopofpageelse {1.} {2.}`

1 TRUE
2 FALSE

`\doiftypingfileelse {1.} {2.} {3.}`

1 FILE
2 TRUE
3 FALSE

`\doifundefined {1.} {2.}`

1 NAME
2 TRUE

`\doifundefinedcounter {1.} {2.}`

1 NAME
2 TRUE

`\doifundefinedelse {1.} {2.} {3.}`

1 NAME
2 TRUE
3 FALSE

`\doifurldefinedelse {1.} {2.} {3.}`

1 NAME
2 TRUE
3 FALSE

`\doifvalue {1.} {2.} {3.}`

1 NAME
2 TEXT
3 TRUE

`\doifvalueelse {1.} {2.} {3.} {4.}`

1 NAME
2 TEXT
3 TRUE
4 FALSE

`\doifvaluenothing {1.} {2.}`

1 NAME
2 TRUE

`\doifvaluenothingelse {1.} {2.} {3.}`

1 NAME
2 TRUE
3 FALSE

<code>\doifvaluesomething {...} {...}</code> 1 NAME 2 TRUE
<code>\doifvariable {...} {...} {...}</code> 1 NAME 2 KEY 3 TRUE
<code>\doifvariableelse {...} {...} {...} {...}</code> 1 NAME 2 KEY 3 TRUE 4 FALSE
<code>\doindentation</code>
<code>\dollar</code>
<code>\doloop {...}</code> * BEFEHL
<code>\doloopoverlist {...,¹...} {...²}</code> 1 TEXT 2 BEFEHL
<code>\donothing</code>
<code>\dontconvertfont</code>
<code>\dontleavehmode</code>
<code>\dontpermitspacesbetweenegroups</code>
<code>\dopositionaction {...}</code> * NAME
<code>\doprocesslocalsetups {...,*...}</code> * NAME
<code>\doquadrupleargument \¹... [²...] [³] [⁴] [⁵]</code> 1 CSNAME 2 TEXT 3 TEXT 4 TEXT 5 TEXT
<code>\doquadrupleempty \¹... [²] [³] [⁴] [⁵]</code> 1 CSNAME 2 TEXT 3 TEXT 4 TEXT 5 TEXT
<code>\doquadruplegroupempty \¹... {²...} {³...} {⁴...} {⁵...}</code> 1 CSNAME 2 TEXT 3 TEXT 4 TEXT 5 TEXT

\doquintupleargument \¹... [²...] [³...] [⁴...] [⁵...] [⁶...]

1 CSNAME
2 TEXT
3 TEXT
4 TEXT
5 TEXT
6 TEXT

\doquintupleempty \¹... [²...] [³...] [⁴...] [⁵...] [⁶...]

1 CSNAME OPT OPT OPT OPT OPT
2 TEXT
3 TEXT
4 TEXT
5 TEXT
6 TEXT

\doquintuplegroupempty \¹... {²...} {³...} {⁴...} {⁵...} {⁶...}

1 CSNAME OPT OPT OPT OPT OPT
2 TEXT
3 TEXT
4 TEXT
5 TEXT
6 TEXT

\dorechecknextindentation

\dorecurse {¹...} {²...}

1 NUMMER
2 BEFEHL

\dorepeatwithcommand [¹...] \²...

1 TEXT NUMMER*TEXT
2 CSNAME

\doreplacefeature {...,*,...}

* NAME

\doresetandafffeature {...,*,...}

* NAME

\doresetattribute {¹...}

* NAME

\dorotatebox {¹...} \²... {³...}

1 NUMMER
2 CSNAME
3 CONTENT

\dosetattribute {¹...} {²...}

1 NAME
2 NUMMER

\dosetleftskipadaption {¹...}

* da nu standard DIMENSION

\dosetrighskipadaption {¹...}

* da nu standard DIMENSION

\dosetupcheckedinterlinespace {...,*,...}

* inherits: \seteazaspatiuinterliniar


```
\dosetupcheckedinterlinespace {...,*...}  
*   on dezactivat reset auto mic mediu mare NUMMER DIMENSION
```

```
\dosetupcheckedinterlinespace {...}  
*   NAME
```

```
\doseventupleargument \...1 [...] [2...] [3...] [4...] [5...] [6...] [7...] [8...]  
1   CSNAME  
2   TEXT  
3   TEXT  
4   TEXT  
5   TEXT  
6   TEXT  
7   TEXT  
8   TEXT
```

```
\doseventupleempty \... [1...] [2...] [3...] [4...] [5...] [6...] [7...] [8...]  
1   CSNAME  
2   TEXT  
3   TEXT  
4   TEXT  
5   TEXT  
6   TEXT  
7   TEXT  
8   TEXT
```

```
\dosingleargument \...1 [2...]  
1   CSNAME  
2   TEXT
```

```
\dosingleempty \... [1...]  
1   CSNAME  
2   TEXT
```

```
\dosinglegroupempty \... {1...2}  
1   CSNAME  
2   TEXT
```

```
\dosixtupleargument \...1 [...] [2...] [3...] [4...] [5...] [6...] [7...]  
1   CSNAME  
2   TEXT  
3   TEXT  
4   TEXT  
5   TEXT  
6   TEXT  
7   TEXT
```

```
\dosixtupleempty \... [1...] [2...] [3...] [4...] [5...] [6...] [7...]  
1   CSNAME  
2   TEXT  
3   TEXT  
4   TEXT  
5   TEXT  
6   TEXT  
7   TEXT
```

```
\dostarttagged {...1} {...2} ... \dostoptagged  
1   NAME  
2   NAME
```

```
\dostepwiserecurse {...1} {...2} {...3} {...4}  
1   NUMMER  
2   NUMMER  
3   [-+]NUMMER  
4   BEFEHL
```


<p><code>\dowithnextboxcs \¹... \²... {³...}</code></p> <p>1 CSNAME 2 CSNAME 3 CONTENT</p>
<p><code>\dowithpargument *...</code></p> <p>* CSNAME</p>
<p><code>\dowithrange {...,¹...} \²...</code></p> <p>1 NUMBER NUMBER:NUMBER 2 CSNAME</p>
<p><code>\dowithwargument *...</code></p> <p>* CSNAME</p>
<p><code>\dpofstring {[*]...}</code></p> <p>* TEXT</p>
<p><code>\dreapta ...</code></p> <p>* CHARACTER</p>
<p><code>\dummydigit</code></p>
<p><code>\dummyparameter {[*]...}</code></p> <p>* KEY</p>
<p><code>\dute {¹...} [²...]</code></p> <p>1 CONTENT 2 REFERENCE</p>
<p><code>\dutebox {¹...} [²...]</code></p> <p>1 CONTENT 2 REFERENCE</p>
<p><code>\dutepagina {¹...} [²...]</code></p> <p>1 TEXT 2 REFERENCE</p>
<p><code>\ETEX</code></p>
<p><code>\EveryLine {[*]...}</code></p> <p>* BEFEHL</p>
<p><code>\EveryPar {[*]...}</code></p> <p>* BEFEHL</p>
<p><code>\ecran [...,[*]...]</code></p> <p>* inherits: $\overline{\text{epagina}}$</p>
<p><code>\edefconvertedargument \¹... {²...}</code></p> <p>1 CSNAME 2 TEXT</p>
<p><code>\efcmxheight {[*]...}</code></p> <p>* NAME</p>
<p><code>\efcmxwidth {[*]...}</code></p> <p>* NAME</p>

<code>\efcminheight {...}</code> * NAME
<code>\efcminwidth {...}</code> * NAME
<code>\efcparameter {...} {...}</code> 1 NAME 2 KEY
<code>\effect [...] {...}</code> 1 NAME 2 CONTENT
<code>\elapsedseconds</code>
<code>\elapsedtime</code>
<code>\element [...,*,...]</code> * REFERENCE OPT
<code>\em</code>
<code>\emphasisboldface</code>
<code>\emphasistypeface</code>
<code>\emptylines [...]</code> * NUMMER OPT
<code>\emspace</code>
<code>\enabledirectives [...,*,...]</code> * NAME
<code>\enableexperiments [...,*,...]</code> * NAME
<code>\enablemode [...,*,...]</code> * NAME
<code>\enableoutputstream [...]</code> * NAME
<code>\enableparpositions</code>
<code>\enableregime [...]</code> * cp1250 cp1251 cp1252 cp1253 cp1254 cp1255 cp1256 cp1257 cp1258 8859-1 8859-2 8859-3 8859-4 8859-9 8859-10 8859-13 8859-14 8859-15 8859-16 utf windows-1250 windows-1251 windows-1252 windows-1253 windows-1254 windows-1255 windows-1256 windows-1257 windows-1258 il1 il2 il3 il4 il5 il6 il7 il8 il9 il10 iso-8859-1 iso-8859-2 iso-8859-3 iso-8859-4 iso-8859-9 iso-8859-10 iso-8859-13 iso-8859-14 iso-8859-15 iso-8859-16 latin1 latin2 latin3 latin4 latin5 latin6 latin7 latin8 latin9 latin10 utf-8 utf8 windows
<code>\enabletrackers [...,*,...]</code> * NAME

<code>\enskip</code>
<code>\enspace</code>
$\backslash ENUMERARE [\dots,\dots] \{\dots\} \dots \backslash par$ <div> 1 REFERENCE OPT OPT 2 TEXT 3 CONTENT </div>
<code>\env \{...\}</code> * KEY
<code>\envvar \{...\} \{...\}</code> 1 KEY 2 BEFEHL
<code>\epos \{...\}</code> * NAME
<code>\equaldigits \{...\}</code> * TEXT
<code>\eTeX</code>
$\backslash ETICHETA [\dots,\dots] \{\dots\}$ <div> 1 REFERENCE OPT OPT 2 TEXT </div>
<code>\executeifdefined \{...\} \{...\}</code> 1 NAME 2 BEFEHL
<code>\exitloop</code>
<code>\exitloopnow</code>
<code>\expandcheckedcsname \dots \{...\} \{...\}</code> 1 CSNAME 2 KEY 3 TEXT
<code>\expanded \{...\}</code> * CONTENT
<code>\expandfontsynonym \dots \{...\}</code> 1 CSNAME 2 NAME
<code>\expdoif \{...\} \{...\} \{...\}</code> 1 CONTENT 2 CONTENT 3 TRUE
<code>\expdoifcommonelse \dots,\dots \{...\},\dots \{...\} \{...\}</code> 1 TEXT 2 TEXT 3 TRUE 4 FALSE

<code>\expdoifelse {...} {...} {...} {...}</code> 1 CONTENT 2 CONTENT 3 TRUE 4 FALSE
<code>\expdoifelsecommon {...,¹...} {...,²...} {...} {...}</code> 1 TEXT 2 TEXT 3 TRUE 4 FALSE
<code>\expdoifelseinset {...,¹...} {...,²...} {...} {...}</code> 1 TEXT 2 TEXT 3 TRUE 4 FALSE
<code>\expdoifinsetelse {...} {...,²...} {...} {...}</code> 1 TEXT 2 TEXT 3 TRUE 4 FALSE
<code>\expdoifnot {...} {...} {...}</code> 1 CONTENT 2 CONTENT 3 TRUE
<code>\externalfigurecollectionmaxheight {...}</code> * NAME
<code>\externalfigurecollectionmaxwidth {...}</code> * NAME
<code>\externalfigurecollectionminheight {...}</code> * NAME
<code>\externalfigurecollectionminwidth {...}</code> * NAME
<code>\externalfigurecollectionparameter {...} {...}</code> 1 NAME 2 KEY
<code>\fakebox ...</code> * CSNAME NUMMER
<code>\faraliniiantetsisubsol</code>
<code>\faraliniisussijos</code>
<code>\faraspatiu</code>
<code>\fastdecrement \...</code> * CSNAME
<code>\fastincrement \...</code> * CSNAME

<code>\fastlocalframed [.¹.] [...,²...,...] {.³.}</code> 1 NAME 2 inherits: \seteazainconjurat 3 CONTENT
<code>\fastloopfinal</code>
<code>\fastloopindex</code>
<code>\fastscale {.¹.} {.².}</code> 1 NUMMER 2 CONTENT
<code>\fastsetup {.*.}</code> * NAME
<code>\fastsetupwithargument {.¹.} {.².}</code> 1 NAME 2 CONTENT
<code>\fastsetupwithargumentswapped {.¹.} {.².}</code> 1 CONTENT 2 NAME
<code>\fastswitchtobodyfont {.*.}</code> * x xx mic mare script scriptscript
<code>\fastxsxy {.¹.} {.².} {.³.}</code> 1 NUMMER 2 NUMMER 3 CONTENT
<code>\feature [.¹.] [...,²...]</code> 1 + - = ! > < more less nou reset implicit old local 2 NAME
<code>\feature {.¹.} {.²...,...}</code> 1 + - = ! > < more less nou reset implicit old local 2 NAME
<code>\fence</code>
<code>\fenced [.¹.] {.².}</code> 1 NAME 2 CONTENT
<code>\FENCE {.*.}</code> * CONTENT
<code>\fetchallmarkings [.¹.] [.².]</code> 1 BESCHRIFTUNG 2 pagina NAME
<code>\fetchallmarks [.*.]</code> * BESCHRIFTUNG
<code>\fetchmark [.¹.] [.².]</code> 1 BESCHRIFTUNG OPT 2 primul ultim curent precedent urmatorul sus subsol implicit ambele tot first:nocheck last:nocheck previous:nocheck next:nocheck top:nocheck bottom:nocheck

<pre> \fetchmarking [...] [...] [...] 1 BESCHRIFTUNG 2 pagina NAME 3 primul ultim curent precedent urmatorul sus subsol implicit ambele tot first:nochek last:nochek previous:nochek next:nochek top:nochek bottom:nochek </pre>
<pre> \fetchonemark [...] [...] 1 BESCHRIFTUNG 2 pagina NAME OPT 3 primul ultim curent precedent urmatorul sus subsol implicit ambele tot first:nochek last:nochek previous:nochek next:nochek top:nochek bottom:nochek </pre>
<pre> \fetchonemarking [...] [...] [...] 1 BESCHRIFTUNG 2 pagina NAME 3 primul ultim curent precedent urmatorul sus subsol implicit ambele tot first:nochek last:nochek previous:nochek next:nochek top:nochek bottom:nochek </pre>
<pre> \fetchruntinecommand \... {...} 1 CSNAME 2 FILE </pre>
<pre> \fetchtwomarkings [...] [...] 1 BESCHRIFTUNG 2 pagina NAME </pre>
<pre> \fetchtwomarks [...] * BESCHRIFTUNG </pre>
<pre> \fieldbody [...] [...] 1 NAME 2 inherits: \setupfieldbody OPT </pre>
<pre> \fifthoffivearguments {...} {...} {...} {...} {...} 1 TEXT 2 TEXT 3 TEXT 4 TEXT 5 TEXT </pre>
<pre> \fifthofsixarguments {...} {...} {...} {...} {...} {...} 1 TEXT 2 TEXT 3 TEXT 4 TEXT 5 TEXT 6 TEXT </pre>
<pre> \figuraexterna [...] [...] [...] 1 FILE 2 NAME 3 inherits: \setupexternalfigure OPT OPT </pre>
<pre> \figurefilename </pre>
<pre> \figurefilepath </pre>
<pre> \figurefiletype </pre>
<pre> \figurefullname </pre>
<pre> \figureheight </pre>

<code>\figurenaturalheight</code>
<code>\figurenaturalwidth</code>
<code>\figuresymbol [...]¹ [...,...²...,...]</code> 1 FILE NAME OPT 2 inherits: \figuraexterna
<code>\figurewidth</code>
<code>\filename {...}</code> * FILE
<code>\filledhboxb ...¹ {...}²</code> 1 TEXT OPT 2 CONTENT
<code>\filledhboxc ...¹ {...}²</code> 1 TEXT OPT 2 CONTENT
<code>\filledhboxg ...¹ {...}²</code> 1 TEXT OPT 2 CONTENT
<code>\filledhboxk ...¹ {...}²</code> 1 TEXT OPT 2 CONTENT
<code>\filledhboxm ...¹ {...}²</code> 1 TEXT OPT 2 CONTENT
<code>\filledhboxr ...¹ {...}²</code> 1 TEXT OPT 2 CONTENT
<code>\filledhboxy ...¹ {...}²</code> 1 TEXT OPT 2 CONTENT
<code>\filler [...]</code> * sym simbol rigla latime spatiu NAME
<code>\filterfromnext {...}¹ {...}² {...}³ {...}⁴ {...}⁵ {...}⁶ {...}⁷</code> 1 NUMMER 2 NUMMER 3 CONTENT OPT 4 CONTENT OPT 5 CONTENT OPT 6 CONTENT OPT 7 CONTENT OPT
<code>\filterfromvalue {...}¹ {...}² {...}³</code> 1 NAME 2 NUMMER 3 NUMMER

```
\filterpages [...]1 [...]2,...3 [...]3,...3,...3
1 FILE
2 par impar NUMBER NUMBER:NUMBER
3 latime = DIMENSION
n = NUMMER
category = NAME
```

```
\filterreference {...}
* implicit text titlu numar pagina realpage
```

```
\findtwopassdata {...}1 {...}2
1 NAME
2 NAME
```

```
\finishregisterentry [...]1 [...]2,...3 [...]3,...3,...3
1 NAME
2 eticheta = NAME
keys = TEXT PROCESSOR->TEXT
entries = TEXT PROCESSOR->TEXT
alternativ = TEXT
3 KEY = VALUE
```

```
\firdepar
```

```
\firstcharacter
```

```
\firstcounter [...]1 [...]2
1 NAME
2 NUMMER
```

```
\firstcountervalue [...]*
* NAME
```

```
\firstoffivearguments {...}1 {...}2 {...}3 {...}4 {...}5
1 TEXT
2 TEXT
3 TEXT
4 TEXT
5 TEXT
```

```
\firstoffourarguments {...}1 {...}2 {...}3 {...}4
1 TEXT
2 TEXT
3 TEXT
4 TEXT
```

```
\firstofoneargument {...}*
* TEXT
```

```
\firstofoneunexpanded {...}*
* TEXT
```

```
\firstofsixarguments {...}1 {...}2 {...}3 {...}4 {...}5 {...}6
1 TEXT
2 TEXT
3 TEXT
4 TEXT
5 TEXT
6 TEXT
```

```
\firstofthreearguments {...}1 {...}2 {...}3
1 TEXT
2 TEXT
3 TEXT
```

<code>\firstofthreeunexpanded {...} {...} {...}</code> 1 TEXT 2 TEXT 3 TEXT
<code>\firstoftwoarguments {...} {...}</code> 1 TEXT 2 TEXT
<code>\firstoftwounexpanded {...} {...}</code> 1 TEXT 2 TEXT
<code>\firstrealpage</code>
<code>\firstrealpagenumber</code>
<code>\firstsubcountervalue [...] [...]</code> 1 NAME 2 NUMMER
<code>\firstsubpagenumber</code>
<code>\firstuserpage</code>
<code>\firstuserpagenumber</code>
<code>\fitfieldframed [...¹...²...] {...}</code> 1 inherits: \seteazainconjunctat 2 CONTENT
<code>\fittopbaselinegrid {...}</code> * CONTENT
<code>\flag {...}</code> * NAME
<code>\floatuserdataparameter {...}</code> * KEY
<code>\flushbox {...} {...}</code> 1 NAME 2 NAME
<code>\flushboxregister ...</code> * CSNAME NUMMER
<code>\flushcollector [...]</code> * NAME
<code>\flushedrightlastline</code>
<code>\flushlayer [...]</code> * NAME
<code>\flushlocalfloats</code>

<code>\flushnextbox</code>
<code>\flushnotes</code>
<code>\flushoutputstream [...]</code> <code>* NAME</code>
<code>\flushshapebox</code>
<code>\flushtextflow {...}</code> <code>* NAME</code>
<code>\flushtokens [...]</code> <code>* NAME</code>
<code>\flushtoks *..</code> <code>* CSNAME</code>
<code>\folosestebloc [...,¹...] [...,²...] [...,³...]</code> <code>1 NAME OPT OPT</code> <code>2 NAME</code> <code>3 criteriu = text ABSCHNITT</code>
<code>\folosestedirector [...,*...]</code> <code>* PATH</code>
<code>\folosestedocumentextern [...¹] [...²] [...³]</code> <code>1 NAME OPT</code> <code>2 FILE</code> <code>3 TEXT</code>
<code>\folosestefiguraexterna [...¹] [...²] [...³] [...,⁴...]</code> <code>1 NAME OPT OPT</code> <code>2 FILE</code> <code>3 NAME</code> <code>4 inherits: \setupexternalfigure</code>
<code>\folosestemodul [...¹] [...,²...] [...,³...]</code> <code>1 m p s x t OPT OPT</code> <code>2 FILE</code> <code>3 KEY = VALUE</code>
<code>\folosestemuzicaexterna [...¹] [...²]</code> <code>1 NAME</code> <code>2 FILE</code>
<code>\folosestescriptJS [...¹] [...,²...]</code> <code>1 FILE OPT</code> <code>2 NAME</code>
<code>\folosestesimboluri [...]</code> <code>* FILE</code>
<code>\folosesteURL [...¹] [...²] [...³] [...⁴]</code> <code>1 NAME OPT OPT</code> <code>2 URL</code> <code>3 FILE</code> <code>4 TEXT</code>

<code>\folosesteurl [...]¹ [...]² [...]³ [...]⁴</code> 1 NAME OPT OPT 2 URL 3 FILE 4 TEXT
<code>\fontalternative</code>
<code>\fontbody</code>
<code>\fontchar {...}</code> * NAME
<code>\fontcharbyindex {...}</code> * NUMMER
<code>\fontclass</code>
<code>\fontclassname {...}¹ {...}²</code> 1 NAME 2 FONT
<code>\fontface</code>
<code>\fontfeaturelist [...]¹ [...]²</code> 1 NAME 2 TEXT
<code>\fontsize</code>
<code>\fontstyle</code>
<code>\footnotetext [...]¹,...² {...}</code> 1 REFERENCE OPT 2 TEXT
<code>\footnotetext [...][*],...[*]</code> * titlu = TEXT semncarte = TEXT lista = TEXT referinta = REFERENCE
<code>\forcecharacterstripping</code>
<code>\forcelocalfloats</code>
<code>\forgeteverypar</code>
<code>\forgetparameters [...]¹ [...]²,...²</code> 1 TEXT 2 KEY = VALUE
<code>\forgetragged</code>
<code>\formula [...]¹,...² {...}</code> 1 impachetat tight centru incadrat linie jumatatelinie -linie -jumatatelinie inherits: \seteazafonttext 2 CONTENT

$\backslash\text{foundbox}$ $\{.^1.\}$ $\{.^2.\}$ 1 NAME 2 NAME
$\backslash\text{fourthoffivearguments}$ $\{.^1.\}$ $\{.^2.\}$ $\{.^3.\}$ $\{.^4.\}$ $\{.^5.\}$ 1 TEXT 2 TEXT 3 TEXT 4 TEXT 5 TEXT
$\backslash\text{fourthoffourarguments}$ $\{.^1.\}$ $\{.^2.\}$ $\{.^3.\}$ $\{.^4.\}$ 1 TEXT 2 TEXT 3 TEXT 4 TEXT
$\backslash\text{fourthofsixarguments}$ $\{.^1.\}$ $\{.^2.\}$ $\{.^3.\}$ $\{.^4.\}$ $\{.^5.\}$ $\{.^6.\}$ 1 TEXT 2 TEXT 3 TEXT 4 TEXT 5 TEXT 6 TEXT
$\backslash\text{FRACTION}$ $\{.^1.\}$ $\{.^2.\}$ 1 CONTENT 2 CONTENT instances: xfrac xxfrac frac sfrac dfrac binom dbinom tbinom
$\backslash\text{binom}$ $\{.^1.\}$ $\{.^2.\}$ 1 CONTENT 2 CONTENT
$\backslash\text{dbinom}$ $\{.^1.\}$ $\{.^2.\}$ 1 CONTENT 2 CONTENT
$\backslash\text{dfrac}$ $\{.^1.\}$ $\{.^2.\}$ 1 CONTENT 2 CONTENT
$\backslash\text{frac}$ $\{.^1.\}$ $\{.^2.\}$ 1 CONTENT 2 CONTENT
$\backslash\text{sfrac}$ $\{.^1.\}$ $\{.^2.\}$ 1 CONTENT 2 CONTENT
$\backslash\text{tbinom}$ $\{.^1.\}$ $\{.^2.\}$ 1 CONTENT 2 CONTENT
$\backslash\text{xfrac}$ $\{.^1.\}$ $\{.^2.\}$ 1 CONTENT 2 CONTENT
$\backslash\text{xxfrac}$ $\{.^1.\}$ $\{.^2.\}$ 1 CONTENT 2 CONTENT

$\backslash\text{framed} [\dots, \dots, \dots] \{\dots\}$ 1 inherits: $\backslash\text{setea}^{\text{OPT}}\text{zainconjurat}$ 2 CONTENT
$\backslash\text{frameddimension} \{\dots\}$ * KEY
$\backslash\text{framedparameter} \{\dots\}$ * KEY
$\backslash\text{FRAMED} [\dots, \dots, \dots] \{\dots\}$ 1 inherits: $\backslash\text{setea}^{\text{OPT}}\text{zainconjurat}$ 2 CONTENT instances: unframed fitfieldframed
$\backslash\text{fitfieldframed} [\dots, \dots, \dots] \{\dots\}$ 1 inherits: $\backslash\text{setea}^{\text{OPT}}\text{zainconjurat}$ 2 CONTENT
$\backslash\text{unframed} [\dots, \dots, \dots] \{\dots\}$ 1 inherits: $\backslash\text{setea}^{\text{OPT}}\text{zainconjurat}$ 2 CONTENT
$\backslash\text{freezedimenmacro} \backslash^1 \dots \backslash^2 \dots$ 1 CSNAME 2 CSNAME
$\backslash\text{freezemeasure} [^1 \dots] [^2 \dots]$ 1 NAME 2 DIMENSION
$\backslash\text{frenchspacing}$
$\backslash\text{fromlinenote} [^1 \dots] \{\dots\}$ 1 REFERENCE 2 TEXT
$\backslash\text{frozenhbox} \{\dots\}$ * CONTENT
$\backslash\text{frule} \dots \dots \dots \backslash\text{relax}$ * width _{DIMENSION} height _{DIMENSION} depth _{DIMENSION} radius _{DIMENSION} line _{DIMENSION} type _{TEXT} data _{TEXT} name _{TEXT}
$\backslash\text{fundal} \{\dots\}$ * CONTENT
$\backslash\text{FUNDAL} \{\dots\}$ * CONTENT instances: fundal
$\backslash\text{GetPar}$
$\backslash\text{GotoPar}$
$\backslash\text{Greeknumerals} \{\dots\}$ * NUMMER

\gdefconvertedargument \ ¹ ... { ² ...} 1 CSNAME 2 TEXT
\gdefconvertedcommand \ ¹ ... \ ² ... 1 CSNAME 2 CSNAME
\getboxfromcache { ¹ ...} { ² ...} ³ ... 1 NAME 2 NUMMER TEXT 3 CSNAME NUMMER
\getboxllx [*] ... * CSNAME NUMMER
\getboxlly [*] ... * CSNAME NUMMER
\getbufferdata [[*] ...] * BUFFER OPT
\getcommacommandsize [... [*] ...] * BEFEHL
\getcommalistsize [... [*] ...] * BEFEHL
\getdayoftheweek { ¹ ...} { ² ...} { ³ ...} 1 NUMMER 2 NUMMER 3 NUMMER
\getdayspermonth { ¹ ...} { ² ...} 1 NUMMER 2 NUMMER
\getdefinedbuffer [[*] ...] * BUFFER
\getdocumentargument { [*] ...} * NAME
\getdocumentargumentdefault { ¹ ...} { ² ...} 1 NAME 2 TEXT
\getdocumentfilename { [*] ...} * NUMMER
\getdummyparameters [... [*] ... ⁼ ...] * KEY = VALUE
\getemptyparameters [¹ ...] [... ² ... ⁼ ...] 1 TEXT 2 KEY = VALUE

<code>\getparameters [...]¹ [...,...²...,...]</code> 1 TEXT 2 KEY = VALUE
<code>\getexpandedparameters [...]¹ [...,...²...,...]</code> 1 TEXT 2 KEY = VALUE
<code>\getfiguredimensions [...]¹ [...,...²...,...]</code> 1 FILE OPT 2 inherits: \setupexternalfigure
<code>\getfirstcharacter {...}</code> * TEXT
<code>\getfirsttwopassdata {...}</code> * NAME
<code>\getfromcommacommand [...]¹,... [...]²]</code> 1 BEFEHL 2 NUMMER
<code>\getfromcommalist [...]¹,... [...]²]</code> 1 BEFEHL 2 NUMMER
<code>\getfromtwopassdata {...}¹ {...}²]</code> 1 NAME 2 NAME
<code>\getglyphdirect {...}¹ {...}²]</code> 1 FONT 2 NUMMER CHARACTER
<code>\getglyphstyled {...}¹ {...}²]</code> 1 FONT 2 NUMMER CHARACTER
<code>\getgparameters [...]¹ [...,...²...,...]</code> 1 TEXT 2 KEY = VALUE
<code>\getlasttwopassdata {...}</code> * NAME
<code>\getlocalfloat {...}</code> * NUMMER
<code>\getlocalfloats</code>
<code>\getMPdrawing</code>
<code>\getMPlayer [...]¹ [...,...²...,...]³]</code> 1 NAME OPT 2 inherits: \seteazainconjurat 3 CONTENT

<pre> \getmessage {...} {...} 1 NAME 2 NAME NUMBER </pre>
<pre> \getnamedglyphdirect {...} {...} 1 FONT 2 NAME </pre>
<pre> \getnamedglyphstyled {...} {...} 1 FONT 2 NAME </pre>
<pre> \getnamedtwopassdatalist \... {...} 1 CSNAME 2 NAME </pre>
<pre> \getnaturaldimensions ... * CSNAME NUMBER </pre>
<pre> \getnoflines {...} * DIMENSION </pre>
<pre> \getobject {...} {...} 1 NAME 2 NAME </pre>
<pre> \getobjectdimensions {...} {...} 1 NAME 2 NAME </pre>
<pre> \getpaletsize [...] * NAME </pre>
<pre> \getparameters [...] [..., ...²..., ...] 1 TEXT 2 KEY = VALUE </pre>
<pre> \getprivatechar {...} * NAME </pre>
<pre> \getprivateslot {...} * NAME </pre>
<pre> \getrandomcount \... {...} {...} 1 CSNAME 2 NUMMER 3 NUMMER </pre>
<pre> \getrandomdimen \... {...} {...} 1 CSNAME 2 DIMENSION 3 DIMENSION </pre>
<pre> \getrandomfloat \... {...} {...} 1 CSNAME 2 NUMMER 3 NUMMER </pre>

<pre> \getrandomnumber \... {¹...} {²...} {³...} 1 CSNAME 2 NUMMER 3 NUMMER </pre>
<pre> \getrandomseed *... * CSNAME </pre>
<pre> \getraweparameters [¹...] [...,²...,...] 1 TEXT 2 KEY = VALUE </pre>
<pre> \getrawgparameters [¹...] [...,²...,...] 1 TEXT 2 KEY = VALUE </pre>
<pre> \getrawnoflines {...} * DIMENSION </pre>
<pre> \getrawparameters [¹...] [...,²...,...] 1 TEXT 2 KEY = VALUE </pre>
<pre> \getrawxparameters [¹...] [...,²...,...] 1 TEXT 2 KEY = VALUE </pre>
<pre> \getreference [¹...] [²...] 1 implicit text titlu numar pagina realpage 2 REFERENCE </pre>
<pre> \getreferenceentry {...} * implicit text titlu numar pagina realpage </pre>
<pre> \getroundednoflines {...} * DIMENSION </pre>
<pre> \getsubstring {¹...} {²...} {³...} 1 NUMMER 2 NUMMER 3 TEXT </pre>
<pre> \gettwopassdata {...} * NAME </pre>
<pre> \gettwopassdatalist {...} * NAME </pre>
<pre> \getuvalue {...} * NAME </pre>
<pre> \getvalue {...} * NAME </pre>
<pre> \getvariable {¹...} {²...} 1 NAME 2 KEY </pre>

<pre> \getvariabledefault {...} {...} {...} 1 NAME 2 KEY 3 BEFEHL </pre>
<pre> \getxparameters [...]¹ [...,²...,...] 1 TEXT 2 KEY = VALUE </pre>
<pre> \globaldisablemode [...,[*]...] * NAME </pre>
<pre> \globalenablemode [...,[*]...] * NAME </pre>
<pre> \globalletempty *... * CSNAME </pre>
<pre> \globalpopbox ... * CSNAME NUMBER </pre>
<pre> \globalpopmacro *... * CSNAME </pre>
<pre> \globalpreventmode [...,[*]...] * NAME </pre>
<pre> \globalprocesscommalist [...]¹ *...² 1 BEFEHL 2 CSNAME </pre>
<pre> \globalpushbox ... * CSNAME NUMBER </pre>
<pre> \globalpushmacro *... * CSNAME </pre>
<pre> \globalpushreferenceprefix {...}[*] ... \globalpopreferenceprefix * + - TEXT </pre>
<pre> \globalswapcounts *... *...¹ *...² 1 CSNAME 2 CSNAME </pre>
<pre> \globalswapdimens *... *...¹ *...² 1 CSNAME 2 CSNAME </pre>
<pre> \globalswapmacros *... *...¹ *...² 1 CSNAME 2 CSNAME </pre>
<pre> \globalundefine {...} * NAME </pre>
<pre> \glyphfontfile {...} * FONT </pre>

\gobbledoubleempty [...]¹ [...]²

1 TEXT OPT OPT
2 TEXT

\gobbleeightarguments {...}¹ {...}² {...}³ {...}⁴ {...}⁵ {...}⁶ {...}⁷ {...}⁸

1 CONTENT
2 CONTENT
3 CONTENT
4 CONTENT
5 CONTENT
6 CONTENT
7 CONTENT
8 CONTENT

\gobblefivearguments {...}¹ {...}² {...}³ {...}⁴ {...}⁵

1 CONTENT
2 CONTENT
3 CONTENT
4 CONTENT
5 CONTENT

\gobblefiveoptionals [...]¹ [...]² [...]³ [...]⁴ [...]⁵

1 TEXT
2 TEXT
3 TEXT
4 TEXT
5 TEXT

\gobblefourarguments {...}¹ {...}² {...}³ {...}⁴

1 CONTENT
2 CONTENT
3 CONTENT
4 CONTENT

\gobblefouroptionals [...]¹ [...]² [...]³ [...]⁴

1 TEXT
2 TEXT
3 TEXT
4 TEXT

\gobbleninearguments {...}¹ {...}² {...}³ {...}⁴ {...}⁵ {...}⁶ {...}⁷ {...}⁸ {...}⁹

1 CONTENT
2 CONTENT
3 CONTENT
4 CONTENT
5 CONTENT
6 CONTENT
7 CONTENT
8 CONTENT
9 CONTENT

\gobbleoneargument {...}^{*}

* CONTENT

\gobbleoneoptional [...]^{*}

* TEXT

\gobblesevenarguments {...}¹ {...}² {...}³ {...}⁴ {...}⁵ {...}⁶ {...}⁷

1 CONTENT
2 CONTENT
3 CONTENT
4 CONTENT
5 CONTENT
6 CONTENT
7 CONTENT

* TEXT	OPT
1. The first part of the report is a summary of the findings.	
2. The second part of the report is a detailed description of the methodology.	
3. The third part of the report is a discussion of the results.	
4. The fourth part of the report is a conclusion.	
5. The fifth part of the report is a list of references.	
6. The sixth part of the report is an appendix.	
7. The seventh part of the report is a glossary.	
8. The eighth part of the report is a bibliography.	
9. The ninth part of the report is a table of contents.	
10. The tenth part of the report is a list of figures.	
11. The eleventh part of the report is a list of tables.	
12. The twelfth part of the report is a list of abbreviations.	
13. The thirteenth part of the report is a list of symbols.	
14. The fourteenth part of the report is a list of units.	
15. The fifteenth part of the report is a list of definitions.	
16. The sixteenth part of the report is a list of acronyms.	
17. The seventeenth part of the report is a list of initialisms.	
18. The eighteenth part of the report is a list of abbreviations.	
19. The nineteenth part of the report is a list of symbols.	
20. The twentieth part of the report is a list of units.	
21. The twenty-first part of the report is a list of definitions.	
22. The twenty-second part of the report is a list of acronyms.	
23. The twenty-third part of the report is a list of initialisms.	
24. The twenty-fourth part of the report is a list of abbreviations.	
25. The twenty-fifth part of the report is a list of symbols.	
26. The twenty-sixth part of the report is a list of units.	
27. The twenty-seventh part of the report is a list of definitions.	
28. The twenty-eighth part of the report is a list of acronyms.	
29. The twenty-ninth part of the report is a list of initialisms.	
30. The thirtieth part of the report is a list of abbreviations.	
31. The thirty-first part of the report is a list of symbols.	
32. The thirty-second part of the report is a list of units.	
33. The thirty-third part of the report is a list of definitions.	
34. The thirty-fourth part of the report is a list of acronyms.	
35. The thirty-fifth part of the report is a list of initialisms.	
36. The thirty-sixth part of the report is a list of abbreviations.	
37. The thirty-seventh part of the report is a list of symbols.	
38. The thirty-eighth part of the report is a list of units.	
39. The thirty-ninth part of the report is a list of definitions.	
40. The fortieth part of the report is a list of acronyms.	
41. The forty-first part of the report is a list of initialisms.	
42. The forty-second part of the report is a list of abbreviations.	
43. The forty-third part of the report is a list of symbols.	
44. The forty-fourth part of the report is a list of units.	
45. The forty-fifth part of the report is a list of definitions.	
46. The forty-sixth part of the report is a list of acronyms.	
47. The forty-seventh part of the report is a list of initialisms.	
48. The forty-eighth part of the report is a list of abbreviations.	
49. The forty-ninth part of the report is a list of symbols.	
50. The fiftieth part of the report is a list of units.	
51. The fifty-first part of the report is a list of definitions.	
52. The fifty-second part of the report is a list of acronyms.	
53. The fifty-third part of the report is a list of initialisms.	
54. The fifty-fourth part of the report is a list of abbreviations.	
55. The fifty-fifth part of the report is a list of symbols.	
56. The fifty-sixth part of the report is a list of units.	
57. The fifty-seventh part of the report is a list of definitions.	
58. The fifty-eighth part of the report is a list of acronyms.	
59. The fifty-ninth part of the report is a list of initialisms.	
60. The sixtieth part of the report is a list of abbreviations.	
61. The sixty-first part of the report is a list of symbols.	
62. The sixty-second part of the report is a list of units.	
63. The sixty-third part of the report is a list of definitions.	
64. The sixty-fourth part of the report is a list of acronyms.	
65. The sixty-fifth part of the report is a list of initialisms.	
66. The sixty-sixth part of the report is a list of abbreviations.	
67. The sixty-seventh part of the report is a list of symbols.	
68. The sixty-eighth part of the report is a list of units.	
69. The sixty-ninth part of the report is a list of definitions.	
70. The seventieth part of the report is a list of acronyms.	
71. The seventy-first part of the report is a list of initialisms.	
72. The seventy-second part of the report is a list of abbreviations.	
73. The seventy-third part of the report is a list of symbols.	
74. The seventy-fourth part of the report is a list of units.	
75. The seventy-fifth part of the report is a list of definitions.	
76. The seventy-sixth part of the report is a list of acronyms.	
77. The seventy-seventh part of the report is a list of initialisms.	
78. The seventy-eighth part of the report is a list of abbreviations.	
79. The seventy-ninth part of the report is a list of symbols.	
80. The eightieth part of the report is a list of units.	
81. The eighty-first part of the report is a list of definitions.	
82. The eighty-second part of the report is a list of acronyms.	
83. The eighty-third part of the report is a list of initialisms.	
84. The eighty-fourth part of the report is a list of abbreviations.	
85. The eighty-fifth part of the report is a list of symbols.	
86. The eighty-sixth part of the report is a list of units.	
87. The eighty-seventh part of the report is a list of definitions.	
88. The eighty-eighth part of the report is a list of acronyms.	
89. The eighty-ninth part of the report is a list of initialisms.	
90. The ninetieth part of the report is a list of abbreviations.	
91. The ninety-first part of the report is a list of symbols.	
92. The ninety-second part of the report is a list of units.	
93. The ninety-third part of the report is a list of definitions.	
94. The ninety-fourth part of the report is a list of acronyms.	
95. The ninety-fifth part of the report is a list of initialisms.	
96. The ninety-sixth part of the report is a list of abbreviations.	
97. The ninety-seventh part of the report is a list of symbols.	
98. The ninety-eighth part of the report is a list of units.	
99. The ninety-ninth part of the report is a list of definitions.	
100. The hundredth part of the report is a list of acronyms.	

1	CONTENT
2	CONTENT
3	CONTENT
4	CONTENT
5	CONTENT
6	CONTENT

1	CONTENT
2	CONTENT
3	CONTENT
4	CONTENT
5	CONTENT
6	CONTENT
7	CONTENT
8	CONTENT
9	CONTENT
10	CONTENT

1 CONTENT
2 CONTENT
3 CONTENT

1	TEXT
2	TEXT
3	TEXT

1 CONTENT
2 CONTENT

1	TEXT
2	TEXT

* CSNAME

* CONTENT

1	CATEGORY	OPT
2	NAME	
3	NAME	
4	NAME	

1	NAME
2	NAME
3	NAME

```

1  NAME
2  CSNAME

```

<code>\grave {...}</code> * CHARACTER
<code>\grayvalue {...}</code> * COLOR
<code>\greedystring .¹ \at .² \to \.³ \and \.⁴</code> 1 TEXT 2 TEXT 3 CSNAME 4 CSNAME
<code>\greeknumerals {...}</code> * NUMMER
<code>\grid [..., ..., [*]..., ...]</code> * inherits: base grid
<code>\grosimelinie</code>
<code>\groupedcommand {...} {¹...} {²...}</code> 1 BEFEHL 2 BEFEHL
<code>\gsetboxllx .¹ {²...}</code> 1 CSNAME NUMBER 2 DIMENSION
<code>\gsetboxlly .¹ {²...}</code> 1 CSNAME NUMBER 2 DIMENSION
<code>\gujaratinumerals {...}</code> * NUMMER
<code>\gurmukhinumerals {...}</code> * NUMMER
<code>\hairspace</code>
<code>\halflinestrut</code>
<code>\halfstrut</code>
<code>\halfwaybox {...}</code> * CONTENT
<code>\handletokens .¹ \with \.²</code> 1 TEXT 2 CSNAME
<code>\hash</code>
<code>\hat {...}</code> * CHARACTER

<code>\hboxofvbox ...</code> * CSNAME NUMBER
<code>\hboxreference [...¹,...] {...²}</code> 1 REFERENCE 2 CONTENT
<code>\hboxBOX {...}</code> * CONTENT
<code>\hdofstring {...}</code> * TEXT
<code>\headhbox ...¹ {...²}</code> 1 TEXT <small>OPT</small> 2 CONTENT
<code>\headnumbercontent</code>
<code>\headnumberdistance</code>
<code>\headnumberwidth</code>
<code>\headreferenceattributes</code>
<code>\headsetupspacing</code>
<code>\headtextcontent</code>
<code>\headtextdistance</code>
<code>\headtextwidth</code>
<code>\headvbox ...¹ {...²}</code> 1 TEXT <small>OPT</small> 2 CONTENT
<code>\headwidth</code>
<code>\heightanddepthofstring {...}</code> * TEXT
<code>\heightofstring {...}</code> * TEXT
<code>\heightspanningtext {...¹} {...²} {...³}</code> 1 TEXT 2 DIMENSION 3 FONT
<code>\HELP [...¹] {...²} {...³}</code> 1 REFERENCE 2 TEXT 3 TEXT instances: helptext

<code>\helptext [...] {...} {...}</code> 1 REFERENCE <small>OPT</small> 2 TEXT 3 TEXT
<code>\hglue ...</code> * DIMENSION
<code>\hiddencitation [...]</code> * REFERENCE
<code>\hiddencite [...]</code> * REFERENCE
<code>\highlight [...] {...}</code> 1 NAME 2 TEXT
<code>\HIGHLIGHT {...}</code> * TEXT
<code>\highordinalstr {...}</code> * TEXT
<code>\hilo [...] {...} {...}</code> 1 <small>stanga</small> ⁰ <small>dreapta</small> 2 CONTENT 3 CONTENT
<code>\himilo {...} {...} {...}</code> 1 CONTENT 2 CONTENT 3 CONTENT
<code>\hl [...]</code> * NUMBER
<code>\horizontalgrowingbar [...,.*=,...]</code> * inherits: \setuppositionbar
<code>\horizontalpositionbar [...,.*=,...]</code> * inherits: \setuppositionbar
<code>\hphantom {...}</code> * CONTENT
<code>\hpos {...} {...}</code> 1 NAME 2 CONTENT
<code>\hsizefraction {...} {...}</code> 1 DIMENSION 2 NUMBER
<code>\hsmash {...}</code> * CONTENT
<code>\hsmashbox ...</code> * CSNAME NUMBER

<code>\hsmashed {...}</code> * CONTENT
<code>\hspace [...] [...]</code> 1 NAME OPT OPT 2 mic mediu mare normal implicit niciunul .5 1 2 3 speech minicitat interquotation citat sentence intersentence NAME
<code>\htdpofstring {...}</code> * TEXT
<code>\htofstring {...}</code> * TEXT
<code>\hyphen</code>
<code>\hyphenatedcoloredword {...}</code> * TEXT
<code>\hyphenatedfile {...}</code> * FILE
<code>\hyphenatedfilename {...}</code> * TEXT
<code>\hyphenatedhbox {...}</code> * CONTENT
<code>\hyphenatedpar {...}</code> * TEXT
<code>\hyphenatedurl {...}</code> * TEXT
<code>\hyphenatedword {...}</code> * TEXT
<code>\INRSTEX</code>
<code>\ibox {...}</code> * CONTENT
<code>\ifassignment ... \else ... \fi</code> 1 TRUE 2 FALSE
<code>\iff</code>
<code>\ifinobject ... \else ... \fi</code> 1 TRUE 2 FALSE
<code>\ifinoutputstream ... \else ... \fi</code> 1 TRUE 2 FALSE

<pre> \ifparameters ¹... \else ²... \fi 1 TRUE 2 FALSE </pre>
<pre> \iftrialssetting ¹... \else ²... \fi 1 TRUE 2 FALSE </pre>
<pre> \ignoreimplicitspaces </pre>
<pre> \ignorevalue {...} * NAME </pre>
<pre> \immediatesavetwopassdata {¹...} {²...} {³...} 1 NAME 2 NUMMER 3 CONTENT </pre>
<pre> \impartefloat [...,¹...,¹...] {²...} {³...} 1 inherits: \seteazaimpartefloat 2 BEFEHL 3 CONTENT </pre>
<pre> \impliedby </pre>
<pre> \implies </pre>
<pre> \in {¹...} {²...} [³...] 1 TEXT^{OPT} 2 TEXT 3 REFERENCE </pre>
<pre> \inalt {...} * CONTENT </pre>
<pre> \HIGH {...} * CONTENT instances: unitshigh </pre>
<pre> \unitshigh {...} * CONTENT </pre>
<pre> \inclinat </pre>
<pre> \inclinataldin </pre>
<pre> \includemenu [...] * NAME </pre>
<pre> \includeversioninfo {...} * NAME </pre>
<pre> \increment *... * CSNAME </pre>
<pre> \incrementcounter [¹...] [²...] 1 NAME 2 NUMMER </pre>

\backslash incrementedcounter [...] * NAME
\backslash incrementpagenumber
\backslash incrementsubpagenumber
\backslash incrementvalue {...} * NAME
\backslash increment cd:parentheses-1 * CSNAME NUMBER
\backslash indentation
\backslash infofont
\backslash infofontbold
\backslash inframed [..., ¹ ..., ² ...] {...} 1 inherits: \setea ² inconjurat 2 CONTENT
\backslash inheritparameter [... ¹] [... ²] [... ³] 1 TEXT 2 TEXT 3 KEY
\backslash inhibitblank
\backslash initializeboxstack {...} * NAME
\backslash injos [...] * DIMENSION
\backslash inlinebuffer [..., [*] ...] * BUFFER OPT
\backslash inlinedbox {...} * CONTENT
\backslash inlinemath {...} * CONTENT
\backslash inlinemathematics {...} * CONTENT
\backslash inlinemessage {...} * TEXT
\backslash inlineordisplaymath {... ¹ } {... ² } 1 CONTENT 2 CONTENT

<code>\inlineprettyprintbuffer {¹...} {²...}</code> 1 BUFFER 2 mp lua xml parsed-xml nested tex context niciunul NAME
<code>\inlinerange [...]</code> * REFERENCE
<code>\inlinie {¹...} [²...]</code> 1 TEXT OPT 2 REFERENCE
<code>\innerflushshapebox</code>
<code>\input {*.}</code> * FILE
<code>\inputfilebarename</code>
<code>\inputfilename</code>
<code>\inputfilerealsuffix</code>
<code>\inputfilesuffix</code>
<code>\inputgivenfile {*.}</code> * FILE
<code>\input ...</code> * FILE
<code>\insertpages [¹...] [²...,...²] [³...,...³...,...]</code> 1 FILE OPT OPT 2 NUMMER 3 latime = DIMENSION n = NUMMER category = NAME
<code>\instalarelimba [¹...] [²...,...²...,...]</code> 1 NAME 2 inherits: \setarelimba
<code>\instalarelimba [¹...] [²...]</code> 1 NAME 2 SPRACHE
<code>\installactionhandler {*.}</code> * NAME
<code>\installactivecharacter ...</code> * CHARACTER
<code>\installanddefineactivecharacter ¹... {²...}</code> 1 CHARACTER 2 BEFEHL
<code>\installattributestack *...</code> * CSNAME

```
\installautocommandhandler \... {...} \...
```

```
1 CSNAME  
2 NAME  
3 CSNAME
```

```
\installautosetuphandler \... {...}
```

```
1 CSNAME  
2 NAME
```

```
\installbasicautosetuphandler \... {...} \...
```

```
1 CSNAME  
2 NAME  
3 CSNAME
```

```
\installbasicparameterhandler \... {...}
```

```
1 CSNAME  
2 NAME
```

```
\installbottomframerenderer {...} {...}
```

```
1 NAME  
2 BEFEHL
```

```
\installcommandhandler \... {...} \...
```

```
1 CSNAME  
2 NAME  
3 CSNAME
```

```
\installcorenamespace {...}
```

```
* NAME
```

```
\installdefinehandler \... {...} \...
```

```
1 CSNAME  
2 NAME  
3 CSNAME
```

```
\installdefinitionset \... {...}
```

```
1 CSNAME  
2 NAME
```

```
\installdefinitionsetmember \... {...} \... {...}
```

```
1 CSNAME  
2 NAME  
3 CSNAME  
4 NAME
```

```
\installdirectcommandhandler \... {...}
```

```
1 CSNAME  
2 NAME
```

```
\installdirectparameterhandler \... {...}
```

```
1 CSNAME  
2 NAME
```

```
\installdirectparametersethandler \... {...}
```

```
1 CSNAME  
2 NAME
```

```
\installdirectsetuphandler \... {...}
```

```
1 CSNAME  
2 NAME
```

\installdirectstyleandcolorhandler \... {...}

1 CSNAME
2 NAME

\installframedautocommandhandler \... {...} \...

1 CSNAME
2 NAME
3 CSNAME

\installframedcommandhandler \... {...} \...

1 CSNAME
2 NAME
3 CSNAME

\installleftframerenderer {...} {...}

1 NAME
2 BEFEHL

\installnamespace {...}

* NAME

\installoutputroutine \... {...}

1 CSNAME
2 BEFEHL

\installpagearrangement ... {...}

1 NAME
2 BEFEHL

\installparameterhandler \... {...}

1 CSNAME
2 NAME

\installparameterhashhandler \... {...}

1 CSNAME
2 NAME

\installparametersethandler \... {...}

1 CSNAME
2 NAME

\installparentinjector \... {...}

1 CSNAME
2 NAME

\installrightframerenderer {...} {...}

1 NAME
2 BEFEHL

\installrootparameterhandler \... {...}

1 CSNAME
2 NAME

\installsetuphandler \... {...}

1 CSNAME
2 NAME

\installsetupononlycommandhandler \... {...}

1 CSNAME
2 NAME

<pre> \installshipoutmethod {...} {...} 1 NAME 2 BEFEHL </pre>
<pre> \installsimplecommandhandler \.^ {...} \.^ 1 CSNAME 2 NAME 3 CSNAME </pre>
<pre> \installsimpleframedcommandhandler \.^ {...} \.^ 1 CSNAME 2 NAME 3 CSNAME </pre>
<pre> \installstyleandcolorhandler \.^ {...} 1 CSNAME 2 NAME </pre>
<pre> \installswitchcommandhandler \.^ {...} \.^ 1 CSNAME 2 NAME 3 CSNAME </pre>
<pre> \installswitchsetuphandler \.^ {...} 1 CSNAME 2 NAME </pre>
<pre> \installtexdirective {...} {...} {...} 1 NAME 2 BEFEHL 3 BEFEHL </pre>
<pre> \installtextracker {...} {...} {...} 1 NAME 2 BEFEHL 3 BEFEHL </pre>
<pre> \installtopframerenderer {...} {...} 1 NAME 2 BEFEHL </pre>
<pre> \installunitsseparator {...} {...} 1 NAME 2 BEFEHL </pre>
<pre> \installunitsspace {...} {...} 1 NAME 2 BEFEHL </pre>
<pre> \installversioninfo {...} {...} 1 NAME 2 BEFEHL </pre>
<pre> \integerrounding {...} * NUMMER </pre>
<pre> \intertext {...} * TEXT </pre>
<pre> \intins [..., ..., ^{...}] {...} 1 inherits: \setupstretched 2 TEXT </pre>

<code>\invokepagehandler {...} {...}</code> 1 normal niciunul NAME 2 CONTENT
<code>\istltdir ...</code> * TLT TRT
<code>\istrtdir ...</code> * TLT TRT
<code>\italic</code>
<code>\italicaldin</code>
<code>\italiccorrection</code>
<code>\italicface</code>
<code>\itemtag [...,*,...]</code> * REFERENCE <small>OPT</small>
<code>\jobfilename</code>
<code>\jobfilesuffix</code>
<code>\jos {...}</code> * CONTENT
<code>\jossus [...¹] {...²} {...³}</code> 1 stanga <small>drăpăta</small> 2 CONTENT 3 CONTENT
<code>\LOW {...}</code> * CONTENT instances: unitslow
<code>\unitslow {...}</code> * CONTENT
<code>\Kap {...}</code> * TEXT
<code>\kap {...}</code> * TEXT
<code>\keeplinestogether {...}</code> * NUMMER
<code>\keepunwantedspaces</code>
<code>\kerncharacters [...¹] {...²}</code> 1 NUMMER <small>OPT</small> 2 TEXT

<code>\koreancirclednumerals {...}</code> * NUMBER
<code>\koreannumerals {...}</code> * NUMBER
<code>\koreannumeralsc {...}</code> * NUMBER
<code>\koreannumeralsp {...}</code> * NUMBER
<code>\koreanparentnumerals {...}</code> * NUMBER
<code>\LAMSTEX</code>
<code>\LATEX</code>
<code>\LamSTeX</code>
<code>\LaTeX</code>
<code>\Litera {...}</code> * NUMBER
<code>\Litere {...}</code> * NUMBER
<code>\LUAJITTEX</code>
<code>\LUATEX</code>
<code>\LUNA {...}</code> * NUMBER
<code>\Lua</code>
<code>\LuajitTeX</code>
<code>\LuaTeX</code>
<code>\la {...}^{...} [...]^{...}</code> 1 TEXT ^{PPT} OPT 2 TEXT 3 REFERENCE
<code>\LABELlimba</code> instances: head label mathlabel taglabel unit operator prefix suffix btxlabel
<code>\btxlabellimba</code>
<code>\headlimba</code>

<code>\labellimba</code>
<code>\mathlabellimba</code>
<code>\operatorlimba</code>
<code>\prefixlimba</code>
<code>\suffixlimba</code>
<code>\taglabellimba</code>
<code>\unitlimba</code>
<code>\LABELtexts {...} {...}</code> 1 KEY 2 TEXT instances: head label mathlabel
<code>\headtexts {...} {...}</code> 1 KEY 2 TEXT
<code>\labeltexts {...} {...}</code> 1 KEY 2 TEXT
<code>\mathlabeltexts {...} {...}</code> 1 KEY 2 TEXT
<code>\languageCharacters {...}</code> * NUMMER
<code>\languagecharacters {...}</code> * NUMMER
<code>\languagecharwidth {...}</code> * SPRACHE
<code>\lapagina [...]</code> * REFERENCE
<code>\lastcounter [...¹] [...²]</code> 1 NAME OPT 2 NUMMER
<code>\lastcountervalue [...]</code> * NAME
<code>\lastdigit {...}</code> * NUMMER
<code>\lastlinewidth</code>
<code>\lastnaturalboxdp</code>

<code>\lastnaturalboxht</code>
<code>\lastnaturalboxwd</code>
<code>\lastpredefinedsymbol</code>
<code>\lastrealpage</code>
<code>\lastrealpagenumber</code>
<code>\lastsubcountervalue [...] [...]</code> 1 NAME 2 NUMMER
<code>\lastsubpagenumber</code>
<code>\lasttwodigits {...}</code> * NUMMER
<code>\lastuserpage</code>
<code>\lastuserpagenumber</code>
<code>\lateluacode {...}</code> * BEFEHL
<code>\layeredtext [...¹...,...] [...²...,...] {...³} {...⁴}</code> 1 inherits: \setuplayer ^{PT} 2 inherits: \setuplayeredtext 3 TEXT 4 CONTENT
<code>\layerheight</code>
<code>\layerwidth</code>
<code>\lazysavetaggedtwopassdata {...} {...} {...} {...}</code> 1 NAME 2 NUMMER 3 NAME 4 CONTENT
<code>\lazysavetwopassdata {...} {...} {...}</code> 1 NAME 2 NUMMER 3 CONTENT
<code>\lbox ¹... {...²}</code> 1 TEXT ^{OPT} 2 CONTENT
<code>\leftbottombox {...}</code> * CONTENT
<code>\leftbox {...}</code> * CONTENT

$\backslash\text{lefthbox} \{...\}$ * CONTENT
$\backslash\text{leftLABELtext} \{...\}$ * KEY instances: head label mathlabel
$\backslash\text{leftheadtext} \{...\}$ * KEY
$\backslash\text{leftlabeltext} \{...\}$ * KEY
$\backslash\text{leftmathlabeltext} \{...\}$ * KEY
$\backslash\text{leftline} \{...\}$ * CONTENT
$\backslash\text{lefttorrighthbox} \overset{1}{...} \{...\}$ 1 TEXT OPT 2 CONTENT
$\backslash\text{lefttorrightvbox} \overset{1}{...} \{...\}$ 1 TEXT OPT 2 CONTENT
$\backslash\text{lefttorrightvtop} \overset{1}{...} \{...\}$ 1 TEXT OPT 2 CONTENT
$\backslash\text{leftskipadaption}$
$\backslash\text{leftsubguillemot}$
$\backslash\text{lefttopbox} \{...\}$ * CONTENT
$\backslash\text{lefttoright}$
$\backslash\text{lefttorrighthbox} \overset{1}{...} \{...\}$ 1 TEXT OPT 2 CONTENT
$\backslash\text{lefttorrightvbox} \overset{1}{...} \{...\}$ 1 TEXT OPT 2 CONTENT
$\backslash\text{lefttorrightvtop} \overset{1}{...} \{...\}$ 1 TEXT OPT 2 CONTENT
$\backslash\text{letbeundefined} \{...\}$ * NAME

<pre> \letcatcodecommand \...¹ \...² \...³ 1 CSNAME 2 CHARACTER NUMBER 3 CSNAME </pre>
<pre> \letcscsname \...¹ \csname \...² \endcsname 1 CSNAME 2 NAME </pre>
<pre> \letcsnamecs \csname \...¹ \endcsname \...² 1 NAME 2 CSNAME </pre>
<pre> \letcsnamecsname \csname \...¹ \endcsname \csname \...² \endcsname 1 NAME 2 NAME </pre>
<pre> \letdummyparameter {...}¹ \...² 1 KEY 2 CSNAME </pre>
<pre> \letempty \... * CSNAME </pre>
<pre> \letgvalue {...}¹ \...² 1 NAME 2 CSNAME </pre>
<pre> \letgvalueempty {...} * NAME </pre>
<pre> \letgvalurelax {...} * NAME </pre>
<pre> \letterampersand </pre>
<pre> \letterat </pre>
<pre> \letterbackslash </pre>
<pre> \letterbar </pre>
<pre> \letterbgroup </pre>
<pre> \letterclosebrace </pre>
<pre> \lettercolon </pre>
<pre> \letterdollar </pre>
<pre> \letterdoublequote </pre>
<pre> \letteregroup </pre>
<pre> \letterescape </pre>

<code>\letterexclamationmark</code>
<code>\letterhash</code>
<code>\letterhat</code>
<code>\letterleftbrace</code>
<code>\letterleftbracket</code>
<code>\letterleftparenthesis</code>
<code>\letterless</code>
<code>\lettermore</code>
<code>\letteropenbrace</code>
<code>\letterpercent</code>
<code>\letterquestionmark</code>
<code>\letterrightbrace</code>
<code>\letterrightbracket</code>
<code>\letterrightparenthesis</code>
<code>\lettersinglequote</code>
<code>\letterslash</code>
<code>\letterspacing</code> [¹ ...] { ² ...} 1 NUMBER OPT 2 TEXT
<code>\lettertilde</code>
<code>\letterunderscore</code>
<code>\letvalue</code> { ¹ ...} \ ² ... 1 NAME 2 CSNAME
<code>\letvalueempty</code> {.*} * NAME
<code>\letvaluerelax</code> {.*} * NAME
<code>\lfence</code> {.*} * CHARACTER

<code>\lhbox {...}</code> * CONTENT
<code>\limba [...]</code> * SPRACHE
<code>\limbapincipala [...]</code> * SPRACHE
<code>\LANGUAGE</code>
<code>\limitatefirstline {...} {...} {...}</code> 1 TEXT 2 DIMENSION 3 BEFEHL
<code>\limitatelines {...} {...} {...}</code> 1 NUMMER 2 BEFEHL 3 TEXT
<code>\limitatetext {...} {...} {...}</code> 1 TEXT 2 [-+]DIMENSION 3 BEFEHL
<code>\limitatetext {...} {...,²...} {...³}</code> 1 TEXT 2 [-+]DIMENSION 3 BEFEHL
<code>\LINENOTE {...}</code> * TEXT instances: linenote
<code>\linenote {...}</code> * TEXT
<code>\linespanningtext {...} {...²} {...³}</code> 1 TEXT 2 DIMENSION 3 FONT
<code>\linie {...}</code> * CONTENT
<code>\linieneagra [...,[*]...,...]</code> * inherits: \seteazaliniegre
<code>\liniesubtire</code>
<code>\linieumplere [...,[*]...,...]</code> * inherits: \seteazalinieumplere
<code>\liniinegre [...,[*]...,...]</code> * inherits: \seteazaliniegre
<code>\liniisubtiri [...,[*]...,...]</code> * inherits: \seteazaliniesubtire


```
\listcitation [...1...][...]2
1  referinta = REFERENCE
   alternativ = implicit category entry short pagina num textnum an index tag keywords autor authoryears authornum
               authoryear
   inainte   = BEFEHL
   dupa      = BEFEHL
   stanga    = BEFEHL
   dreapta   = BEFEHL
   inherits: \setupbtx
2  REFERENCE
```

```
\listcitation [...1...]2
1  implicit categoryOPT entry short pagina num textnum an index tag keywords autor authoryears authornum authoryear
2  REFERENCE
```

```
\listcitation [...1...][...2...]
1  referinta = REFERENCE
   alternativ = implicit category entry short pagina num textnum an index tag keywords autor authoryears authornum
               authoryear
   inainte   = BEFEHL
   dupa      = BEFEHL
   stanga    = BEFEHL
   dreapta   = BEFEHL
   inherits: \setupbtx
2  KEY = VALUE
```

```
\listcite [...1...][...]2
1  referinta = REFERENCE
   alternativ = implicit category entry short pagina num textnum an index tag keywords autor authoryears authornum
               authoryear
   inainte   = BEFEHL
   dupa      = BEFEHL
   stanga    = BEFEHL
   dreapta   = BEFEHL
   inherits: \setupbtx
2  REFERENCE
```

```
\listcite [...1...]2
1  implicit categoryOPT entry short pagina num textnum an index tag keywords autor authoryears authornum authoryear
2  REFERENCE
```

```
\listcite [...1...][...2...]
1  referinta = REFERENCE
   alternativ = implicit category entry short pagina num textnum an index tag keywords autor authoryears authornum
               authoryear
   inainte   = BEFEHL
   dupa      = BEFEHL
   stanga    = BEFEHL
   dreapta   = BEFEHL
   inherits: \setupbtx
2  KEY = VALUE
```

```
\listnamespaces
```

```
\litera {...}
*  NUMMER
```

```
\litere {...}
*  NUMMER
```

```
\llap {...}
*  CONTENT
```

```
\loadanyfile [...]
*  FILE
```

\loadanyfileonce [...] * FILE
\loadbtxdefinitionfile [...] * FILE
\loadbtxreplacementfile [...] * FILE
\loadcldfile [...] * FILE
\loadcldfileonce [...] * FILE
\loadfontgoodies [...] * FILE
\loadluafile [...] * FILE
\loadluafileonce [...] * FILE
\loadspellchecklist [¹ ...] [² ...] 1 NAME 2 FILE
\loadtexfile [...] * FILE
\loadtexfileonce [...] * FILE
\loadtypescriptfile [...] * FILE
\localframed [¹] [..., ² ...,...] { ³ .} 1 NAME 2 inherits: \seteazainconjurat 3 CONTENT
\localframedwithsettings [¹] [..., ² ...,...] { ³ .} 1 NAME 2 inherits: \seteazainconjurat 3 CONTENT
\localhsize
\localpopbox ... * CSNAME NUMBER
\localpopmacro \... * CSNAME
\localpushbox ... * CSNAME NUMBER

<code>\localpushmacro *..</code> <code>* CSNAME</code>
<code>\localundefine {...}</code> <code>* NAME</code>
<code>\locatedfilepath</code>
<code>\locatefilepath {...}</code> <code>* FILE</code>
<code>\locfilename {...}</code> <code>* FILE</code>
<code>\lomihi {...} {...} {...}</code> <code>1 CONTENT</code> <code>2 CONTENT</code> <code>3 CONTENT</code>
<code>\lowerbox {...} \^ {...} {...}</code> <code>1 DIMENSION</code> <code>2 CSNAME</code> <code>3 CONTENT</code>
<code>\lowercased {...}</code> <code>* TEXT</code>
<code>\lowercasestring ... \to \^ {...}</code> <code>1 TEXT</code> <code>2 CSNAME</code>
<code>\lowerlefthdoubleninequote</code>
<code>\lowerleftsingleninequote</code>
<code>\lowerrighthdoubleninequote</code>
<code>\lowerrightsingleninequote</code>
<code>\LOWHIGH [...] {...} {...}</code> <code>1 stanga dreapta</code> <code>2 CONTENT</code> <code>3 CONTENT</code>
<code>\LOWMIDHIGH {...} {...} {...}</code> <code>1 CONTENT</code> <code>2 CONTENT</code> <code>3 CONTENT</code>
<code>\lrbbox {...} {...} {...} {...} {...}</code> <code>1 DIMENSION</code> <code>2 DIMENSION</code> <code>3 DIMENSION</code> <code>4 DIMENSION</code> <code>5 CONTENT</code>
<code>\ltop ... {...}</code> <code>1 TEXT ^{OPT}</code> <code>2 CONTENT</code>

<code>\luaocode {...}</code> * BEFEHL
<code>\luaconditional \...</code> * CSNAME
<code>\luaenvironment ...</code> * FILE
<code>\luaexpanded {...}</code> * BEFEHL
<code>\luaexpr {...}</code> * CONTENT
<code>\luafunction {...}</code> * BEFEHL
<code>\luajitTeX</code>
<code>\luamajorversion</code>
<code>\luaminorversion</code>
<code>\luaparameterset {...} {...}</code> 1 NAME 2 CONTENT
<code>\luasetup {...}</code> * NAME
<code>\luaTeX</code>
<code>\luaversion</code>
<code>\luna {...}</code> * NUMMER
<code>\lungimelista</code>
<code>\METAFONT</code>
<code>\METAFUN</code>
<code>\METAPOST</code>
<code>\MetaFont</code>
<code>\MetaFun</code>
<code>\MetaPost</code>
<code>\MKII</code>

<code>\MKIV</code>
<code>\MKIX</code>
<code>\MKVI</code>
<code>\MKXI</code>
<code>\MONTHLONG {...}</code> * NUMBER
<code>\MONTHSHORT {...}</code> * NUMBER
<code>\MPanchor {...}</code> * NAME
<code>\MPbetex {...}</code> * NAME
<code>\MPc {...}</code> * NAME
<code>\MPcode {...} {...}</code> 1 NAME OPT 2 CONTENT
<code>\MPcolor {...}</code> * COLOR
<code>\MPcoloronly {...}</code> * COLOR
<code>\MPcolumn {...}</code> * NAME
<code>\MPd {...}</code> * NAME
<code>\MPdrawing {...}</code> * CONTENT
<code>\MPfontsizehskip {...}</code> * FONT
<code>\MPgetmultipars {...} {...}</code> 1 NAME 2 NAME
<code>\MPgetmultishape {...} {...}</code> 1 NAME 2 NAME
<code>\MPgetposboxes {...,¹...} {...²}</code> 1 NAME 2 NAME

\MPb {...} * NAME
\MPII
\MPIV
\MPinclusions [¹ ...] { ² ...} { ³ ...} 1 + OPT OPT 2 NAME 3 CONTENT
\MPleftskip {...} * NAME
\MPl1 {...} * NAME
\MPlr {...} * NAME
\MPls {...} * NAME
\MPmenubuttons {...} * NAME
\MPn {...} * NAME
\MPOptions {...} * COLOR
\MPOverlayanchor {...} * NAME
\MPP {...} * NAME
\MPPage {...} * NAME
\MPPardata {...} * NAME
\MPPplus { ¹ ...} { ² ...} { ³ ...} 1 NAME 2 NUMMER 3 CONTENT
\MPPos {...} * NAME
\MPPositiongraphic { ¹ ...} { ² ...,... _{OPT} ...} 1 NAME 2 KEY = VALUE

\MPposset {...} * NAME
\MPr {...} * NAME
\M Prawvar {...} {...} 1 NAME 2 KEY
\MPre gion {...} * NAME
\MPre st {...} {...} 1 NAME 2 CONTENT
\MPr ightskip {...} * NAME
\MPr s {...} * NAME
\MPstring {...} * NAME
\MPt ext {...} * NAME
\MPt ransparency {...} * COLOR
\MPu l {...} * NAME
\MPu r {...} * NAME
\MPV I
\MPu v {...} {...} {...} 1 NAME 2 NUMMER 3 CONTENT
\MPu var {...} * KEY
\MPu variable {...} * KEY
\MPu v {...} {...} 1 NAME 2 CONTENT
\MPu w {...} * NAME

\MPwhd {...} * NAME
\MPx {...} * NAME
\MPxy {...} * NAME
\MPxywhd {...} * NAME
\MPy {...} * NAME
\m [...] ¹ {...} ² 1 NAME 2 CONTENT
\makecharacteractive ... * CHARACTER
\makerawcommalist [...] ¹ , [...] ² \... 1 BEFEHL 2 CSNAME
\makestrutofbox ... * CSNAME NUMBER
\mapfontsize [...] ¹ [...] ² 1 DIMENSION 2 DIMENSION
\marcaje (...) ¹ , (...) (...) ² , (...) [...] ³ 1 POSITION 2 POSITION 3 REFERENCE
\mare ... * CHARACTER
\margindata [...] ¹ [...] ² , [...] ³ , [...] {...} ⁴ 1 NAME 2 referinta = REFERENCE inherits: \setupmargindata 3 inherits: \setupmarginframed 4 CONTENT
\MARGINDATA [...] ¹ , [...] ² , [...] {...} ³ 1 referinta = REFERENCE inherits: \setupmargindata 2 inherits: \setupmarginframed 3 CONTENT instances: inleftmargin inrightmargin inoutermargin ininnermargin inleftedge inrightedge inouteredge ininneredge atleftmargin atrightmargin inleft inright inouter ininner inmargin inother margintext


```

\atleftmargin [...,\1...,...] [...,\2...,...] {\3.}
1 referinta = REFERENCET OPT
  inherits: \setupmargindata
2 inherits: \setupmarginframed
3 CONTENT

```

```

\atrightrightmargin [...,\1...,...] [...,\2...,...] {\3.}
1 referinta = REFERENCEOPT OPT
  inherits: \setupmargindata
2 inherits: \setupmarginframed
3 CONTENT

```

```

\ininner [...,\1...,...] [...,\2...,...] {\3.}
1 referinta = REFERENCE OPT
  inherits: \setupmargindata
2 inherits: \setupmarginframed
3 CONTENT

```

```

\ininneredge [...,\1...,...] [...,\2...,...] {\3.}
1 referinta = REFERENCE OPT
  inherits: \setupmargindata
2 inherits: \setupmarginframed
3 CONTENT

```

```

\ininnermargin [...,\1...,...] [...,\2...,...] {\3.}
1 referinta = REFERENCEOPT OPT
  inherits: \setupmargindata
2 inherits: \setupmarginframed
3 CONTENT

```

```

\inleft [...,\1...,...] [...,\2...,...] {\3.}
1 referinta = REFERENCE OPT
  inherits: \setupmargindata
2 inherits: \setupmarginframed
3 CONTENT

```

```

\inleftedge [...,\1...,...] [...,\2...,...] {\3.}
1 referinta = REFERENCE OPT
  inherits: \setupmargindata
2 inherits: \setupmarginframed
3 CONTENT

```

```

\inleftmargin [...,\1...,...] [...,\2...,...] {\3.}
1 referinta = REFERENCET OPT
  inherits: \setupmargindata
2 inherits: \setupmarginframed
3 CONTENT

```

```

\inmargin [...,\1...,...] [...,\2...,...] {\3.}
1 referinta = REFERENCE OPT
  inherits: \setupmargindata
2 inherits: \setupmarginframed
3 CONTENT

```

```

\inothert [...,\1...,...] [...,\2...,...] {\3.}
1 referinta = REFERENCE OPT
  inherits: \setupmargindata
2 inherits: \setupmarginframed
3 CONTENT

```

```

\inouter [...,\1...,...] [...,\2...,...] {\3.}
1 referinta = REFERENCE OPT
  inherits: \setupmargindata
2 inherits: \setupmarginframed
3 CONTENT

```

$\backslash inouteredge$ [$\dots^1\dots$] [$\dots^2\dots$] $\{\dots\}$ 1 referinta = REFERENCE ^{OPT} inherits: \setupmargindata 2 inherits: \setupmarginframed 3 CONTENT
$\backslash inoutermargin$ [$\dots^1\dots$] [$\dots^2\dots$] $\{\dots\}$ 1 referinta = REFERENCE ^{OPT} inherits: \setupmargindata 2 inherits: \setupmarginframed 3 CONTENT
$\backslash inright$ [$\dots^1\dots$] [$\dots^2\dots$] $\{\dots\}$ 1 referinta = REFERENCE ^{OPT} inherits: \setupmargindata 2 inherits: \setupmarginframed 3 CONTENT
$\backslash inrightedge$ [$\dots^1\dots$] [$\dots^2\dots$] $\{\dots\}$ 1 referinta = REFERENCE ^{OPT} inherits: \setupmargindata 2 inherits: \setupmarginframed 3 CONTENT
$\backslash inrightmargin$ [$\dots^1\dots$] [$\dots^2\dots$] $\{\dots\}$ 1 referinta = REFERENCE ^{OPT} inherits: \setupmargindata 2 inherits: \setupmarginframed 3 CONTENT
$\backslash margintext$ [$\dots^1\dots$] [$\dots^2\dots$] $\{\dots\}$ 1 referinta = REFERENCE ^{OPT} inherits: \setupmargindata 2 inherits: \setupmarginframed 3 CONTENT
$\backslash markcontent$ [\dots^1] $\{\dots^2\}$ 1 reset tot NAME ^{OPT} 2 CONTENT
$\backslash markinjector$ [\dots^*] * NAME
$\backslash markpage$ [\dots^1] [\dots^2] 1 NAME ^{OPT} 2 [-+]NUMBER
$\backslash mat$ $\{\dots^*\}$ * CONTENT
$\backslash matematica$ [\dots^1] $\{\dots^2\}$ 1 NAME ^{OPT} 2 CONTENT
$\backslash math$ [\dots^1] $\{\dots^2\}$ 1 NAME ^{OPT} 2 CONTENT
$\backslash mathbf$
$\backslash mathbi$

<code>\mathblackboard</code>
<code>\mathbs</code>
$\backslash\mathbf{MATHCOMMAND}$ $\{.^1..\}$ $\{.^2..\}$ 1 TEXT OPT OPT 2 TEXT
<code>\mathdefault</code>
$\backslash\mathbf{mathtdouble}$ $[.^1..]$ $\{.^2..\}$ $\{.^3..\}$ $\{.^4..\}$ 1 ambele vfenced ^{PT} 2 NUMMER 3 TEXT 4 TEXT
$\backslash\mathbf{MATHDOUBLEEXTENSIBLE}$ $\{.^1..\}$ $\{.^2..\}$ 1 TEXT 2 TEXT instances: doublebar doublebrace doubleparent doublebracket overbarunderbar overbraceunderbrace overparentunderparent overbracketunderbracket
$\backslash\mathbf{doublebar}$ $\{.^1..\}$ $\{.^2..\}$ 1 TEXT 2 TEXT
$\backslash\mathbf{doublebrace}$ $\{.^1..\}$ $\{.^2..\}$ 1 TEXT 2 TEXT
$\backslash\mathbf{doublebracket}$ $\{.^1..\}$ $\{.^2..\}$ 1 TEXT 2 TEXT
$\backslash\mathbf{doubleparent}$ $\{.^1..\}$ $\{.^2..\}$ 1 TEXT 2 TEXT
$\backslash\mathbf{overbarunderbar}$ $\{.^1..\}$ $\{.^2..\}$ 1 TEXT 2 TEXT
$\backslash\mathbf{overbraceunderbrace}$ $\{.^1..\}$ $\{.^2..\}$ 1 TEXT 2 TEXT
$\backslash\mathbf{overbracketunderbracket}$ $\{.^1..\}$ $\{.^2..\}$ 1 TEXT 2 TEXT
$\backslash\mathbf{overparentunderparent}$ $\{.^1..\}$ $\{.^2..\}$ 1 TEXT 2 TEXT

`\MATHEXTENSIBLE {...} {...}`

1 TEXT

OPT

OPT

2 TEXT

instances: xrel xequal xleftarrow xrightarrow xleftrightharrow xLeftarrow xRightarrow
xleftrightharpoon xtwoheadleftarrow xtwoheadrightarrow xmapsto xhookleftarrow xhookrightarrow
xleftharpoondown xleftharpoonup xrightarpoondown xrightarpoonup xrightoverleftarrow
xleftrightharpoons xrightleftharpoons xtriplerel mrel mequal mleftarrow mrightarrow mleftrightharpoon
mLeftarrow mRightarrow mLeftrightharpoon mtwoheadleftarrow mtwoheadrightarrow mmapsto mhookleftarrow
mhookrightarrow mleftharpoondown mleftharpoonup mrightarpoondown mrightarpoonup mrightoverleftarrow
mleftrightharpoons mrightleftharpoons mtriplerel eleftharpoonfill erightharpoonfill eleftrightharpoonfill
etwoheadrightarrowfill eleftharpoondownfill eleftharpoonupfill erightharpoondownfill
erightharpoonupfill eoverbarfill eunderbarfill eoverbracefill eunderbracefill eoverparentfill
eunderparentfill eoverbracketfill eunderbracketfill trel tequal tmapsto tleftarrow trightarrow
tleftrightharpoon tLeftarrow tRightarrow tLeftrightharpoon ttwoheadleftarrow ttwoheadrightarrow
thookleftarrow thookrightarrow tleftharpoondown tleftharpoonup trightharpoondown trightharpoonup
trightoverleftarrow tleftrightharpoons trightleftharpoons ttriplerel cleftarrow crightarrow
crightoverleftarrow

`\cleftarrow {...} {...}`

1 TEXT

OPT

OPT

2 TEXT

`\crightarrow {...} {...}`

1 TEXT

OPT

OPT

2 TEXT

`\crightoverleftarrow {...} {...}`

1 TEXT

OPT

OPT

2 TEXT

`\eleftarrowfill {...} {...}`

1 TEXT

OPT

OPT

2 TEXT

`\eleftharpoondownfill {...} {...}`

1 TEXT

OPT

OPT

2 TEXT

`\eleftharpoonupfill {...} {...}`

1 TEXT

OPT

OPT

2 TEXT

`\eleftrightharpoonfill {...} {...}`

1 TEXT

OPT

OPT

2 TEXT

`\eoverbarfill {...} {...}`

1 TEXT

OPT

OPT

2 TEXT

`\eoverbracefill {...} {...}`

1 TEXT

OPT

OPT

2 TEXT

`\eoverbracketfill {...} {...}`

1 TEXT

OPT

OPT

2 TEXT

`\eoverparentfill {...} {...}`

1 TEXT

OPT

OPT

2 TEXT

`\erightarrowfill {...} {...}`

1 TEXT OPT OPT
2 TEXT

`\erightharpoondownfill {...} {...}`

1 TEXT OPT OPT
2 TEXT

`\erightharpoonupfill {...} {...}`

1 TEXT OPT OPT
2 TEXT

`\etwoheadrightarrowfill {...} {...}`

1 TEXT OPT OPT
2 TEXT

`\eunderbarfill {...} {...}`

1 TEXT OPT OPT
2 TEXT

`\eunderbracefill {...} {...}`

1 TEXT OPT OPT
2 TEXT

`\eunderbracketfill {...} {...}`

1 TEXT OPT OPT
2 TEXT

`\eunderparentfill {...} {...}`

1 TEXT OPT OPT
2 TEXT

`\mequal {...} {...}`

1 TEXT OPT OPT
2 TEXT

`\mhookleftarrow {...} {...}`

1 TEXT OPT OPT
2 TEXT

`\mhookrightarrow {...} {...}`

1 TEXT OPT OPT
2 TEXT

`\mLeftarrow {...} {...}`

1 TEXT OPT OPT
2 TEXT

`\mLeftrightarrow {...} {...}`

1 TEXT OPT OPT
2 TEXT

`\mleftarrow {...} {...}`

1 TEXT OPT OPT
2 TEXT

`\mleftharpoondown {...} {...}`

1 TEXT OPT OPT
2 TEXT

`\mleftharpoonup {...} {...}`

1 TEXT OPT OPT
2 TEXT

`\mleftrightharpoonup {...} {...}`

1 TEXT OPT OPT
2 TEXT

`\mleftrightharpoons {...} {...}`

1 TEXT OPT OPT
2 TEXT

`\mmapsto {...} {...}`

1 TEXT OPT OPT
2 TEXT

`\mRrightarrow {...} {...}`

1 TEXT OPT OPT
2 TEXT

`\mrel {...} {...}`

1 TEXT OPT OPT
2 TEXT

`\mrightarrow {...} {...}`

1 TEXT OPT OPT
2 TEXT

`\mrightharpoondown {...} {...}`

1 TEXT OPT OPT
2 TEXT

`\mrightharpoonup {...} {...}`

1 TEXT OPT OPT
2 TEXT

`\mrightharpoons {...} {...}`

1 TEXT OPT OPT
2 TEXT

`\mrightoverleftarrow {...} {...}`

1 TEXT OPT OPT
2 TEXT

`\mtriplerel {...} {...}`

1 TEXT OPT OPT
2 TEXT

`\mtwoheadleftarrow {...} {...}`

1 TEXT OPT OPT
2 TEXT

`\mtwoheadrightarrow {...} {...}`

1 TEXT OPT OPT
2 TEXT

`\tequal {...} {...}`

1 TEXT OPT OPT
2 TEXT

`\thookleftarrow {...} {...}`

1 TEXT OPT OPT
2 TEXT

`\thookrightarrow {...} {...}`

1 TEXT OPT OPT
2 TEXT

`\tleftarrow {...} {...}`

1 TEXT OPT OPT
2 TEXT

`\tleftrightarrow {...} {...}`

1 TEXT OPT OPT
2 TEXT

`\tleftarrow {...} {...}`

1 TEXT OPT OPT
2 TEXT

`\tleftharpoondown {...} {...}`

1 TEXT OPT OPT
2 TEXT

`\tleftharpoonup {...} {...}`

1 TEXT OPT OPT
2 TEXT

`\tleftrightarrow {...} {...}`

1 TEXT OPT OPT
2 TEXT

`\leftrightharpoons {...} {...}`

1 TEXT OPT OPT
2 TEXT

`\tmapsto {...} {...}`

1 TEXT OPT OPT
2 TEXT

`\trightarrow {...} {...}`

1 TEXT OPT OPT
2 TEXT

`\trel {...} {...}`

1 TEXT OPT OPT
2 TEXT

`\rightarrow {...} {...}`

1 TEXT OPT OPT
2 TEXT

`\trightharpoondown {...} {...}`

1 TEXT OPT OPT
2 TEXT

`\trightharpoonup {...} {...}`

1 TEXT OPT OPT
2 TEXT

\backtrightharpoons $\{...\}^1 \{...\}^2$
1 TEXT OPT OPT
2 TEXT

\rightarrowtail $\{...\}^1 \{...\}^2$
1 TEXT OPT OPT
2 TEXT

\triplebar $\{...\}^1 \{...\}^2$
1 TEXT OPT OPT
2 TEXT

\twoheadleftarrow $\{...\}^1 \{...\}^2$
1 TEXT OPT OPT
2 TEXT

\twoheadrightarrow $\{...\}^1 \{...\}^2$
1 TEXT OPT OPT
2 TEXT

\xequal $\{...\}^1 \{...\}^2$
1 TEXT OPT OPT
2 TEXT

\hookleftarrow $\{...\}^1 \{...\}^2$
1 TEXT OPT OPT
2 TEXT

\hookrightarrow $\{...\}^1 \{...\}^2$
1 TEXT OPT OPT
2 TEXT

$\xleftarrow{\hspace{1cm}}$ $\{...\}^1 \{...\}^2$
1 TEXT OPT OPT
2 TEXT

$\xleftrightarrow{\hspace{1cm}}$ $\{...\}^1 \{...\}^2$
1 TEXT OPT OPT
2 TEXT

$\xleftarrow{\hspace{1cm}}$ $\{...\}^1 \{...\}^2$
1 TEXT OPT OPT
2 TEXT

$\xleftharpoonup{\hspace{1cm}}$ $\{...\}^1 \{...\}^2$
1 TEXT OPT OPT
2 TEXT

$\xleftharpoonup{\hspace{1cm}}$ $\{...\}^1 \{...\}^2$
1 TEXT OPT OPT
2 TEXT

$\xleftrightarrow{\hspace{1cm}}$ $\{...\}^1 \{...\}^2$
1 TEXT OPT OPT
2 TEXT

$\xleftrightharpoons{\hspace{1cm}}$ $\{...\}^1 \{...\}^2$
1 TEXT OPT OPT
2 TEXT

$\backslash xmapsto \{...\} \{...\}$ 1 TEXT OPT OPT 2 TEXT
$\backslash xrightarrow \{...\} \{...\}$ 1 TEXT OPT OPT 2 TEXT
$\backslash xrel \{...\} \{...\}$ 1 TEXT OPT OPT 2 TEXT
$\backslash xrightarrow \{...\} \{...\}$ 1 TEXT OPT OPT 2 TEXT
$\backslash xrightarrowdown \{...\} \{...\}$ 1 TEXT OPT OPT 2 TEXT
$\backslash xrightarrowup \{...\} \{...\}$ 1 TEXT OPT OPT 2 TEXT
$\backslash xrightarrowlefts \{...\} \{...\}$ 1 TEXT OPT OPT 2 TEXT
$\backslash xrightarrowleftarrow \{...\} \{...\}$ 1 TEXT OPT OPT 2 TEXT
$\backslash xtriplerel \{...\} \{...\}$ 1 TEXT OPT OPT 2 TEXT
$\backslash xtwoheadleftarrow \{...\} \{...\}$ 1 TEXT OPT OPT 2 TEXT
$\backslash xtwoheadrightarrow \{...\} \{...\}$ 1 TEXT OPT OPT 2 TEXT
$\backslash mathfraktur$
$\backslash MATHFRAMED [...,\overset{1}{...},...] \{...\}$ 1 inherits: $\backslash setupmathframed$ 2 CONTENT instances: mframed inmfamed mcframed
$\backslash inmfamed [...,\overset{1}{...},...] \{...\}$ 1 inherits: $\backslash setupmathframed$ 2 CONTENT
$\backslash mcframed [...,\overset{1}{...},...] \{...\}$ 1 inherits: $\backslash setupmathframed$ 2 CONTENT

$\mboxed{[...,\overset{1}{=},...]} \{...\}$ 1 inherits: \setupmathboxed 2 CONTENT
$\mathfunction{...}$ * CONTENT
\mathitit
\mathitalic
$\mathhop{...}$ * CONTENT
$\MATHORNAMENT{...}$ * CONTENT
$\mathover[...]\{...\}\{...\}$ 1 sus vfenced ^{OPT} 2 NUMBER 3 TEXT
$\MATHOVEREXTENSIBLE{...}$ * TEXT
$\MATHOVERTEXTEXTENSIBLE{\overset{1}{...}}\{...\}$ 1 TEXT 2 TEXT instances:
$\MATHRADICAL[...]\{\overset{1}{...}\}$ 1 TEXT 2 CONTENT
\mathrm
\mathscript
\mathsl
\mathss
$\mathtext\overset{1}{...}\{\overset{2}{...}\}$ 1 TEXT 2 TEXT
$\mathtextbf\overset{1}{...}\{\overset{2}{...}\}$ 1 TEXT 2 TEXT
$\mathtextbi\overset{1}{...}\{\overset{2}{...}\}$ 1 TEXT 2 TEXT
$\mathtextbs\overset{1}{...}\{\overset{2}{...}\}$ 1 TEXT 2 TEXT

$\backslash\mathtextit$ \dots $\{...\}$ 1 TEXT OPT 2 TEXT
$\backslash\mathtextsl$ \dots $\{...\}$ 1 TEXT OPT 2 TEXT
$\backslash\mathtexttf$ \dots $\{...\}$ 1 TEXT OPT 2 TEXT
$\backslash\mathtf$
$\backslash\mathtripler$ $[\dots]$ $\{...\}$ $\{...\}$ $\{...\}$ 1 NAME OPT OPT OPT OPT 2 TEXT 3 TEXT 4 TEXT
$\backslash\mathtripler$ $[\dots]$ $\{...\}$ $\{...\}$ $\{...\}$ 1 NAME OPT OPT OPT OPT 2 TEXT 3 TEXT 4 TEXT
$\backslash\mathtt$
$\backslash\mathunder$ $[\dots]$ $\{...\}$ $\{...\}$ 1 subsol vfenced OPT 2 NUMMER 3 TEXT
$\backslash\mathunderextensible$ $\{...\}$ * TEXT
$\backslash\mathunderextextensible$ $\{...\}$ $\{...\}$ 1 TEXT 2 TEXT instances:
$\backslash\mathunstacked$
$\backslash\mathupright$
$\backslash\mathword$ \dots $\{...\}$ 1 TEXT OPT 2 TEXT
$\backslash\mathwordbf$ \dots $\{...\}$ 1 TEXT OPT 2 TEXT
$\backslash\mathwordbi$ \dots $\{...\}$ 1 TEXT OPT 2 TEXT
$\backslash\mathwordbs$ \dots $\{...\}$ 1 TEXT OPT 2 TEXT

$\backslash\mathrm{mathwordit}$ $\overset{1}{...}\{\overset{2}{...}\}$ 1 TEXT OPT 2 TEXT
$\backslash\mathrm{mathwordsl}$ $\overset{1}{...}\{\overset{2}{...}\}$ 1 TEXT OPT 2 TEXT
$\backslash\mathrm{mathwordtf}$ $\overset{1}{...}\{\overset{2}{...}\}$ 1 TEXT OPT 2 TEXT
$\backslash\mathrm{maxaligned}\{...\}$ * CONTENT
$\backslash\mathrm{mbox}\{...\}$ * CONTENT
$\backslash\mathrm{measure}\{...\}$ * NAME
$\backslash\mathrm{measured}\{...\}$ * NAME
$\backslash\mathrm{mediu}[\overset{*}{...}]$ * FILE
$\backslash\mathrm{mediu}\overset{*}{...}$ * FILE
$\backslash\mathrm{medskip}$
$\backslash\mathrm{medspace}$
$\backslash\mathrm{menuinteractiune}[\overset{1}{...}][\overset{2}{...}\overset{2}{=}\overset{2}{...},...]$ 1 NAME OPT 2 inherits: $\backslash\mathrm{seteazameniuinteractiune}$
$\backslash\mathrm{message}\{...\}$ * TEXT
$\backslash\mathrm{metaTeX}$
$\backslash\mathrm{mfence}\{...\}$ * CHARACTER
$\backslash\mathrm{mfunction}\{...\}$ * CONTENT
$\backslash\mathrm{mfunctionlabeltext}\{...\}$ * NAME
$\backslash\mathrm{mhbox}\{...\}$ * CONTENT
$\backslash\mathrm{mic}$

<code>\micaldin</code>
<code>\micaldininclinat</code>
<code>\micinclinat</code>
<code>\micinclinataldin</code>
<code>\micitalicaldin</code>
<code>\micnormal</code>
<code>\mictype</code>
<code>\middlealigned {...}</code> * CONTENT
<code>\middlebox {...}</code> * CONTENT
<code>\midhbox {...}</code> * CONTENT
<code>\midsubsentence</code>
<code>\minimalhbox ¹... ²{...}</code> 1 TEXT OPT 2 CONTENT
<code>\mixedcaps {...}</code> * TEXT
<code>\mkvibuffer [...]</code> * BUFFER OPT
<code>\moduleparameter {...} {...}</code> 1 FILE 2 KEY
<code>\molecule {...}</code> * CONTENT
<code>\mono</code>
<code>\monoaldin</code>
<code>\mononormal</code>
<code>\monthlong {...}</code> * NUMMER
<code>\monthshort {...}</code> * NUMMER

<code>\mprandomnumber</code>
<code>\mtext {...}</code> * CONTENT
<code>\NormalizeFontHeight \...^{.1} {...} {...} {...}</code> 1 CSNAME 2 TEXT 3 DIMENSION 4 FONT
<code>\NormalizeFontWidth \...^{.1} {...} {...} {...}</code> 1 CSNAME 2 TEXT 3 DIMENSION 4 FONT
<code>\NormalizeTextHeight {...}^{.1} {...} {...}</code> 1 FONT 2 DIMENSION 3 TEXT
<code>\NormalizeTextWidth {...}^{.1} {...} {...}</code> 1 FONT 2 DIMENSION 3 TEXT
<code>\Numere {...}</code> * NUMMER
<code>\Numereromane {...}</code> * NUMMER
<code>\namedheadnumber {...}</code> * ABSCHNITT
<code>\namedstructureheadlocation {...}</code> * ABSCHNITT
<code>\namedstructureuservariable {...}^{.1} {...}</code> 1 ABSCHNITT 2 KEY
<code>\namedstructurevariable {...}^{.1} {...}</code> 1 ABSCHNITT 2 KEY
<code>\namedtaggedlabeltexts {...}^{.1} {...} {...} {...} {...}</code> 1 NAME 2 NAME 3 NAME 4 NAME 5 CONTENT
<code>\naturalhbox \...^{.1} {...}</code> 1 TEXT OPT 2 CONTENT
<code>\naturalhpack \...^{.1} {...}</code> 1 TEXT OPT 2 CONTENT

<code>\naturalvbox</code> ¹ ... { ² ...} 1 TEXT OPT 2 CONTENT
<code>\naturalvcenter</code> ¹ ... { ² ...} 1 TEXT OPT 2 CONTENT
<code>\naturalvpack</code> ¹ ... { ² ...} 1 TEXT OPT 2 CONTENT
<code>\naturalvtop</code> ¹ ... { ² ...} 1 TEXT OPT 2 CONTENT
<code>\naturalwd</code> ... * CSNAME NUMBER
<code>\necunoscute</code>
<code>\negatecolorbox</code> ... * CSNAME NUMBER
<code>\negated</code> {...} * TEXT
<code>\negthinspace</code>
<code>\newattribute</code> *... * CSNAME
<code>\newcatcodetable</code> *... * CSNAME
<code>\newcounter</code> *... * CSNAME
<code>\newevery</code> \ ¹ ... \ ² ... 1 CSNAME 2 CSNAME
<code>\newfrenchspacing</code>
<code>\newmode</code> {...} * NAME
<code>\newsignal</code> *... * CSNAME
<code>\newsystemmode</code> {...} * NAME
<code>\nextbox</code>
<code>\nextboxdp</code>

<code>\nextboxht</code>
<code>\nextboxhtdp</code>
<code>\nextboxwd</code>
<code>\nextcounter</code> [¹ ..] [² .. 1 NAME OPT 2 NUMMER
<code>\nextcountervalue</code> [[*] .. * NAME
<code>\nextdepth</code>
<code>\nextparagraphs</code>
<code>\urmatorulPARAGRAPHS</code>
<code>\nextrealpage</code>
<code>\nextrealpagenumber</code>
<code>\nextsubcountervalue</code> [¹ .. 1 NAME 2 NUMMER
<code>\nextsubpagenumber</code>
<code>\nextuserpage</code>
<code>\nextuserpagenumber</code>
<code>\nocitation</code> [[*] .. * REFERENCE
<code>\nocitation</code> { [*] .. * REFERENCE
<code>\nocite</code> [[*] .. * REFERENCE
<code>\nocite</code> { [*] .. * REFERENCE
<code>\nodetostring</code> \ ¹ .. { ² .. 1 CSNAME 2 CONTENT
<code>\nofigurepages</code>
<code>\noflines</code>
<code>\noflocalfloats</code>

<code>\noheightstrut</code>
<code>\noindentation</code>
<code>\noitem</code>
<code>\nokap {...}</code> * TEXT
<code>\nonfrenchspacing</code>
<code>\nonmathematics {...}</code> * CONTENT
<code>\normal</code>
<code>\normalboldface</code>
<code>\normalframedwithsettings [...,\u005Cseteazainconjurat {...}</code> 1 inherits: \seteazainconjurat 2 CONTENT
<code>\normalitalicface</code>
<code>\normalizebodyfontsize \^1... {...}</code> 1 CSNAME 2 DIMENSION
<code>\normalizedfontsize</code>
<code>\normalizefontdepth \^1... {...} {...} {...}</code> 1 CSNAME 2 TEXT 3 DIMENSION 4 FONT
<code>\normalizefontheight \^1... {...} {...} {...}</code> 1 CSNAME 2 TEXT 3 DIMENSION 4 FONT
<code>\normalizefontline \^1... {...} {...} {...}</code> 1 CSNAME 2 TEXT 3 DIMENSION 4 FONT
<code>\normalizefontwidth \^1... {...} {...} {...}</code> 1 CSNAME 2 TEXT 3 DIMENSION 4 FONT
<code>\normalizetextdepth {...} {...} {...}</code> 1 FONT 2 DIMENSION 3 TEXT

<code>\normalizetextheight {...} {...} {...}</code> 1 FONT 2 DIMENSION 3 TEXT
<code>\normalizetextline {...} {...} {...}</code> 1 FONT 2 DIMENSION 3 TEXT
<code>\normalizetextwidth {...} {...} {...}</code> 1 FONT 2 DIMENSION 3 TEXT
<code>\normalslantedface</code>
<code>\normaltypeface</code>
<code>\nota [...]¹ [...]²</code> 1 NAME ^{OPT} 2 REFERENCE
<code>\NOTE [...]¹, [...]²</code> 1 REFERENCE ^{OPT} 2 TEXT instances: footnote endnote
<code>\NOTE [...][*], [...]</code> * titlu = TEXT semncarte = TEXT lista = TEXT referinta = REFERENCE instances: footnote endnote
<code>\endnote [...][*], [...]</code> * titlu = TEXT semncarte = TEXT lista = TEXT referinta = REFERENCE
<code>\footnote [...][*], [...]</code> * titlu = TEXT semncarte = TEXT lista = TEXT referinta = REFERENCE
<code>\endnote [...]¹, [...]²</code> 1 REFERENCE ^{OPT} 2 TEXT
<code>\footnote [...]¹, [...]²</code> 1 REFERENCE ^{OPT} 2 TEXT
<code>\notesymbol [...]¹ [...]²</code> 1 NAME ^{OPT} 2 REFERENCE
<code>\notragged</code>

<code>\ntimes {...} {...}</code> 1 TEXT 2 NUMMER
<code>\numarformula [...,*,...]</code> * REFERENCE OPT
<code>\numarpagina</code>
<code>\numartitlu [...]¹ [...]²</code> 1 ABSCHNITT OPT 2 precedent curent urmatorul primul ultim
<code>\numartitlucurent</code>
<code>\numberofpoints {...}</code> * DIMENSION
<code>\numere {...}</code> * NUMMER
<code>\numereromane {...}</code> * NUMMER
<code>\obeydepth</code>
<code>\objectdepth</code>
<code>\objectheight</code>
<code>\objectmargin</code>
<code>\objectwidth</code>
<code>\obox {...}</code> * CONTENT
<code>\offset [...,...¹...,...]² {...}</code> 1 inherits: \setupoffset OPT 2 CONTENT
<code>\offsetbox [...,...¹...,...]² \... {...}³</code> 1 inherits: \setupoffsetbox OPT 2 CSNAME 3 CONTENT
<code>\olinie [...]</code> * REFERENCE
<code>\onedigitrounding {...}</code> * NUMMER
<code>\ordinaldaynumber {...}</code> * NUMMER

<code>\ordinalstr {...}</code> * TEXT
<code>\ornamenttext [...¹...¹...] [...²...²...] {...³} {...⁴}</code> 1 alternativ = a b <small>OPT</small> inherits: \setupcollector 2 stil = STYLE BEFEHL culoare = COLOR inherits: \seteazainconjurat 3 TEXT 4 CONTENT
<code>\ornamenttext [...¹] {...²} {...³}</code> 1 NAME 2 TEXT 3 CONTENT
<code>\ornamenttext [...¹...¹...] [...²...²...] {...³} {...⁴}</code> 1 alternativ = a b <small>OPT</small> inherits: \setupplayer 2 inherits: \setuplayeredtext 3 TEXT 4 CONTENT
<code>\ORNAMENT {...¹} {...²}</code> 1 TEXT 2 CONTENT
<code>\outputfilename</code>
<code>\outputstreambox [...]</code> * NAME
<code>\outputstreamcopy [...]</code> * NAME
<code>\outputstreamunvbox [...]</code> * NAME
<code>\outputstreamunvcopy [...]</code> * NAME
<code>\over [...]</code> * REFERENCE
<code>\overlaybutton [...]</code> * REFERENCE
<code>\overlaybutton {...}</code> * REFERENCE
<code>\overlaycolor</code>
<code>\overlaydepth</code>
<code>\overlayfigure {...}</code> * FILE
<code>\overlayheight</code>

<code>\overlaylinecolor</code>
<code>\overlaylinewidth</code>
<code>\overlayoffset</code>
<code>\overlayrollbutton [...] [...]</code> 1 REFERENCE 2 REFERENCE
<code>\overlaywidth</code>
<code>\overloaderror</code>
<code>\overset {...} {...}</code> 1 TEXT 2 TEXT
<code>\PDFcolor {...}</code> * NAME
<code>\PDFETEX</code>
<code>\PDFTEX</code>
<code>\PICTEX</code>
<code>\PiCTeX</code>
<code>\PointsToBigPoints {...} \^2...</code> 1 DIMENSION 2 CSNAME
<code>\PointsToReal {...} \^2...</code> 1 DIMENSION 2 CSNAME
<code>\PointsToWholeBigPoints {...} \^2...</code> 1 DIMENSION 2 CSNAME
<code>\PPCHTEX</code>
<code>\PPCHTeX</code>
<code>\PRAGMA</code>
<code>\PtToCm {...}</code> * DIMENSION
<code>\pagearea [...] [...^2] [...^3]</code> 1 sus antet text subso ^{OPT} subso ^{PT} 2 text margine bordura 3 stanga dreapta lefttext middletext righttext

<p>\pagebreak [...,*,...]</p> <p>* gol antet subsof^{OPT}dummy incadrat NUMMER +NUMMER implicit reset dezactivat da nu marcaj blank preferinta preferintamare stanga dreapta par impar cvadрупul ultim ultimapagina start stop NAME</p>
<p>\pagefigure [...¹] [...,...²...,...]</p> <p>1 FILE ^{OPT}</p> <p>2 offset = implicit overlay niciunul DIMENSION</p>
<p>\pagegridspanwidth {...}</p> <p>* NUMMER</p>
<p>\pageinjection [...¹] [...,...²...,...]</p> <p>1 NAME ^{OPT}</p> <p>2 KEY = VALUE ^{OPT}</p>
<p>\pageinjection [...,...¹...,...] [...,...²...,...]</p> <p>1 inherits: \setuppageinjection ^{OPT}</p> <p>2 KEY = VALUE ^{OPT}</p>
<p>\pagestaterealpage {...¹} {...²}</p> <p>1 NAME</p> <p>2 NAME NUMMER</p>
<p>\pagina [...,*,...]</p> <p>* inherits: \pagebreak ^{OPT}</p>
<p>\paletsize</p>
<p>\PARAGRAPHS</p>
<p>\pastreazablocuri [...,¹...] [...,...²...]</p> <p>1 NAME ^{OPT}</p> <p>2 NAME</p>
<p>\pdfactualtext {...¹} {...²}</p> <p>1 CONTENT</p> <p>2 TEXT</p>
<p>\pdfbackendactualtext {...¹} {...²}</p> <p>1 CONTENT</p> <p>2 TEXT</p>
<p>\pdfbackendcurrentresources</p>
<p>\pdfbackendsetcatalog {...¹} {...²}</p> <p>1 NAME</p> <p>2 TEXT</p>
<p>\pdfbackendsetcolorspace {...¹} {...²}</p> <p>1 NAME</p> <p>2 TEXT</p>
<p>\pdfbackendsettextgstate {...¹} {...²}</p> <p>1 NAME</p> <p>2 TEXT</p>
<p>\pdfbackendsetinfo {...¹} {...²}</p> <p>1 NAME</p> <p>2 TEXT</p>

<code>\pdfbackendsetname {...} {...}</code> 1 NAME 2 TEXT
<code>\pdfbackendsetpageattribute {...} {...}</code> 1 NAME 2 TEXT
<code>\pdfbackendsetpageresource {...} {...}</code> 1 NAME 2 TEXT
<code>\pdfbackendsetpagesattribute {...} {...}</code> 1 NAME 2 TEXT
<code>\pdfbackendsetpattern {...} {...}</code> 1 NAME 2 TEXT
<code>\pdfbackendsetshade {...} {...}</code> 1 NAME 2 TEXT
<code>\pdfcolor {...}</code> * NAME
<code>\pdfeTeX</code>
<code>\pdfTeX</code>
<code>\pelung {...}</code> * NAME
<code>\percent</code>
<code>\percentdimen {...} {...}</code> 1 DIMENSION CSNAME 2 DIMENSION NUMBER
<code>\permitcaretescape</code>
<code>\permitcircumflexescape</code>
<code>\permitspacesbetweengroups</code>
<code>\persiandecimals {...}</code> * NUMMER
<code>\persiannumerals {...}</code> * NUMMER
<code>\phantom {...}</code> * CONTENT

```
*   latime      = DIMENSION
    inalttime   = DIMENSION
    inalttime   = DIMENSION
```

1	BEFEHL
2	BEFEHL
3	BEFEHL

```
1 NAME OPT
2 inherits: \setupbtxrendering
```

* REFERENCE

\placecurrentformulanumber

* CONTENT

```

1 SINGULAR          OPT          OPT
2 split totdeauna stanga dreapta intern extern spatiuspate cutspace instanga indreapta inmargin marginestanga
marginedreapta bordurastanga borduradreapta innermargin outermargin inneredge outeredge text opus reset inaltime
adancime [--]linie jumatatelinie grila inalt jos ajustat 90 180 270 nonumber niciunul local aici fortat margine
[--]suspenda suspendat inalt ambele centru offset sus subsol auto pagina paginastanga paginadreapta undeva
effective antet subsol
3 REFERENCE
4 TEXT
5 CONTENT

```

1	NAME	OPT	OPT
2	split totdeauna stanga dreapta intern extern spatiuspate cutspace instanga indreapta inmargin		
	marginestanga marginedreapta bordurastanga borduradreapta innermargin outermargin inneredge outeredge text opus reset inalttime		
	adancime [-+]linie jumatatelinie grila inalt jos ajustat 90 180 270 nonumber niciunul local aici fortat margine		
	[-+]suspenda suspendat inalt ambele centru offset sus subsol auto pagina paginastanga paginadreapta undeva		
	effective antet subsol		
3	REFERENCE		
4	TEXT		
5	CONTENT		

```

1  split totdeaunaOPTstanga dreaptaOPT intern extern spatiuspate cutspace instanga indreapta inmargine marginestanga
marginedreapta bordurastanga borduradreapta innermargin outermargin inneredge outeredge text opus reset inaltime
adancime [-+]linie jumatatelinie grila inalt jos ajustat 90 180 270 nonumber niciunul local aici fortat margine
[-+]suspenda suspendat inalt ambele centru offset sus subsol auto pagina paginastanga paginadreapta unde va
effective antet subsol
2  REFERENCE
3  TEXT
4  CONTENT
instances: chemical figure table intermezzo graphic

```


`\punechemical [...1,...] [...2,...] {...3} {...4}`

1 split totdeauna stanga dreapta intern extern spatiuspace cutspace instanga indreapta inmarginine marginestanga
marginedreapta bordurastanga borduradreapta innermargin outermargin inneredge outeredge text opus reset inaltime
adancime [-+]linie jumatatelinie grila inalt jos ajustat 90 180 270 nonumber niciunul local aici fortat margine
[-+]suspenda suspendat inalt ambele centru offset sus subsol auto pagina paginastanga paginadreapta undeva
effective antet subsol
2 REFERENCE
3 TEXT
4 CONTENT

`\punefigure [...1,...] [...2,...] {...3} {...4}`

1 split totdeauna stanga dreapta intern extern spatiuspace cutspace instanga indreapta inmarginine marginestanga
marginedreapta bordurastanga borduradreapta innermargin outermargin inneredge outeredge text opus reset inaltime
adancime [-+]linie jumatatelinie grila inalt jos ajustat 90 180 270 nonumber niciunul local aici fortat margine
[-+]suspenda suspendat inalt ambele centru offset sus subsol auto pagina paginastanga paginadreapta undeva
effective antet subsol
2 REFERENCE
3 TEXT
4 CONTENT

`\punegraphic [...1,...] [...2,...] {...3} {...4}`

1 split totdeauna stanga dreapta intern extern spatiuspace cutspace instanga indreapta inmarginine marginestanga
marginedreapta bordurastanga borduradreapta innermargin outermargin inneredge outeredge text opus reset inaltime
adancime [-+]linie jumatatelinie grila inalt jos ajustat 90 180 270 nonumber niciunul local aici fortat margine
[-+]suspenda suspendat inalt ambele centru offset sus subsol auto pagina paginastanga paginadreapta undeva
effective antet subsol
2 REFERENCE
3 TEXT
4 CONTENT

`\puneintermezzo [...1,...] [...2,...] {...3} {...4}`

1 split totdeauna stanga dreapta intern extern spatiuspace cutspace instanga indreapta inmarginine marginestanga
marginedreapta bordurastanga borduradreapta innermargin outermargin inneredge outeredge text opus reset inaltime
adancime [-+]linie jumatatelinie grila inalt jos ajustat 90 180 270 nonumber niciunul local aici fortat margine
[-+]suspenda suspendat inalt ambele centru offset sus subsol auto pagina paginastanga paginadreapta undeva
effective antet subsol
2 REFERENCE
3 TEXT
4 CONTENT

`\punetable [...1,...] [...2,...] {...3} {...4}`

1 split totdeauna stanga dreapta intern extern spatiuspace cutspace instanga indreapta inmarginine marginestanga
marginedreapta bordurastanga borduradreapta innermargin outermargin inneredge outeredge text opus reset inaltime
adancime [-+]linie jumatatelinie grila inalt jos ajustat 90 180 270 nonumber niciunul local aici fortat margine
[-+]suspenda suspendat inalt ambele centru offset sus subsol auto pagina paginastanga paginadreapta undeva
effective antet subsol
2 REFERENCE
3 TEXT
4 CONTENT

`\placeframed [...1] [...2,...2,...] {...3}`

1 NAME
2 inherits: \seteazainconjurat
3 CONTENT

`\placeheadnumber [...]`

* ABSCHNITT

`\placeheadtext [...]`

* ABSCHNITT

`\placehelp`

`\placeinitial [...]`

* NAME

<p>\placelayer [¹...]</p> <p>* NAME</p>
<p>\placelayeredtext [¹...] [²...²...] [³...³...] {⁴...} {⁵...}</p> <p>1 NAME OPT OPT</p> <p>2 inherits: \setuplayer</p> <p>3 inherits: \setuplayeredtext</p> <p>4 TEXT</p> <p>5 CONTENT</p>
<p>\placelistofFLOATS [¹...¹...]</p> <p>* inherits: \seteazalista OPT</p> <p>instances: chemicals figures tables intermezzi graphics</p>
<p>\placelistofchemicals [¹...¹...]</p> <p>* inherits: \seteazalista OPT</p>
<p>\placelistoffigures [¹...¹...]</p> <p>* inherits: \seteazalista OPT</p>
<p>\placelistofgraphics [¹...¹...]</p> <p>* inherits: \seteazalista OPT</p>
<p>\placelistofintermezzi [¹...¹...]</p> <p>* inherits: \seteazalista OPT</p>
<p>\placelistoftables [¹...¹...]</p> <p>* inherits: \seteazalista OPT</p>
<p>\placelistofpublications [¹...] [²...²...]</p> <p>1 NAME OPT OPT</p> <p>2 inherits: \setupbt rendering</p>
<p>\placelistofsorts [¹...] [²...²...]</p> <p>1 SINGULAR OPT</p> <p>2 inherits: \seteazasortare</p>
<p>\placelistofSORTS [¹...¹...]</p> <p>* inherits: \seteazasortare OPT</p> <p>instances: logos</p>
<p>\placelistoflogos [¹...¹...]</p> <p>* inherits: \seteazasortare OPT</p>
<p>\placelistofsynonyms [¹...] [²...²...]</p> <p>1 SINGULAR OPT</p> <p>2 inherits: \seteazasinonime</p>
<p>\placelistofSYNONYMS [¹...¹...]</p> <p>* inherits: \seteazasinonime OPT</p> <p>instances: abbreviations</p>
<p>\placelistofabbreviations [¹...¹...]</p> <p>* inherits: \seteazasinonime OPT</p>
<p>\placelocalnotes [¹...] [²...²...]</p> <p>1 NAME OPT</p> <p>2 inherits: \setupnote</p>

$\backslash\text{placement}$ [¹ ...] [² ... _{OPT}] {... ³ } 1 NAME 2 inherits: \setupplacement 3 CONTENT
$\backslash\text{PLACEMENT}$ [¹ ... _{OPT}] {... ² } 1 inherits: \setupplacement 2 CONTENT
$\backslash\text{placenamefloat}$ [¹] [²] 1 NAME 2 REFERENCE
$\backslash\text{placenameformula}$ [¹ ... _{OPT}] {... ² } 1 + - REFERENCE 2 TEXT
$\backslash\text{placenotes}$ [¹ ... _{OPT}] [² ... _{OPT}] {...} 1 NAME 2 inherits: \setupnote
$\backslash\text{placepairedbox}$ [¹] [² ... _{OPT}] {... ³ } {... ⁴ } 1 NAME 2 inherits: \setuppairedbox 3 CONTENT 4 TEXT
$\backslash\text{punePAIREDBOX}$ [¹ ... _{OPT}] {... ² } {... ³ } 1 inherits: \setuppairedbox 2 CONTENT 3 TEXT instances: legend
$\backslash\text{punelegend}$ [¹ ... _{OPT}] {... ² } {... ³ } 1 inherits: \setuppairedbox 2 CONTENT 3 TEXT
$\backslash\text{placeparallel}$ [¹] [² ... _{OPT}] [³ ... _{OPT}] [...] 1 NAME 2 NAME 3 inherits: \setupparallel
$\backslash\text{placeraawlist}$ [¹] [² ... _{OPT}] [...] 1 LISTE 2 inherits: \seteazalista
$\backslash\text{placereadingwindow}$ [¹] [² ... _{OPT}] 1 NAME 2 NAME
$\backslash\text{plaseazapegrid}$ [¹] {... ² } 1 normal standard da strict tolerant sus subsol ambele broad ajustat primul ultim inalt unu jos niciunul linie strut box min max centru math math:linie math:jumatatelinie math:-line math:-halfline NAME 2 CONTENT
$\backslash\text{plaseazapegrid}$ [¹ ... _{OPT}] {... ² } 1 inherits: \definegridsnapping 2 CONTENT

```
\plasezasemne carte [...,1...] [...,2...] [...,3...]
```

```
\popattribute \.*
* CSNAME
```

```
\popmacro \...
* CSNAME
```

`\popmode` [*...*]
* NAME

```
\popsystemmode {...}
* NAME
```

`\positionoverlay {...}`
* NAME

```
\positionregionoverlay {...} {...}
1  NAME
2  NAME
```

\postponenotes

```
\potrivestecamp [...] [...,\stackrel{2}{=}\dots,...]
1 NAME OPT
2 inherits: \setupfieldbody
```

```
\pozitie [1...1...1] (...2,...2) {...3}
```

```
\predefinedfont [...]
* FONT
```

```
\predefinefont [...] [1..2..]
1  NAME
2  FONT
```

`\predefinesymbol [..]`
* NAME

`\prefixedpagenumber`

```
\prependtoks ... \to ...1
1  BEFEHL
2  CSNAME
```

```
\prependgvalue {...} {...}
1 NAME
2 BEFEHL
```

```
\prependtocommalist {...} \.^2
1 TEXT
2 CSNAME
```

<pre> \prependtoks ... \to \... 1 BEFEHL 2 CSNAME </pre>
<pre> \prependtoksonce ... \to \... 1 BEFEHL 2 CSNAME </pre>
<pre> \prependvalue {...} {...} 1 NAME 2 BEFEHL </pre>
<pre> \presetdocument [...,*...,...] * inherits: \setupdocument </pre>
<pre> \presetfieldsymbols [...,*...] * NAME </pre>
<pre> \presetLABELtext [...¹.] [...²...,...] 1 SPRACHE OPT 2 KEY = VALUE instances: head label mathlabel taglabel unit operator prefix suffix btxlabel </pre>
<pre> \presetbtxlabeltext [...¹.] [...²...,...] 1 SPRACHE OPT 2 KEY = VALUE </pre>
<pre> \presetheadtext [...¹.] [...²...,...] 1 SPRACHE OPT 2 KEY = VALUE </pre>
<pre> \presetlabeltext [...¹.] [...²...,...] 1 SPRACHE OPT 2 KEY = VALUE </pre>
<pre> \presetmathlabeltext [...¹.] [...²...,...] 1 SPRACHE OPT 2 KEY = VALUE </pre>
<pre> \presetoperatortext [...¹.] [...²...,...] 1 SPRACHE OPT 2 KEY = VALUE </pre>
<pre> \presetprefixtext [...¹.] [...²...,...] 1 SPRACHE OPT 2 KEY = VALUE </pre>
<pre> \presetsuffixtext [...¹.] [...²...,...] 1 SPRACHE OPT 2 KEY = VALUE </pre>
<pre> \presettaglabeltext [...¹.] [...²...,...] 1 SPRACHE OPT 2 KEY = VALUE </pre>
<pre> \presetunittext [...¹.] [...²...,...] 1 SPRACHE OPT 2 KEY = VALUE </pre>

<pre> \pretocommalist {...} \²... 1 TEXT 2 CSNAME </pre>
<pre> \prettyprintbuffer {...} {...} 1 BUFFER 2 mp lua xml parsed-xml nested tex context niciunul NAME </pre>
<pre> \prevcounter [...]¹ [...]² 1 NAME OPT 2 NUMMER </pre>
<pre> \prevcountervalue [...][*] * NAME </pre>
<pre> \preventmode [...][*],... * NAME </pre>
<pre> \prevrealpage </pre>
<pre> \prevrealpagenumber </pre>
<pre> \prevsubcountervalue [...]¹ [...]² 1 NAME 2 NUMMER </pre>
<pre> \prevsubpage </pre>
<pre> \prevsubpagenumber </pre>
<pre> \prevuserpage </pre>
<pre> \prevuserpagenumber </pre>
<pre> \primasubpagina </pre>
<pre> \procent </pre>
<pre> \proceseazabloc [...]¹,... [...]²,... [...]³,...³,... 1 NAME OPT OPT 2 NAME 3 criteriu = text ABSCHNITT </pre>
<pre> \processaction [...]¹ [...]²=>... 1 BEFEHL 2 APPLY </pre>
<pre> \processallactionsinset [...]¹ [...]²=>... 1 BEFEHL 2 APPLY </pre>
<pre> \processassignlist [...]¹,... \²... 1 TEXT 2 CSNAME </pre>
<pre> \processassignmentcommand [...]¹=... \²... 1 KEY = VALUE 2 CSNAME </pre>

\processassignmentlist [..., ¹ ...,...] \ ² ... 1 KEY = VALUE 2 CSNAME
\processbetween {...} \ ² ... 1 NAME 2 CSNAME
\processbodyfontenvironmentlist *... * CSNAME
\processcolorcomponents {...} * COLOR
\processcommacommand [..., ¹ ...] \ ² ... 1 BEFEHL 2 CSNAME
\processcommalist [..., ¹ ...] \ ² ... 1 BEFEHL 2 CSNAME
\processcommalistwithparameters [..., ¹ ...] \ ² ... 1 BEFEHL 2 CSNAME
\processcontent {...} \ ² ... 1 NAME 2 CSNAME
\processfile {...} * FILE
\processfilemany {...} * FILE
\processfilenone {...} * FILE
\processfileonce {...} * FILE
\processfirstactioninset [...] ¹ [..., ² ...,...] 1 BEFEHL 2 APPLY
\processisolatedchars {...} \ ² ... 1 TEXT 2 CSNAME
\processisolatedwords {...} \ ² ... 1 TEXT 2 CSNAME
\processlinetablebuffer [...] * BUFFER OPT
\processlinetablefile {...} * FILE

<pre> \processlist {...} {...} {...} \... 1 CHARACTER 2 CHARACTER 3 TEXT 4 CSNAME </pre>
<pre> \processMPbuffer [...*...] * NAME OPT </pre>
<pre> \processMPfigurefile {...} * FILE </pre>
<pre> \processmonth {...} {...} {...} 1 NUMMER 2 NUMMER 3 BEFEHL </pre>
<pre> \processranges [...¹,...] \... 1 NUMMER NUMMER:NUMMER 2 CSNAME </pre>
<pre> \processseparatedlist [...¹] [...²] {...³} 1 TEXT 2 TEXT 3 CSNAME BEFEHL </pre>
<pre> \processTEXbuffer [...] * BUFFER OPT </pre>
<pre> \processtokens {...} {...} {...} {...} {...} 1 BEFEHL 2 BEFEHL 3 BEFEHL 4 BEFEHL 5 TEXT </pre>
<pre> \processuntil \... * CSNAME </pre>
<pre> \processxtablebuffer [...] * NAME OPT </pre>
<pre> \processyear {...} {...} {...} {...} 1 NUMMER 2 BEFEHL 3 BEFEHL 4 BEFEHL </pre>
<pre> \produs [...] * FILE </pre>
<pre> \produs ... * FILE </pre>
<pre> \profiledbox [...¹] [...²...²...] {...³} 1 niciunul fixat strict halffixed quarterfixed eightsfixed NAME 2 inherits: \setupprofile 3 CONTENT </pre>
<pre> \profilegivenbox {...¹} ...² 1 niciunul fixat strict halffixed quarterfixed eightsfixed NAME 2 CSNAME NUMMER </pre>

<p>\program [...] * NAME</p>
<p>\proiect [...] * FILE</p>
<p>\proiect ... * FILE</p>
<p>\pseudoMixedCapped {...} * TEXT</p>
<p>\pseudoSmallCapped {...} * TEXT</p>
<p>\pseudoSmallcapped {...} * TEXT</p>
<p>\pseudosmallcapped {...} * TEXT</p>
<p>\punct {...} * CHARACTER</p>
<p>\puncte [...] * NUMMER <small>OPT</small></p>
<p>\puncte [...,...[*]...,...] * inherits: \setupperperiods <small>OPT</small></p>
<p>\punedeasuprafiecareia {...} {...} 1 CONTENT 2 CONTENT</p>
<p>\punefatainfata {...} {...} 1 CONTENT 2 CONTENT</p>
<p>\puneformula [...,[*]...] * + - REFERENCE <small>OPT</small></p>
<p>\punelista [...,¹...] [...,²...,...] 1 LISTE 2 inherits: \seteazalista <small>OPT</small></p>
<p>\punelistacombinata [...]¹ [...,²...,...] 1 LISTE 2 inherits: \seteazalista <small>OPT</small></p>
<p>\puneCOMBINEDLIST [...,[*]...,...] * inherits: \seteazalista <small>OPT</small> instances: content</p>
<p>\punecontent [...,[*]...,...] * inherits: \seteazalista <small>OPT</small></p>

<p><code>\punenotesubsol [...[*]...]</code></p> <p>* inherits: \setupnote <small>OPT</small></p>
<p><code>\punenotesubsollocale [...[*]...]</code></p> <p>* inherits: \setupnote <small>OPT</small></p>
<p><code>\punenumarpagina</code></p>
<p><code>\puneregistru [...¹] [...²...]</code></p> <p>1 NAME <small>OPT</small></p> <p>2 inherits: \seteazaregistru</p>
<p><code>\puneREGISTER [...[*]...]</code></p> <p>* inherits: \seteazaregistru <small>OPT</small></p> <p>instances: index</p>
<p><code>\puneindex [...[*]...]</code></p> <p>* inherits: \seteazaregistru <small>OPT</small></p>
<p><code>\punesubformula [...[*]...]</code></p> <p>* + - REFERENCE <small>OPT</small></p>
<p><code>\purenumber {...}</code></p> <p>* NUMMER</p>
<p><code>\pusharrangedpages ... \poparrangedpages</code></p>
<p><code>\pushattribute *...</code></p> <p>* CSNAME</p>
<p><code>\pushbar [...[*]] ... \popbar</code></p> <p>* NAME</p>
<p><code>\pushbutton [...¹] [...²]</code></p> <p>1 NAME</p> <p>2 REFERENCE</p>
<p><code>\pushcatcodetable ... \popcatcodetable</code></p>
<p><code>\pushculoare [...[*]] ... \popculoare</code></p> <p>* COLOR</p>
<p><code>\pushendofline ... \popendofline</code></p>
<p><code>\pushfundal [...[*]] ... \popfundal</code></p> <p>* NAME</p>
<p><code>\pushindentation ... \popindentation</code></p>
<p><code>\pushMPdrawing ... \popMPdrawing</code></p>
<p><code>\pushmacro *...</code></p> <p>* CSNAME</p>
<p><code>\pushmathstyle ... \popmathstyle</code></p>

<p>\pushmode [...]</p> <p>* NAME</p>
<p>\pushoutputstream [...]</p> <p>* NAME OPT</p>
<p>\pushpath [...] ... \poppath</p> <p>* PATH</p>
<p>\pushpunctuation ... \poppunctuation</p>
<p>\pushrandomseed ... \poprandomseed</p>
<p>\pushreferenceprefix {...} ... \popreferenceprefix</p> <p>* + - TEXT</p>
<p>\pushsystemmode {...}</p> <p>* NAME</p>
<p>\putboxincache {...} {...} ...</p> <p>1 NAME</p> <p>2 NUMMER TEXT</p> <p>3 CSNAME NUMMER</p>
<p>\putnextboxincache {...} {...} \... {...}</p> <p>1 NAME</p> <p>2 NUMMER TEXT</p> <p>3 CSNAME</p> <p>4 CONTENT</p>
<p>\qqquad</p>
<p>\quad</p>
<p>\quads [...]</p> <p>* NUMMER OPT</p>
<p>\quarterstrut</p>
<p>\quitcommalist</p>
<p>\quitprevcommalist</p>
<p>\quittypescriptscanning</p>
<p>\ReadFile {...}</p> <p>* FILE</p>
<p>\raggedbottom</p>
<p>\raggedcenter</p>
<p>\raggedleft</p>
<p>\raggedright</p>

<code>\raggedwidecenter</code>
<code>\raisebox {...} \... {...}</code> 1 DIMENSION 2 CSNAME 3 CONTENT
<code>\randomizetext {...}</code> * TEXT
<code>\randomnumber {...} {...}</code> 1 NUMMER 2 NUMMER
<code>\rawcounter [...] [...]</code> 1 NAME OPT 2 NUMMER
<code>\rawcountervalue [...]</code> * NAME
<code>\rawdate [...,*,...]</code> * inherits: \datacurenta
<code>\rawdoifelseinset {...} {...,²...} {...} {...}</code> 1 TEXT 2 TEXT 3 TRUE 4 FALSE
<code>\rawdoifinset {...} {...,²...} {...}</code> 1 TEXT 2 TEXT 3 TRUE
<code>\rawdoifinsetelse {...} {...,²...} {...} {...}</code> 1 TEXT 2 TEXT 3 TRUE 4 FALSE
<code>\rawgetparameters [...] [...,²...]</code> 1 TEXT 2 KEY = VALUE
<code>\rawprocessaction [...] [...,²...]</code> 1 BEFEHL 2 APPLY
<code>\rawprocesscommacommand [...,¹...] \...²</code> 1 BEFEHL 2 CSNAME
<code>\rawprocesscommalist [...,¹...] \...²</code> 1 BEFEHL 2 CSNAME
<code>\rawstructurelistuservariable {...}</code> * KEY

\rawsubcountervalue [¹ ...] [² ...] 1 NAME 2 NUMMER
\rbox ¹ ... { ² ...} 1 TEXT ^{OPT} 2 CONTENT
\readfile { ¹ ...} { ² ...} { ³ ...} 1 FILE 2 TRUE 3 FALSE
\readfixfile { ¹ ...} { ² ...} { ³ ...} { ⁴ ...} 1 PATH 2 FILE 3 TRUE 4 FALSE
\readjobfile { ¹ ...} { ² ...} { ³ ...} 1 FILE 2 TRUE 3 FALSE
\readlocfile { ¹ ...} { ² ...} { ³ ...} 1 FILE 2 TRUE 3 FALSE
\readsetfile { ¹ ...} { ² ...} { ³ ...} { ⁴ ...} 1 PATH 2 FILE 3 TRUE 4 FALSE
\readsysfile { ¹ ...} { ² ...} { ³ ...} 1 FILE 2 TRUE 3 FALSE
\readtexfile { ¹ ...} { ² ...} { ³ ...} 1 FILE 2 TRUE 3 FALSE
\readxmlfile { ¹ ...} { ² ...} { ³ ...} 1 FILE 2 TRUE 3 FALSE
\realpagenumber
\realSmallCapped {...} * TEXT
\realSmallcapped {...} * TEXT
\realSmallcapped {...} * TEXT
\recursedepth

<code>\recurselevel</code>
<code>\recursestring</code>
<code>\redoconvertfont</code>
<code>\ref [.¹.] [.².]</code> 1 implicit text titlu numar pagina realpage 2 REFERENCE
<code>\REFERENCEFORMAT {.¹.} {.².} [.³.]</code> 1 TEXT OPT OPT 2 TEXT 3 REFERENCE
<code>\referenceprefix</code>
<code>\referinta [...,¹...] {.².}</code> 1 REFERENCE 2 TEXT
<code>\referintapagina [...,*...]</code> * REFERENCE
<code>\referintatext [...,¹...] {.².}</code> 1 REFERENCE 2 TEXT
<code>\referring (...,¹...) (...,²...) [.³.]</code> 1 POSITION 2 POSITION 3 REFERENCE
<code>\reflexie {...}</code> * CONTENT
<code>\registerattachment [.¹.] [...,²...,...]</code> 1 NAME 2 inherits: \setupattachment
<code>\registercctluafile {.¹.} {.².}</code> 1 FILE 2 NUMMER
<code>\registerexternalfigure [.¹.] [.².] [...,³...,...]</code> 1 FILE OPT OPT 2 NAME 3 inherits: \setupeexternalfigure
<code>\registerfontclass {...}</code> * NAME
<code>\registerhyphenationexception [.¹.] [.².]</code> 1 SPRACHE OPT 2 TEXT
<code>\registerhyphenationpattern [.¹.] [.².]</code> 1 SPRACHE OPT 2 TEXT

\registermenubuttons [¹ ...] [² ...] 1 NAME 2 TEXT
\registersort [¹ ...] [² ...] 1 SINGULAR 2 NAME
\registersynonym [¹ ...] [² ...] 1 SINGULAR 2 NAME
\registerunit [¹ ...] [..., ² ...,...] 1 prefix unitate op ^{OPT} erator suffixe simbol packaged 2 KEY = VALUE
\REGISTER [¹ ...] [...+ ² ...+...] 1 TEXT PROCESSOR->TEXT 2 INDEX instances: index
\index [¹ ...] [...+ ² ...+...] 1 TEXT PROCESSOR->TEXT 2 INDEX
\REGISTER [¹ ...] { ² ...} [...+ ³ ...+...] 1 TEXT PROCESSOR->TEXT 2 TEXT 3 INDEX instances: index
\index [¹ ...] { ² ...} [...+ ³ ...+...] 1 TEXT PROCESSOR->TEXT 2 TEXT 3 INDEX
\regular
\relatemarking [¹ ...] [² ...] 1 BESCHRIFTUNG 2 BESCHRIFTUNG
\relateparameterhandlers { ¹ ...} { ² ...} { ³ ...} { ⁴ ...} 1 NAME 2 NAME 3 NAME 4 NAME
\relaxvalueifundefined { [*] ...} * NAME
\remainingcharacters
\remarca (... ¹ ,...) (... ² ,...) [..., ³ ... ^{OPT} ...,...] { ⁴ ...} 1 POSITION 2 POSITION 3 inherits: \seteazainconjurat 4 TEXT
\removebottomthings

<code>\removedepth</code>
<code>\removefromcommalist {...} \^2.</code> 1 TEXT 2 CSNAME
<code>\removelastskip</code>
<code>\removelastspace</code>
<code>\removemarkedcontent [.*]</code> * NAME
<code>\removepunctuation</code>
<code>\removesubstring ^1. \from ^2. \to \^3.</code> 1 TEXT 2 TEXT 3 CSNAME
<code>\removetoks ^1. \from \^2.</code> 1 BEFEHL 2 CSNAME
<code>\removeunwantedspaces</code>
<code>\replacefeature [...]</code> * NAME
<code>\replacefeature {.*}</code> * NAME
<code>\replaceincommalist \^1. {\^2.}</code> 1 CSNAME 2 NUMMER
<code>\replaceword [^1.] [^2.] [^3.]</code> 1 NAME 2 TEXT 3 TEXT
<code>\rescan {.*}</code> * CONTENT
<code>\rescanwithsetup {\^1.} {\^2.}</code> 1 NAME 2 CONTENT
<code>\resetallattributes</code>
<code>\resetandaddfeature [.*]</code> * NAME
<code>\resetandaddfeature {.*}</code> * NAME
<code>\resetbar</code>

\resetboxesincache {...} * NAME
\resetbreakpoints
\resetbuffer [...] * BUFFER
\resetcharacteralign
\resetcharacterkerning
\resetcharacterspacing
\resetcharacterstripping
\resetcollector [...] * NAME
\resetcounter [... ¹] [... ²] 1 NAME OPT 2 NUMMER
\resetdigitsmanipulation
\resetdirection
\reseteazamarcaje [...] * BESCHRIFTUNG
\resetfeature
\resetflag {...} * NAME
\resetfontcolorscheme
\resetfontfallback [... ¹] [... ²] 1 NAME OPT 2 FONT
\resetfontsolution
\resethyphenationfeatures
\resetinjector [...] * NAME
\resetinteractionmenu [...] * NAME
\resetitaliccorrection

<code>\resettrackers</code>
<code>\resettrialtypesetting</code>
<code>\resetusedsortings [...]</code> <code>* SINGULAR</code>
<code>\resetusedsynonyms [...]</code> <code>* SINGULAR</code>
<code>\resetuserpagenumber</code>
<code>\resetvalue {...}</code> <code>* NAME</code>
<code>\resetvisualizers</code>
<code>\reshapebox {...}</code> <code>* BEFEHL</code>
<code>\resolvedglyphdirect {...} {...}</code> <code>1 FONT</code> <code>2 e:NAME x:NUMMER d:NUMMER s:NUMMER i:NUMMER n:NAME c:NAME u:NAME a:NAME</code>
<code>\resolvedglyphstyled {...} {...}</code> <code>1 FONT</code> <code>2 e:NAME x:NUMMER d:NUMMER s:NUMMER i:NUMMER n:NAME c:NAME u:NAME a:NAME</code>
<code>\restartcounter [...] [...²] [...³]</code> <code>1 NAME</code> <code>2 NUMMER</code> <code>3 NUMMER</code>
<code>\restorebox {...} {...²}</code> <code>1 NAME</code> <code>2 NAME</code>
<code>\restorecatcodes</code>
<code>\restorecounter [...]</code> <code>* NAME</code>
<code>\restorecurrentattributes {...}</code> <code>* NAME</code>
<code>\restoreendofline</code>
<code>\restoreglobalbodyfont</code>
<code>\reusableMPgraphic {...} {...²...}</code> <code>1 NAME</code> <code>2 KEY = VALUE</code>
<code>\reuseMPgraphic {...} {...²...}</code> <code>1 NAME</code> <code>2 KEY = VALUE</code>

<code>\reuserandomseed</code>
<code>\revivefeature</code>
<code>\rfence {...}</code> * CHARACTER
<code>\rhbox {...}</code> * CONTENT
<code>\rightbottombox {...}</code> * CONTENT
<code>\rightbox {...}</code> * CONTENT
<code>\righthbox {...}</code> * CONTENT
<code>\rightLABELtext {...}</code> * KEY instances: head label mathlabel
<code>\rightheadtext {...}</code> * KEY
<code>\rightlabeltext {...}</code> * KEY
<code>\rightmathlabeltext {...}</code> * KEY
<code>\rightline {...}</code> * CONTENT
<code>\rightorleftpageaction {...} {...}</code> 1 BEFEHL 2 BEFEHL
<code>\rightskipadaption</code>
<code>\rightsubguillemot</code>
<code>\righttopleft</code>
<code>\righttopleftthbox ¹... {...}</code> 1 TEXT OPT 2 CONTENT
<code>\righttoplefttvbox ¹... {...}</code> 1 TEXT OPT 2 CONTENT
<code>\righttopleftvtop ¹... {...}</code> 1 TEXT OPT 2 CONTENT

$\backslash\text{righttopbox}$ {...} * CONTENT
$\backslash\text{riglatext}$ [¹ ...] { ² ...} 1 sus centru sub 2 TEXT
$\backslash\text{rigleumplere}$ [... ¹ ...] { ² ...} { ³ ...} 1 inherits: \seteazarigleumplere OPT OPT 2 TEXT 3 TEXT
$\backslash\text{ring}$ {...} * CHARACTER
$\backslash\text{rlap}$ {...} * CONTENT
$\backslash\text{robustaddtocommalist}$ { ¹ ...} \ ² .. 1 TEXT 2 CSNAME
$\backslash\text{robustdoifelseinset}$ { ¹ ...} {..., ² ...} { ³ ...} { ⁴ ...} 1 TEXT 2 TEXT 3 TRUE 4 FALSE
$\backslash\text{robustdoifinsetelse}$ { ¹ ...} {..., ² ...} { ³ ...} { ⁴ ...} 1 TEXT 2 TEXT 3 TRUE 4 FALSE
$\backslash\text{robustpretocommalist}$ { ¹ ...} \ ² .. 1 TEXT 2 CSNAME
$\backslash\text{rollbutton}$ [... ¹ ...] ² ... [³ ...] 1 inherits: \setupbutton 2 TEXT 3 REFERENCE
$\backslash\text{rollbutton}$ [¹ ...] [... ² ...] ³ ... [⁴ ...] 1 NAME OPT OPT 2 inherits: \seteazameniuiinteractiune 3 TEXT 4 REFERENCE
$\backslash\text{roman}$
$\backslash\text{roteste}$ [... ¹ ...] { ² ...} 1 inherits: \seteazarotare OPT 2 CONTENT
$\backslash\text{rtop}$ ¹ ... { ² ...} 1 TEXT OPT 2 CONTENT
$\backslash\text{ruledhbox}$ ¹ ... { ² ...} 1 TEXT OPT 2 CONTENT

<pre> \ruledhpack ...¹ {...}² 1 TEXT OPT 2 CONTENT </pre>
<pre> \ruledmbox {...} * CONTENT </pre>
<pre> \ruledtopv ...¹ {...}² 1 TEXT OPT 2 CONTENT </pre>
<pre> \ruledtpack ...¹ {...}² 1 TEXT OPT 2 CONTENT </pre>
<pre> \ruledvbox ...¹ {...}² 1 TEXT OPT 2 CONTENT </pre>
<pre> \ruledvpack ...¹ {...}² 1 TEXT OPT 2 CONTENT </pre>
<pre> \ruledvtop ...¹ {...}² 1 TEXT OPT 2 CONTENT </pre>
<pre> \runMPbuffer [...[*],...]^{OPT} * NAME </pre>
<pre> \runninghbox {...} * CONTENT </pre>
<pre> \ScaledPointsToBigPoints {...}¹ \...² 1 DIMENSION 2 CSNAME </pre>
<pre> \ScaledPointsToWholeBigPoints {...}¹ \...² 1 DIMENSION 2 CSNAME </pre>
<pre> \Smallcapped {...} * TEXT </pre>
<pre> \safechar {...} * NUMMER </pre>
<pre> \samplefile {...} * FILE </pre>
<pre> \sans </pre>
<pre> \sansaldin </pre>
<pre> \sansnormal </pre>
<pre> \sansserif </pre>

<pre> \savebox {...} {...} {...} 1 NAME 2 NAME 3 CONTENT </pre>
<pre> \savebtxdataset [...]¹ [...]² [...,...]³ [...,...] 1 NAME OPT OPT OPT 2 FILE 3 dataset = NAME type = bib lua xml fisier = FILE criteriu = tot text intro referinta curent aici precedent local componenta SECTIONBLOCK:tot SECTIONBLOCK:referinta SECTIONBLOCK:curent SECTIONBLOCK:precedent </pre>
<pre> \savebuffer [...,...][*] [...,...] * lista = NAME fisier = FILE prefix = da nu </pre>
<pre> \savebuffer [...]¹ [...]² 1 BUFFER 2 FILE </pre>
<pre> \savecounter [...][*] * NAME </pre>
<pre> \saveculoare ... \restoreculoare </pre>
<pre> \savecurrentattributes {...} * NAME </pre>
<pre> \savenormalmeaning \...[*] * CSNAME </pre>
<pre> \savetaggedtwopassdata {...} {...} {...} {...}¹ {...}² {...}³ {...}⁴ 1 NAME 2 NUMMER 3 NAME 4 CONTENT </pre>
<pre> \savetwopassdata {...}¹ {...}² {...}³ 1 NAME 2 NUMMER 3 CONTENT </pre>
<pre> \sbox {...} * CONTENT </pre>
<pre> \scala [...]¹ [...,...]² [...,...]³ {...}³ 1 NAME OPT OPT 2 inherits: \setupscale 3 CONTENT </pre>
<pre> \scriebuffer [...]¹ [...,...]² [...,...]³ 1 BUFFER OPT OPT 2 inherits: \seteazatyping </pre>
<pre> \typeBUFFER [...,...][*] [...,...] * inherits: \seteazatyping^{OPT} </pre>

```
\scrieinlista [...] [...2...2...] {...} {...}
1 LISTE
2 inherits: \seteazalista
3 NUMMER
4 TEXT
```

```
\scrieintreliste [...] [...2...2...] {...}
1 LISTE
2 inherits: \seteazalista
3 BEFEHL
```

```
\SCRIPT
instances: hangul hanzi nihongo ethiopic thai latin test
```

```
\ethiopic
```

```
\hangul
```

```
\hanzi
```

```
\latin
```

```
\nihongo
```

```
\test
```

```
\thai
```

```
\scrismanual
```

```
\secondoffivearguments {...} {...} {...} {...} {...}
1 TEXT
2 TEXT
3 TEXT
4 TEXT
5 TEXT
```

```
\secondoffourarguments {...} {...} {...} {...}
1 TEXT
2 TEXT
3 TEXT
4 TEXT
```

```
\secondofsixarguments {...} {...} {...} {...} {...} {...}
1 TEXT
2 TEXT
3 TEXT
4 TEXT
5 TEXT
6 TEXT
```

```
\secondofthreearguments {...} {...} {...}
1 TEXT
2 TEXT
3 TEXT
```

```
\secondofthreeunexpanded {...} {...} {...}
1 TEXT
2 TEXT
3 TEXT
```


\secondoftwoarguments {...} {...}

1 TEXT
2 TEXT

\secondoftwounexpanded {...} {...}

1 TEXT
2 TEXT

\SECTION [...,¹...] {...}

1 REFERENCE ^{OPT}
2 TEXT

instances: part chapter section subsection subsubsection subsubsubsection subsubsubsubsection
title subject subsubject subsubsubject subsubsubsubject subsubsubsubsubject

\SECTION [...,*...,...]

* titlu = TEXT
semncarte = TEXT
marcaje = TEXT
lista = TEXT
referinta = REFERENCE
numarpropriu = TEXT

instances: part chapter section subsection subsubsection subsubsubsection subsubsubsubsection
title subject subsubject subsubsubject subsubsubsubject subsubsubsubsubject

\chapter [...,*...,...]

* titlu = TEXT
semncarte = TEXT
marcaje = TEXT
lista = TEXT
referinta = REFERENCE
numarpropriu = TEXT

\part [...,*...,...]

* titlu = TEXT
semncarte = TEXT
marcaje = TEXT
lista = TEXT
referinta = REFERENCE
numarpropriu = TEXT

\section [...,*...,...]

* titlu = TEXT
semncarte = TEXT
marcaje = TEXT
lista = TEXT
referinta = REFERENCE
numarpropriu = TEXT

\subject [...,*...,...]

* titlu = TEXT
semncarte = TEXT
marcaje = TEXT
lista = TEXT
referinta = REFERENCE
numarpropriu = TEXT

\subsection [...,*...,...]

* titlu = TEXT
semncarte = TEXT
marcaje = TEXT
lista = TEXT
referinta = REFERENCE
numarpropriu = TEXT

`\subsubject [...,.*,...]`

* titlu = TEXT
semncarte = TEXT
marcaje = TEXT
lista = TEXT
referinta = REFERENCE
numarpropriu = TEXT

`\subsubsection [...,.*,...]`

* titlu = TEXT
semncarte = TEXT
marcaje = TEXT
lista = TEXT
referinta = REFERENCE
numarpropriu = TEXT

`\subsubsubject [...,.*,...]`

* titlu = TEXT
semncarte = TEXT
marcaje = TEXT
lista = TEXT
referinta = REFERENCE
numarpropriu = TEXT

`\subsubsubsection [...,.*,...]`

* titlu = TEXT
semncarte = TEXT
marcaje = TEXT
lista = TEXT
referinta = REFERENCE
numarpropriu = TEXT

`\subsubsubsubject [...,.*,...]`

* titlu = TEXT
semncarte = TEXT
marcaje = TEXT
lista = TEXT
referinta = REFERENCE
numarpropriu = TEXT

`\subsubsubsubsection [...,.*,...]`

* titlu = TEXT
semncarte = TEXT
marcaje = TEXT
lista = TEXT
referinta = REFERENCE
numarpropriu = TEXT

`\subsubsubsubsubject [...,.*,...]`

* titlu = TEXT
semncarte = TEXT
marcaje = TEXT
lista = TEXT
referinta = REFERENCE
numarpropriu = TEXT

`\title [...,.*,...]`

* titlu = TEXT
semncarte = TEXT
marcaje = TEXT
lista = TEXT
referinta = REFERENCE
numarpropriu = TEXT

`\chapter [...,1...] {2...}`

1 REFERENCE OPT
2 TEXT

`\SECTION [...,1...] {...} {...3}`

1 REFERENCE OPT
2 NUMMER
3 TEXT

instances: part chapter section subsection subsubsection subsubsubsection subsubsubsubsection
title subject subsubject subsubsubject subsubsubsubject subsubsubsubsubject

`\chapter [...,1...] {...} {...3}`

1 REFERENCE OPT
2 NUMMER
3 TEXT

`\part [...,1...] {...} {...3}`

1 REFERENCE^{PT}
2 NUMMER
3 TEXT

`\section [...,1...] {...} {...3}`

1 REFERENCE OPT
2 NUMMER
3 TEXT

`\subject [...,1...] {...} {...3}`

1 REFERENCE OPT
2 NUMMER
3 TEXT

`\subsection [...,1...] {...} {...3}`

1 REFERENCE OPT
2 NUMMER
3 TEXT

`\subsubject [...,1...] {...} {...3}`

1 REFERENCE OPT
2 NUMMER
3 TEXT

`\subsubsection [...,1...] {...} {...3}`

1 REFERENCE OPT
2 NUMMER
3 TEXT

`\subsubsubject [...,1...] {...} {...3}`

1 REFERENCE OPT
2 NUMMER
3 TEXT

`\subsubsubsection [...,1...] {...} {...3}`

1 REFERENCE OPT
2 NUMMER
3 TEXT

`\subsubsubsubject [...,1...] {...} {...3}`

1 REFERENCE OPT
2 NUMMER
3 TEXT

`\subsubsubsubsection [...,1...] {...} {...3}`

1 REFERENCE OPT
2 NUMMER
3 TEXT

<pre>\subsubsubsubject [...,¹...] {...²} {...³}</pre> <pre>1 REFERENCE OPT</pre> <pre>2 NUMMER</pre> <pre>3 TEXT</pre>
<pre>\title [...,¹...] {...²} {...³}</pre> <pre>1 REFERENCE OPT</pre> <pre>2 NUMMER</pre> <pre>3 TEXT</pre>
<pre>\part [...,¹...] {...²}</pre> <pre>1 REFERENCE OPT</pre> <pre>2 TEXT</pre>
<pre>\section [...,¹...] {...²}</pre> <pre>1 REFERENCE OPT</pre> <pre>2 TEXT</pre>
<pre>\subject [...,¹...] {...²}</pre> <pre>1 REFERENCE OPT</pre> <pre>2 TEXT</pre>
<pre>\subsection [...,¹...] {...²}</pre> <pre>1 REFERENCE OPT</pre> <pre>2 TEXT</pre>
<pre>\subsubject [...,¹...] {...²}</pre> <pre>1 REFERENCE OPT</pre> <pre>2 TEXT</pre>
<pre>\subsubsection [...,¹...] {...²}</pre> <pre>1 REFERENCE OPT</pre> <pre>2 TEXT</pre>
<pre>\subsubsubject [...,¹...] {...²}</pre> <pre>1 REFERENCE OPT</pre> <pre>2 TEXT</pre>
<pre>\subsubsubsection [...,¹...] {...²}</pre> <pre>1 REFERENCE OPT</pre> <pre>2 TEXT</pre>
<pre>\subsubsubsubject [...,¹...] {...²}</pre> <pre>1 REFERENCE OPT</pre> <pre>2 TEXT</pre>
<pre>\subsubsubsubsection [...,¹...] {...²}</pre> <pre>1 REFERENCE OPT</pre> <pre>2 TEXT</pre>
<pre>\subsubsubsubsubject [...,¹...] {...²}</pre> <pre>1 REFERENCE OPT</pre> <pre>2 TEXT</pre>
<pre>\title [...,¹...] {...²}</pre> <pre>1 REFERENCE OPT</pre> <pre>2 TEXT</pre>

```
\veziREGISTER [...1] [...+...2+...] {...3}  
1 TEXT PROCESSOR->TEXT  
2 INDEX  
3 TEXT PROCESSOR->TEXT  
instances: index
```

```
\veziindex [...1] [...+...2+...] {...3}  
1 TEXT PROCESSOR->TEXT  
2 INDEX  
3 TEXT PROCESSOR->TEXT
```

```
\select {...1} {...2} {...3} {...4} {...5} {...6}  
1 NAME OPT OPT OPT OPT OPT  
2 CONTENT  
3 CONTENT  
4 CONTENT  
5 CONTENT  
6 CONTENT
```

```
\selecteazablocuri [...1,...] [...2,...] [...3,...]  
1 NAME OPT OPT  
2 NAME  
3 criteriu = text ABSCHNITT
```

```
\semncarte [...1] {...2}  
1 ABSCHNITT LISTE  
2 TEXT
```

```
\serializecommalist [...*,...]  
* BEFEHL
```

```
\serializedcommalist
```

```
\serif
```

```
\serifbold
```

```
\serifnormal
```

```
\setare [...*]  
* NAME
```

```
\setareitemization [...1,...] [...2,...]  
1 NAME NAME:NUMBER OPT  
2 inherits: \setupitemgroup
```

```

\setarelimba [...] [...]
1  SPRACHE implicitOPT
2  implicit          = SPRACHE
    stare            = start stop
    data              = inherits: \datacurenta
    patterns          = FILE
    lefthyphenmin     = NUMBER
    righthyphenmin    = NUMBER
    lefthyphenchar    = NUMBER
    righthyphenchar   = NUMBER
    setups            = NAME
    spatiere          = broad impachetat
    font              = auto
    bidi              = stanga dreapta l2r r2l
    text              = TEXT
    limitttext        = TEXT
    hyphen            = TEXT
    compoundhyphen     = TEXT
    leftcompoundhyphen = TEXT
    rightcompoundhyphen = TEXT
    minicitatstanga   = BEFEHL
    minicitatdreapta  = BEFEHL
    citatstanga       = BEFEHL
    citatdreapta      = BEFEHL
    leftspeech        = BEFEHL
    rightspeech       = BEFEHL
    propozitiestanga  = BEFEHL
    middlespeech      = BEFEHL
    propozitiedreapta = BEFEHL
    midsentence       = BEFEHL
    subpropozitiestanga = BEFEHL
    subpropozitiedreapta = BEFEHL
    factor            = da nu

```

```

\setarepozitie [...] [...]
1  NAME              OPT
2  offset            = da nu
    unitate          = ex em pt in cm mm sp bp pc dd cc nc
    stare            = start overlay
    xoffset           = DIMENSION
    yoffset           = DIMENSION
    xstep             = absolut relativ
    ystep             = absolut relativ
    xscala            = NUMBER
    yscala            = NUMBER
    xfactor           = NUMBER
    yfactor           = NUMBER
    factor            = NUMBER
    scala             = NUMBER

```

```

\setare {...}
*  NAME

```

```

\setbar [...]
*  NAME

```

```

\setbigbodyfont

```

```

\setboxllx ... {...}
1  CSNAME NUMBER
2  DIMENSION

```

```

\setboxlly ... {...}
1  CSNAME NUMBER
2  DIMENSION

```

```

\setbreakpoints [...]
*  reset NAME

```

\setbuffer [...] ... \endbuffer * NAME
\setcapstrut
\setcatcodetable *... * CSNAME
\setcharacteralign {...} {...} 1 NUMMER 2 TEXT number->TEXT text->TEXT
\setcharactercasing [...] * reset CUVANT cuvânt Cuvant Cuvinte majuscula Majuscula niciunul aleator mixed camel cap Cap
\setcharactercleaning [...] * reset 1
\setcharacterkerning [...] * reset NAME
\setcharacterspacing [...] * reset NAME
\setcharacterstripping [...] * reset 1
\setcharstrut {...} * TEXT
\setcollector [... ¹] [..., ² ... ³ ,...] {...} 1 NAME OPT 2 inherits: \setupcollector 3 CONTENT
\setcolormodel [...] * black bw gri rgb cmyk tot niciunul
\setcounter [... ¹] [... ²] [... ³] 1 NAME OPT 2 NUMMER 3 NUMMER
\setcounterown [...] [... ²] [... ³] 1 NAME OPT 2 NUMMER 3 TEXT
\setcurrentfontclass {...} * NAME
\setdataset [... ¹] [... ²] [..., ³ ... ³ ,...] 1 NAME OPT 2 NAME 3 KEY = VALUE
\setdefaultpenalties

<pre> \setdigitsmanipulation [...] * reset NUMMER </pre>
<pre> \setdirection [...] * NUMMER </pre>
<pre> \setdocumentargument {..} {..} 1 NAME 2 TEXT </pre>
<pre> \setdocumentargumentdefault {..} {..} 1 NAME 2 TEXT </pre>
<pre> \setdocumentfilename {..} {..} 1 NUMMER 2 TEXT </pre>
<pre> \setdummyparameter {..} {..} 1 KEY 2 BEFEHL </pre>
<pre> \seteazaaliniat [...;...] * [-+]mic [-+]mediu [-+]mare niciunul nu nu primul urmatorul da totdeauna niciodata impar par normal reset toggle DIMENSION NAME </pre>
<pre> \seteazaalinieria [...;...] * broad larg subsol inaltime linie inalt jos lohi flushright flushleft centru da nu latime normal reset intern extern flushinner flushouter stanga dreapta center dezactivat ultim end paragraf lefttoright righttoleft l2r r2l tabelul lesshyphenation morehyphenation suspendat nothanging hz fullhz nohz despsilabe nedespsilabe tolerant foartetolerant dilatat extremestretch final 1*final 2*final 3*final 4*final more 1*more 2*more </pre>
<pre> \seteazaantet [...] [...] 1 text margine bordura 2 inherits: \setuplayoutelement </pre>
<pre> \seteazaaranjareapag [...;...] * dezactivat oglindit douafete negativ 90 180 270 reset fundal normal 2*16 2*8 2*4 2*2 2**2 2SIDE 2TOP 2UP 2DOWN 2*4*2 2*2*4 2TOPSIDE 2*8*Z 2*6*Z 1*8 1*4 3SIDE TRYPTICHON ZFLYER-8 ZFLYER-10 ZFLYER-12 MAPFLYER-12 DOUBLEWINDOW 1*2-Conference 1*4-Conference 2*2*2 2*2*3 XY NAME </pre>

\setezaaspect [...]¹ [...,...]²...

```

1  NAME OPT
2  stare = start stop normal repetat
   margine = DIMENSION
   bordura = DIMENSION
   distantamargine = DIMENSION
   distantabordura = DIMENSION
   distantabordurastanga = DIMENSION
   distantacoltdreapta = DIMENSION
   distantamarginestanga = DIMENSION
   distantamarginedreapta = DIMENSION
   distantasus = DIMENSION
   distantaantet = DIMENSION
   distantasubsol = DIMENSION
   distantajos = DIMENSION
   preset = NAME
   marginestanga = DIMENSION
   marginedreapta = DIMENSION
   bordurastanga = DIMENSION
   borduradreapta = DIMENSION
   antet = DIMENSION
   subsol = DIMENSION
   sus = DIMENSION
   jos = DIMENSION
   spatiuspate = DIMENSION
   spatiusus = DIMENSION
   setups = NAME
   cutspace = DIMENSION
   latime = DIMENSION centru ajustat
   spatiujos = DIMENSION
   linii = NUMMER
   inaltime = DIMENSION centru ajustat
   offsetoriz = DIMENSION
   veroffset = DIMENSION
   coloane = NUMMER
   distantacoloane = DIMENSION
   metoda = implicit normal NAME
   locatie = stanga centru dreapta sus subsol ofata douafete
   latimetext = DIMENSION
   inaltimetext = DIMENSION
   nx = NUMMER
   ny = NUMMER
   dx = DIMENSION
   dy = DIMENSION
   scala = NUMMER
   sx = NUMMER
   sy = NUMMER
   marcaje = on dezactivat pagina gol culoare unu doi patru
   grid = da nu dezactivat
   textdistance = DIMENSION
   alternativ = implicit normal marcaj NAME
   clipoffset = DIMENSION
   cropoffset = DIMENSION
   trimoffset = DIMENSION
   bleedoffset = DIMENSION
   artoffset = DIMENSION

```

\setezaaspect [...]

* reset NAME

\seteazabarainteractiune [...]¹ [...,...]²...

```

1  NAME OPT
2  alternativ = a b c d e f g
   stare = start stop
   comanda = CSNAME
   latime = DIMENSION
   inaltime = DIMENSION max broad
   inaltime = DIMENSION max
   distanta = DIMENSION
   pas = mic mediu mare
   culoarefundal = COLOR
   stil = STYLE BEFEHL
   culoare = COLOR
   culoarecontrast = COLOR
   simbol = da nu
   inherits: \seteazainconjurat

```

\seteazablanc [...,*,...]

* inherits: \blanc OPT

\seteazabloc [...,¹,...] [...,..²...,...]

1 NAME OPT
2 inainte = BEFEHL
dupa = BEFEHL
intern = BEFEHL
stil = STYLE BEFEHL
culoare = COLOR

\seteazablocsectiune [...,¹,...] [...,..²...,...]

1 NAME OPT
2 pagina = inherits: \pagina
inainte = BEFEHL
dupa = BEFEHL
numar = da nu

\seteazabuffer [...,¹,...] [...,..²...,...]

1 BUFFER OPT
2 inainte = BEFEHL
dupa = BEFEHL

\seteazacamp [...¹] [...,²,...] [...,..³...,...]^{OPT} [...,..⁴...,...]^{OPT} [...,..⁵...,...]^{OPT}

1 NAME OPT
2 reset eticheta incadrat orizontal vertical
3 inherits: \setupfieldtotalframed
4 inherits: \setupfieldlabelframed
5 inherits: \setupfieldcontentframed

\seteazacampuri [...,¹,...] [...,..²...,...]^{OPT} [...,..³...,...]^{OPT} [...,..⁴...,...]^{OPT}

1 reset eticheta incadrat orizontal vertical OPT
2 inherits: \setupfieldtotalframed
3 inherits: \setupfieldlabelframed
4 inherits: \setupfieldcontentframed

\seteazaclipping [...,..^{*}...,...]

* stare = start stop
latime = DIMENSION
inaltime = DIMENSION
hoffset = DIMENSION
voffset = DIMENSION
x = NUMMER
y = NUMMER
nx = NUMMER
ny = NUMMER
sx = NUMMER
sy = NUMMER
offsetstanga = DIMENSION
offsetdreapta = DIMENSION
offsetsus = DIMENSION
offsetjos = DIMENSION
mp = NAME
n = NUMMER
offset = DIMENSION

\seteazacoloane [...,..^{*}...,...]

* n = NUMMER
distanta = DIMENSION
optiune = fundal
offset = DIMENSION
comanda = \...##1
inaltime = DIMENSION
directie = stanga dreapta
balanta = da nu
aliniere = setupalign
toleranta = setuptolerance
blanc = inherits: \blanc
nsus = NUMMER
rigla = on dezactivat BEFEHL

\seteazacommentariu [...¹,...] [...²,...]

```
1  NAME                      OPT
2  stare                     = start stop niciunul
   metoda                   = normal ascuns
   simbol                   = Comment Ajutor Insert Cheie Newparagraph Note Paragraf Default
   latime                   = ajustat DIMENSION
   inaltime                 = ajustat DIMENSION
   inaltime                 = ajustat DIMENSION
   titlu                    = TEXT
   subtitlu                 = TEXT
   autor                    = TEXT
   nx                       = NUMMER
   ny                       = NUMMER
   culoare                  = COLOR
   optiune                  = xml max
   textlayer                = NAME
   locatie                 = bordurastanga borduradreaapta inmarginestanga marginedreaapta text inalt niciunul
   distanta                 = DIMENSION
   spatiu                  = da
   buffer                   = BUFFER
```

\seteazacommentariupagina [...^{*},...]

```
*  locatie                 = stanga dreapta sus subsol niciunul
   stare                   = start stop niciunul
   offset                  = DIMENSION
   distanta                = DIMENSION
   latime                  = DIMENSION
   inaltime                = DIMENSION
```

\seteazaculoare [...]

```
*  FILE
```

\seteazaculori [...^{*},...]

```
*  stare                   = start stop
   spot                    = da nu
   expansiune              = da nu
   factor                  = da nu
   rgb                     = da nu
   cmyk                    = da nu
   conversie               = da nu totdeauna
   pagecolormodel          = auto niciunul NAME
   culoaretext             = COLOR
   intent                  = overprint knockout niciunul
```

\seteazadimensiunihartie [...¹,...] [...²,...]

```
1  NAME                      OPT
2  sus                      = BEFEHL
   jos                     = BEFEHL
   stanga                  = BEFEHL
   dreapta                 = BEFEHL
   metoda                  = normal niciunul NAME
   scala                   = NUMMER
   nx                      = NUMMER
   ny                      = NUMMER
   dx                      = DIMENSION
   dy                      = DIMENSION
   latime                  = DIMENSION
   inaltime                = DIMENSION
   spatiusus               = DIMENSION
   spatiuspate             = DIMENSION
   offset                  = DIMENSION
   pagina                  = reset vedere oglindit negativ rotat 90 180 270 NAME
   hartie                  = reset vedere oglindit negativ rotat 90 180 270 NAME
   optiune                 = ajustat max
   distanta                = DIMENSION
```

\seteazadimensiunihartie [...¹,...] [...²,...]

```
1  reset vedere oglindit negativ rotat 90 180 270 NAME
2  reset vedere oglindit negativ rotat 90 180 270 NAME
```

`\seteazaecraninteractiune [...,..1...,...]`

* latime = ajustat max tight DIMENSION
inaltime = ajustat max tight DIMENSION
spatiuspate = DIMENSION
offsetoriz = DIMENSION
veroffset = DIMENSION
spatiusus = DIMENSION
optiune = ajustat max ofata douafete semncarte auto niciunul implicit fixat vedere portrait pagina foaie
attachment layer
copies = NUMMER
intarziere = niciunul NUMMER

`\seteazaelemente [...,1...] [...,..2...,...]`

1 NAME ^{OPT}
2 alternativ = stanga dreapta sus subsol inmarginie
latimetext = DIMENSION
latime = DIMENSION
distanta = DIMENSION
simbol = niciunul NAME
aliniere = stanga centru dreapta flushleft flushright intern extern margine
textalign = stanga centru dreapta flushleft flushright intern extern
n = NUMMER
inainte = BEFEHL
dupa = BEFEHL
intre = BEFEHL

`\seteazaenumerare [...,1...] [...,..2...,...]`

1 NAME ^{OPT}
2 inherits: \setupenumeration

\seteazafloat [...,¹...] [...,²...,...]

```
1 SINGULAR OPT
2 aliniaturmator = da nu auto
implicit = inherits: \placefloat
fallback = inherits: \placefloat
intern = BEFEHL
criteriu = DIMENSION
metoda = NUMMER
sidemethod = NUMMER
textmethod = NUMMER
sidealign = inaltime adancime linie jumatatelinie grila normal
grid = inherits: \snaptogrid
local = da nu
comanda = \...#1
availablewidth = DIMENSION
availableheight = DIMENSION
latimeminima = DIMENSION
latimemaxima = DIMENSION
locatie = stanga dreapta centru flushleft flushright center max intern extern innermargin outermargin
inneredge outeredge spatuspate cutspace marginestanga marginedreapta bordurastanga
borduradreapta
distantamarginestanga = DIMENSION
distantamarginedreapta = DIMENSION
marginestanga = DIMENSION
marginedreapta = DIMENSION
innermargin = DIMENSION
outermargin = DIMENSION
bottombefore = BEFEHL
bottomafter = BEFEHL
expansiune = da nu xml
referenceprefix = + - TEXT
xmlsetup = NAME
catcodes = NAME
freeregion = da nu
spatiuinainte = niciunul inherits: \blanc
spatiudupa = niciunul inherits: \blanc
latime = DIMENSION
inaltime = DIMENSION
offset = DIMENSION niciunul overlay
spatiulateralinainte = niciunul inherits: \blanc
spatiulateraldupa = niciunul inherits: \blanc
spacebefore = niciunul inherits: \blanc
spaceafterside = niciunul inherits: \blanc
sidethreshold = old dimension
margine = DIMENSION
nsus = DIMENSION
njos = DIMENSION
pas = mic mediu mare linie adancime
nlinii = NUMMER
cache = da nu
```

\seteazaflloats [...,¹...] [...,²...,...]

```
1 SINGULAR OPT
2 inherits: \seteazafloat
```

\seteazafonttext [...,*...]

```
* DIMENSION NAME global reset x xx mic mare script scriptscript rm ss tt hw cg roman serif regular sans sansserif
suport type teletype mono scrismmanual caligrafic
```

\seteazaformulare [...,*...,...]

```
* metoda = XML HTML PDF
export = da nu
```

\seteazaformule [...,¹...] [...,²...,...]

```
1 NAME OPT
2 inherits: \setupformula
```

\seteazafundal [...¹,...] [...²,...]

1 NAME OPT
2 stare = start stop
offsetstanga = DIMENSION
offsetdreapta = DIMENSION
offsetsus = DIMENSION
offsetjos = DIMENSION
inainte = BEFEHL
dupa = BEFEHL
inherits: \seteazainconjurat

\seteazafundaluri [...¹,...] [...²,...] [...³,...]

1 sus antet text subsol subsol OPT
2 bordurastanga marginestanga text marginedreapta borduradreapta
3 inherits: \seteazainconjurat

\seteazafundaluri [...¹,...] [...²,...]

1 foaie pagina paginastang^{OPT}paginadreapta text ascuns
2 stare = start stop
inherits: \seteazainconjurat

\seteazagrosimelinie [...]

* mic mediu mare DIMENSION

\seteazaimpartireafloat [...^{*},...]

* inainte = BEFEHL
dupa = BEFEHL
intre = BEFEHL
linii = auto NUMMER
conversie = NAME

\seteazainconjurat [...¹,...] [...²,...]

```

1  NAME                      OPT
2  colt                      = rectangular rotund NUMMER
   coltframe                 = rectangular rotund NUMMER
   coltfundal                = rectangular rotund NUMMER
   raza                      = DIMENSION
   razaframe                 = DIMENSION
   razafundal                = DIMENSION
   inaltime                  = DIMENSION
   adancimeframe             = DIMENSION
   adancimefundal           = DIMENSION
   culoareframe              = COLOR
   framesus                  = on dezactivat NAME
   framejos                  = on dezactivat NAME
   framestanga               = on dezactivat NAME
   framedreapta              = on dezactivat NAME
   region                    = da nu
   grosimerigla              = DIMENSION
   offsetframe               = DIMENSION
   frame                     = on dezactivat overlay niciunul
   fundal                    = primplan culoare NAME
   offsetfundal              = incadrat DIMENSION
   component                 = NAME
   extras                     = BEFEHL
   foregroundstyle           = STYLE BEFEHL
   foregroundcolor           = COLOR
   setups                    = NAME
   offset                    = implicit overlay niciunul DIMENSION
   latime                    = local ajustat max broad fixat DIMENSION
   inaltime                  = ajustat max broad DIMENSION
   aliniere                  = inherits: \seteazaalinierea
   strut                     = da nu niciunul local global
   autostrut                 = da nu
   locatie                   = inaltime adancime inalt jos sus centru subsol linie lohi suspendat mentine formula matematica
                               normal
   autolatime                = da nu fortat
   linii                     = NUMMER
   sus                       = BEFEHL
   jos                       = BEFEHL
   blanc                     = da nu
   profile                   = NAME
   gol                       = da nu
   loffset                   = DIMENSION
   roffset                   = DIMENSION
   toffset                   = DIMENSION
   boffset                   = DIMENSION
   orientation               = NUMMER

```

\seteazaingust [...¹,...] [...²,...]

```

1  NAME                      OPT
2  stanga                    = DIMENSION
   mijloc                    = DIMENSION
   dreapta                   = DIMENSION
   implicit                  = [-+]stanga [-+]centru [-+]dreapta NUMMER*stanga NUMMER*centru NUMMER*dreapta reset
   inainte                   = BEFEHL
   dupa                      = BEFEHL

```

```

\seteazainteractiunea [...] [...]
1 NAME OPT
2 stare = start stop
  stil = STYLE BEFEHL
  culoare = COLOR
  culoarecontrast = COLOR
  titlu = TEXT
  subtitlu = COLOR
  autor = TEXT
  data = TEXT
  keyword = TEXT
  focus = standard incadrat latime latimeminima inaltime inaltimeminima ajustat tight
  meniu = on dezactivat
  fieldlayer = auto NAME
  calculeaza = REFERENCE
  click = da nu
  display = normal nou
  pagina = da nu pagina nume auto
  actiunedeschidere = REFERENCE
  actiuneinchidere = REFERENCE
  actiunedeschiderepagina = REFERENCE
  actiuneinchiderepagina = REFERENCE
  setsimbol = NAME
  inaltime = DIMENSION
  inaltime = DIMENSION
  focusoffset = DIMENSION

```

```

\seteazainteractiunea [...]
* NAME OPT

```

```

\seteazajos [...] [...]
1 text margine b8rdura
2 inherits: \setuplayoutelement

```

```

\seteazalegenda [...] [...]
1 NAME OPT
2 inherits: \setupfloatcaption

```

```

\seteazalegendele [...] [...]
1 NAME OPT
2 inherits: \setupfloatcaption

```

```

\seteazaliniesilabe [...] [...]
* semn = normal larg

```

```

\seteazaliniesubtire [...] [...]
* inaltime = max DIMENSION
  inaltime = max DIMENSION
  fundal = culoare
  frame = on dezactivat
  grosimerigla = DIMENSION
  alternativ = a b c niciunul
  culoarefundal = COLOR
  culoare = COLOR
  spatiereinterliniara = mic mediu mare NUMMER
  inainte = BEFEHL
  dupa = BEFEHL
  intre = BEFEHL
  n = NUMMER

```


`\seteazalinii [...1,...] [...2...,...]`

```
1 NAME OPT
2 optiune = impachetat
  inainte = BEFEHL
  dupa = BEFEHL
  intre = BEFEHL
  aliniat = inherits: \seteazaaliniat
  aliniere = inherits: \seteazaalinierea
  spatiu = da on dezactivat fixat implicit
  comanda = BEFEHL
  stil = STYLE BEFEHL
  culoare = COLOR
  stanga = BEFEHL
  dreapta = BEFEHL
```

`\seteazaliniimargine [...1] [...2...,...]`

```
1 NUMMER OPT
2 inherits: \setupmarginrule
```

`\seteazaliniinegre [...*...,...]`

```
* latime = max DIMENSION
  inaltime = max DIMENSION
  inaltime = max DIMENSION
  distanta = DIMENSION
  n = NUMMER
  alternativ = a b
  stil = STYLE BEFEHL
  culoare = COLOR
  type = mp da nu
  mp = NAME
```

`\seteazaliniiumplere [...*...,...]`

```
* inainte = BEFEHL
  dupa = BEFEHL
  margine = DIMENSION
  latime = DIMENSION
  distanta = DIMENSION
  grosimerigla = DIMENSION
  culoare = COLOR
```

\seteazalista [...,¹...] [...,²...,...]

```
1 LISTE
2 stare = start stop
   locatie = niciunul aici
   type = simple comanda userdata
   criteriu = local intro referinta SECTIONBLOCK:referinta tot SECTIONBLOCK:tot text SECTIONBLOCK:text
             curent SECTIONBLOCK:curent aici precedent SECTIONBLOCK:precedent componenta ABSCHNITT
             SECTIONBLOCK:ABSCHNITT

   lista = NAME
   latime = ajustat broad auto DIMENSION
   inaltime = ajustat broad DIMENSION
   inaltime = ajustat broad DIMENSION
   simbol = unu doi trei niciunul implicit
   eticheta = da nu niciunul NAME
   starter = BEFEHL
   stopper = BEFEHL
   comanda = \...#1#2#3
   comandanumar = \...#1
   comandatext = \...#1
   comandapagina = \...#1
   numarpagina = da nu totdeauna
   numartitlu = da nu totdeauna
   inainte = BEFEHL
   dupa = BEFEHL
   intre = BEFEHL
   margine = niciunul DIMENSION
   distanta = niciunul DIMENSION
   alinieretitlu = da nu
   numberalign = stanga dreapta centru flushleft flushright intern extern
   alinie = inherits: \seteazaalinie
   suspenda = da nu
   stanga = BEFEHL
   dreapta = BEFEHL
   interactiune = da nu tot numar text titlu pagina numarsetiune numarpagina
   limittext = da nu TEXT
   stil = STYLE BEFEHL
   culoare = COLOR
   stilnumar = STYLE BEFEHL
   culoarenumar = COLOR
   stiltext = STYLE BEFEHL
   culoaretex = COLOR
   stilpagina = STYLE BEFEHL
   culoarepagina = COLOR
   referinta = NUMBER
   extras = NAME
   order = comanda tot titlu
   alternativ = a b c d e f g stanga dreapta sus subsol comanda niciunul interactive paragraf orizontal
              vertical NAME
   latimemaxima = DIMENSION
   pageprefix = da nu
   pageprefixseparatorset = NAME
   pageprefixconversionset = NAME
   pageprefixset = NAME
   pageprefixsegments = NUMBER NUMBER:NUMBER NUMBER:* NUMBER:tot ABSCHNITT ABSCHNITT:ABSCHNITT ABSCHNITT:*
                       ABSCHNITT:tot
   pageprefixconnector = BEFEHL PROCESSOR->BEFEHL
   pageconversionset = NAME
   pagestarter = BEFEHL PROCESSOR->BEFEHL
   pagestopper = BEFEHL PROCESSOR->BEFEHL
   inherits: \setupcounterinherits: \seteazainconjurat
```

\seteazalistacombinata [...,¹] [...,²...,...]

```
1 LISTE
2 inherits: \seteazalista
```

\setareCOMBINEDLIST [...,^{*}...,...]

```
* inherits: \seteazalista
instances: content
```

\setarecontent [...,^{*}...,...]

```
* inherits: \seteazalista
```

\seteazamajuscule [...,¹...] [...,²...,...]

1 NAME OPT
2 titlu = da nu
sc = da nu
stil = STYLE BEFEHL

\seteazamakeup [...,¹...] [...,²...,...]

1 NAME OPT
2 pagina = inherits: \pagina
comanda = BEFEHL
latime = DIMENSION
inaltime = DIMENSION
aliniera = inherits: \seteazaaliniera
setups = NAME
sus = BEFEHL
jos = BEFEHL
inainte = BEFEHL
dupa = BEFEHL
locatie = sus
referinta = REFERENCE
pagestate = start stop
stareantet = start stop inalt gol niciunul normal
staresubsol = start stop inalt gol niciunul normal
staresus = start stop inalt gol niciunul normal
starejos = start stop inalt gol niciunul normal
staretext = start stop inalt gol niciunul normal
douafete = da nu gol
stil = STYLE BEFEHL
culoare = COLOR

\seteazamarcaje [...,¹...] [...,²...,...]

1 BESCHRIFTUNG OPT
2 stare = start stop
expansiune = da nu
separator = BEFEHL
filtercommand = \...##1

\seteazameniuiinteractiune [...,¹...] [...,²...,...]

1 NAME OPT
2 alternativ = vertical orizontal ascuns
category = NAME
offsetstanga = overlay incadrat niciunul implicit DIMENSION
offsetdreapta = overlay incadrat niciunul implicit DIMENSION
offsetsus = overlay incadrat niciunul implicit DIMENSION
offsetjos = overlay incadrat niciunul implicit DIMENSION
latimemaxima = DIMENSION
inaltimemaxima = DIMENSION
itemalign = stanga centru dreapta flushleft flushright jos inalt lohi
stare = start gol local
stanga = BEFEHL
dreapta = BEFEHL
distanta = overlay DIMENSION
inainte = BEFEHL
dupa = BEFEHL
intre = BEFEHL
pozitie = da nu
mijloc = BEFEHL
stil = STYLE BEFEHL
culoare = COLOR
aceeasipagina = da nu gol niciunul normal implicit
culoarecontrast = COLOR
inherits: \seteazainconjurat

\seteazaminicitat [...,^{*}...,...]

* inherits: \setupdelimitedtext

\seteazanumarpagina [...,^{*}...,...]

* inherits: \setupuserpagenumber

\seteazanumarsubpagina [...,^{*}...,...]

* inherits: \setupcounter

\seteazanumartitlu [...]¹ [...]²

1 ABSCHNITT
2 [-+]NUMMER

\seteazanumerotarelinii [...]¹,...² [...],...²,...]

1 NAME OPT
2 start = NUMMER
pas = NUMMER
metoda = pagina primul urmatorul
conversie = NAME
continua = da nu
locatie = text begin end implicit stanga dreapta intern extern instanga indreapta margine inmargine
distanta = DIMENSION
alinieri = intern extern flushleft flushright stanga dreapta centru auto
comanda = \...##1
stanga = BEFEHL
dreapta = BEFEHL
margine = DIMENSION
latime = margine DIMENSION
stil = STYLE BEFEHL
culoare = COLOR

\seteazanumerotarepagina [...],...^{*},...]

* alternativ = ofata douafete
pagina = inherits: \pagina
strut = da nu
comanda = \...##1
stanga = BEFEHL
dreapta = BEFEHL
stare = start stop
latime = DIMENSION
locatie = antet subsol stanga centru dreapta instanga indreapta margine inmargine lamargine marginebordura
stil = STYLE BEFEHL
culoare = COLOR

\seteazanumerotareparagrafe [...],...^{*},...]

* stare = start stop linie reset
distanta = DIMENSION
stil = STYLE BEFEHL
culoare = COLOR

\seteazapaleta [...]

* NAME

\seteazaparagrafe [...]¹ [...],...² [...],...³,...]

1 NAME OPT OPT
2 fiecare NUMMER
3 n = NUMMER
inainte = BEFEHL
dupa = BEFEHL
latime = DIMENSION
distanta = DIMENSION
inaltime = DIMENSION ajustat
sus = BEFEHL
jos = BEFEHL
alinieri = inherits: \seteazaalinieria
intern = BEFEHL
comanda = BEFEHL
rigla = on dezactivat
grosimerigla = DIMENSION
culoareringla = COLOR
stil = STYLE BEFEHL
culoare = COLOR

\seteazaparafrage [...] [...] ¹ [...] ² [...] [...]

```
1 NAME:NUMBER OPT
2 n = NUMBER
  inainte = BEFEHL
  dupa = BEFEHL
  latime = DIMENSION
  distanta = DIMENSION
  inaltime = DIMENSION ajustat
  sus = BEFEHL
  jos = BEFEHL
  aliniere = inherits: \seteazaalinierea
  intern = BEFEHL
  comanda = BEFEHL
  rigla = on dezactivat
  grosimerigla = DIMENSION
  culoarerigla = COLOR
  stil = STYLE BEFEHL
  culoare = COLOR
```

\seteazaplasareaopozita [...] [...] ^{*} [...] [...]

```
* stare = start stop
  inainte = BEFEHL
  dupa = BEFEHL
  intre = BEFEHL
```

\seteazaprograme [...] [...] ^{*} [...] [...]

```
* stil = STYLE BEFEHL
  culoare = COLOR
```

\seteazareferinte [...] [...] ^{*} [...] [...]

```
* stare = start stop
  expansiune = da nu xml
  autofile = da nu
  export = da nu
  stanga = BEFEHL
  dreapta = BEFEHL
  latime = DIMENSION
  douafete = da nu
  interactiune = eticheta text simbol tot
  separator = BEFEHL
  prefix = + - TEXT
```

\seteazaregistru [...] [...] ¹ ₂ [...]

```

1 NAME NAME:NUMMER OPT
2 referencemethod = avans
  expansiune = da nu xml
  numarpropriu = da nu
  xmlsetup = NAME
  alternativ = a b A B
  metoda = implicit inainte dupa primul ultim ch mm zm pm mc zc pc uc
  compress = da nu tot
  criteriu = local text curent precedent tot ABSCHNITT
  pageprefixseparatorset = BEFEHL
  pageprefixconversionset = NAME
  pageprefixstarter = BEFEHL PROCESSOR->BEFEHL
  pageprefixstopper = BEFEHL PROCESSOR->BEFEHL
  pageprefixset = NAME
  pageprefixsegments = NUMBER NUMBER:NUMBER NUMBER:* NUMBER:tot ABSCHNITT ABSCHNITT:ABSCHNITT ABSCHNITT:*
                        ABSCHNITT:tot

  pageprefixconnector = BEFEHL
  pageprefix = da nu
  pageseparatorset = NAME
  pageconversionset = NAME
  pagestarter = BEFEHL PROCESSOR->BEFEHL
  pagestopper = BEFEHL PROCESSOR->BEFEHL
  pagesegments = NUMBER NUMBER:NUMBER NUMBER:* NUMBER:tot
  latimemaxima = DIMENSION
  indicator = da nu
  inainte = BEFEHL
  dupa = BEFEHL
  comanda = \...##1
  comandatext = \...##1
  deeptextcommand = \...##1
  comandapagina = \...##1
  distanta = DIMENSION
  interactiune = text numarpagina
  numarpagina = da nu
  simbol = a n niciunul 1 2 BEFEHL
  language = implicit DIN_5007-1 DIN_5007-2 Duden de-DE de-CH de-AT ru-iso9 ocs-scن SPRACHE
  stil = STYLE BEFEHL
  culoare = COLOR
  stiltext = STYLE BEFEHL
  culoaretext = COLOR
  stilpagina = STYLE BEFEHL
  culoarepagina = COLOR
  n = NUMBER
  balanta = da nu
  aliniere = inherits: \seteazaalinierea
  numberorder = numere

```

\seteazaregistru [...¹,...] [...²,...] [...³,...]

```

1  NAME                      OPT          OPT
2  NUMMER
3  referencemethod          = avans
   expansiune               = da nu xml
   numarpropriu             = da nu
   xmlsetup                 = NAME
   alternativ                = a b A B
   metoda                  = implicit inainte dupa primul ultim ch mm zm pm mc zc pc uc
   compress                 = da nu tot impachetat
   criteriu                 = local text curent precedent tot ABSCHNITT
   pageprefixseparatorset   = BEFEHL
   pageprefixconversionset  = NAME
   pageprefixstarter        = BEFEHL PROCESSOR->BEFEHL
   pageprefixstopper        = BEFEHL PROCESSOR->BEFEHL
   pageprefixset            = NAME
   pageprefixsegments       = NUMMER NUMMER:NUMMER NUMMER:* NUMMER:tot ABSCHNITT ABSCHNITT:ABSCHNITT ABSCHNITT:*
                           ABSCHNITT:tot
   pageprefixconnector      = BEFEHL
   pageprefix               = da nu
   pageseparatorset         = NAME
   pageconversionset        = NAME
   pagestarter              = BEFEHL PROCESSOR->BEFEHL
   pagestopper              = BEFEHL PROCESSOR->BEFEHL
   pagesegments             = NUMMER NUMMER:NUMMER NUMMER:* NUMMER:tot
   latimemaxima             = DIMENSION
   indicator                = da nu
   inainte                  = BEFEHL
   dupa                     = BEFEHL
   comanda                  = \...##1
   comandatext              = \...##1
   deeptextcommand          = \...##1
   comandapagina            = \...##1
   distanta                 = DIMENSION
   interactiune             = text numarpagina
   numarpagina              = da nu
   simbol                   = a n niciunul 1 2 BEFEHL
   language                 = implicit DIN_5007-1 DIN_5007-2 Duden de-DE de-CH de-AT ru-iso9 ocs-scen SPRACHE
   stil                     = STYLE BEFEHL
   culoare                  = COLOR
   stiltext                 = STYLE BEFEHL
   culoaretext              = COLOR
   stilpagina               = STYLE BEFEHL
   culoarepagina            = COLOR
   n                         = NUMMER
   balanta                  = da nu
   aliniere                 = inherits: \seteazaalinierea
   numberorder              = numere

```

\setareREGISTER [...¹,...] [...²,...]

```

1  NUMMER                      OPT
2  inherits: \seteazaregistru
instances: index

```

\setareindex [...¹,...] [...²,...]

```

1  NUMMER                      OPT
2  inherits: \seteazaregistru

```

\seteazarigletext [...^{*},...]

```

*  inainte                  = BEFEHL
   dupa                     = BEFEHL
   intre                    = BEFEHL
   grosimerigla             = DIMENSION
   locatie                  = stanga inmargine
   stil                     = STYLE BEFEHL
   culoare                  = COLOR
   culoarerigla             = COLOR
   ltime                    = DIMENSION
   inaltime                 = DIMENSION
   distanta                 = DIMENSION
   corectieadancime         = on dezactivat
   fonttext                 = inherits: \seteazafonttext

```

\seteazarigleumplere [...,..^{*}...,...]

* inainte = BEFEHL
 dupa = BEFEHL
 n = NUMBER
 spatiereinterliniara = mic mediu mare NUMBER
 distanta = DIMENSION
 latime = ajustat broad DIMENSION
 separator = BEFEHL
 stil = STYLE BEFEHL
 culoare = COLOR

\seteazarotare [...,..^{*}...,...]

* locatie = ajustat broad adancime inalt centru implicit normal
 rotatie = stanga dreapta intern extern NUMBER
 inherits: \seteazainconjurat

\seteazasimbol [...]

* NAME

\seteazasinonime [...,..¹...,...][...,..²...,...]

1 SINGULAR OPT
2 expansiune = da nu xml
 alternativ = primul ultim normal NAME
 urmatorul = BEFEHL
 comanda = \...##1##2##3
 comandatext = \...##1
 synonymcommand = \...##1
 language = implicit DIN₅₀₀₇₋₁ DIN₅₀₀₇₋₂ Duden de-DE de-CH de-AT ru-iso9 ocs-scن SPRACHE
 metoda = implicit inainte dupa primul ultim ch mm zm pm mc zc pc uc
 criteriu = curent precedent local text tot ABSCHNITT
 stil = STYLE BEFEHL
 culoare = COLOR
 stiltext = STYLE BEFEHL
 culoaretext = COLOR
 stilsinonim = STYLE BEFEHL
 culoaresinonim = COLOR

\seteazasortare [...,..¹...,...][...,..²...,...]

1 SINGULAR OPT
2 expansiune = da nu xml
 alternativ = primul ultim normal NAME
 urmatorul = BEFEHL
 comanda = \...##1##2##3
 comandatext = \...##1
 synonymcommand = \...##1
 language = implicit DIN₅₀₀₇₋₁ DIN₅₀₀₇₋₂ Duden de-DE de-CH de-AT ru-iso9 ocs-scن SPRACHE
 metoda = implicit inainte dupa primul ultim ch mm zm pm mc zc pc uc
 criteriu = curent precedent local text tot ABSCHNITT
 stil = STYLE BEFEHL
 culoare = COLOR
 stiltext = STYLE BEFEHL
 culoaretext = COLOR
 stilsinonim = STYLE BEFEHL
 culoaresinonim = COLOR

\seteazaspatiu [...]

* fixat impachetat b^{OPT}road

\seteazaspatiualb**** [...,..^{*}...,...]

* fix fixat flexibil linie^{OPT}umatatelinie quarterline niciunul mic mediu mare implicit DIMENSION


```

\seteazaspatiuiinterliniar [...1,...] [...2,...]
1 NAME OPT
2 linie = DIMENSION
  inalttime = NUMBER
  inaltime = NUMBER
  inaltime minima = NUMBER
  mindepth = NUMBER
  distanta = DIMENSION
  sus = NUMBER inalttime
  jos = NUMBER
  dilatata = NUMBER
  shrink = NUMBER

```

```

\seteazaspatiuiinterliniar [...*...]
* on deactivat reset auto mic mediuOPT mare NUMBER DIMENSION

```

```

\seteazaspatiuiinterliniar [...*]
* NAME

```

```

\seteazasubsol [...1] [...2,...]
1 text margine borduraOPT
2 inherits: \setuplayoutelement

```

```

\seteazasus [...1] [...2,...]
1 text margine borduraOPT
2 inherits: \setuplayoutelement

```

```

\seteazatabele [...*,...]
* text = DIMENSION max
  split = da nu repetat auto
  frame = on deactivat
  NL = inherits: \blanc
  VL = mic mediu mare niciunul NUMBER
  HL = mic mediu mare niciunul NUMBER
  distanta = mic mediu mare niciunul
  aliniere = stanga centru dreapta
  comenzi = BEFEHL
  fonttext = inherits: \seteazafonttext
  grosimerigla = DIMENSION
  inalttime = strut NUMBER
  inaltime = strut NUMBER
  openup = DIMENSION

```

```

\seteazatabulatori [...1] [...2] [...3,...]
1 NAME OPT OPT
2 NAME
3 inherits: \setuptabulation

```

```

\seteazatext [...1] [...2,...]
1 text margine borduraOPT
2 inherits: \setuplayoutelement

```

```

\seteazatexteantet [...1] [...2] [...3] [...4] [...5]
1 text margine bordura OPT OPT OPT OPT OPT
2 data numarpagina BESCHRIFTUNG TEXT BEFEHL
3 data numarpagina BESCHRIFTUNG TEXT BEFEHL
4 data numarpagina BESCHRIFTUNG TEXT BEFEHL
5 data numarpagina BESCHRIFTUNG TEXT BEFEHL

```

```

\seteazatextejos [...1] [...2] [...3] [...4] [...5]
1 text margine borduraOPT OPT OPT OPT OPT
2 data numarpagina BESCHRIFTUNG TEXT BEFEHL
3 data numarpagina BESCHRIFTUNG TEXT BEFEHL
4 data numarpagina BESCHRIFTUNG TEXT BEFEHL
5 data numarpagina BESCHRIFTUNG TEXT BEFEHL

```

```

\seteazatextesubsol [...] [...] [...] [...] [...]
1 text margine bordura OPT OPT OPT OPT OPT
2 data numarpagina BESCHRIFTUNG TEXT BEFEHL
3 data numarpagina BESCHRIFTUNG TEXT BEFEHL
4 data numarpagina BESCHRIFTUNG TEXT BEFEHL
5 data numarpagina BESCHRIFTUNG TEXT BEFEHL

```

```

\seteazatextesus [...] [...] [...] [...] [...]
1 text margine bordura OPT OPT OPT OPT OPT
2 data numarpagina BESCHRIFTUNG TEXT BEFEHL
3 data numarpagina BESCHRIFTUNG TEXT BEFEHL
4 data numarpagina BESCHRIFTUNG TEXT BEFEHL
5 data numarpagina BESCHRIFTUNG TEXT BEFEHL

```

```

\seteazatextetext [...] [...] [...] [...] [...]
1 text margine bordura OPT OPT OPT OPT OPT
2 data numarpagina BESCHRIFTUNG TEXT BEFEHL
3 data numarpagina BESCHRIFTUNG TEXT BEFEHL
4 data numarpagina BESCHRIFTUNG TEXT BEFEHL
5 data numarpagina BESCHRIFTUNG TEXT BEFEHL

```

```

\setareLABELtext [...] [...]
1 SPRACHE OPT
2 KEY = VALUE
instances: head label mathlabel taglabel unit operator prefix suffix btxlabel

```

```

\setarebtxlabeltext [...] [...]
1 SPRACHE OPT
2 KEY = VALUE

```

```

\setareheadtext [...] [...]
1 SPRACHE OPT
2 KEY = VALUE

```

```

\setarelabeltext [...] [...]
1 SPRACHE OPT
2 KEY = VALUE

```

```

\setaremathlabeltext [...] [...]
1 SPRACHE OPT
2 KEY = VALUE

```

```

\setareoperatortext [...] [...]
1 SPRACHE OPT
2 KEY = VALUE

```

```

\setareprefixtext [...] [...]
1 SPRACHE OPT
2 KEY = VALUE

```

```

\setaresuffixtext [...] [...]
1 SPRACHE OPT
2 KEY = VALUE

```

```

\setaretaglabeltext [...] [...]
1 SPRACHE OPT
2 KEY = VALUE

```

```

\setareunittext [...] [...]
1 SPRACHE OPT
2 KEY = VALUE

```

\seteazatitlu [...¹,...] [...²,...]

```

1  ABSCHNITT          OPT
2  frontpartlabel     = NAME
   bodypartlabel      = NAME
   appendixlabel      = NAME
   backpartlabel      = NAME
   expansiune         = da nu xml
   catcodes           = NAME
   sectionresetset    = NAME
   sectionseparatorset = NAME
   sectionconversionset = NAME
   conversie          = NAME
   sectionstarter     = BEFEHL PROCESSOR->BEFEHL
   sectionstopper     = BEFEHL PROCESSOR->BEFEHL
   sectionset         = NAME
   sectionsegments    = NUMMER NUMMER:NUMMER NUMMER:* NUMMER:tot ABSCHNITT ABSCHNITT:ABSCHNITT ABSCHNITT:*
                        ABSCHNITT:tot
   referenceprefix    = + - TEXT
   stil               = STYLE BEFEHL
   culoare            = COLOR
   stiltext           = STYLE BEFEHL
   culoaretext        = COLOR
   stilnumar          = STYLE BEFEHL
   culoarenumar       = COLOR
   cuplare            = ABSCHNITT
   numarpropriu       = da nu
   beforesection      = BEFEHL
   aftersection       = BEFEHL
   insidesection      = BEFEHL
   numarincrement     = da nu lista gol
   punetitlu          = da nu ascuns gol sectiune
   numar              = da nu
   pagina             = inherits: \pagina
   marcaje            = pagina reset
   antet              = start stop inalt niciunul normal gol faramarcare NAME
   text               = start stop inalt niciunul normal gol faramarcare NAME
   subsol             = start stop inalt niciunul normal gol faramarcare NAME
   inainte            = BEFEHL
   dupa               = BEFEHL
   intre              = BEFEHL
   continua           = da nu
   alinieretitlu      = da nu obiectmobil
   spatiereinterliniara = NAME
   interactiune       = lista referinta
   internalgrid       = NAME
   grid               = normal standard da strict tolerant sus subsol ambele broad ajustat primul ultim inalt unu
                        jos niciunul linie strut box min max centru math math:linie math:jumatatelinie math:-line
                        math:-halfline NAME
   aliniere           = inherits: \seteazaalinierea
   toleranta          = inherits: \seteazatoleranta
   strut              = da nu
   suspenda           = linie broad ajustat niciunul NUMMER
   margine            = DIMENSION
   aliniaturmator     = da nu auto
   alternativ          = text paragraf normal margine inmargine sus centru subsol reverse textmarginal NAME
   latime             = DIMENSION
   numberwidth        = DIMENSION
   latimetext         = DIMENSION
   distanta           = DIMENSION
   textdistance       = DIMENSION
   comandainainte     = BEFEHL
   comandadupa        = BEFEHL
   comanda            = \...##1##2
   comandatext        = \...##1
   deepertextcommand  = \...##1
   comandanumar       = \...##1
   deepnumbercommand  = \...##1
   locatie            = NAME
   criteriu           = strict pozitiv tot

```

\seteazatitluri [...¹,...] [...²,...]

```

1  ABSCHNITT          OPT
2  inherits: \seteazatitlu

```

\seteazatoleranta [...*,...]

* orizontal vertical foartestrict strict tolerant foartetolerant spatiu dilatat

`\seteazatranzitiepagina [...]`

* reset auto start aleator NUMBER

`\seteazatype [...1,...] [...2,...]`

1 NAME OPT
2 optiune = mp lua xml parsed-xml nested tex context niciunul NAME
comanda = CSNAME
stanga = BEFEHL
dreapta = BEFEHL
tab = da nu NUMBER
compact = absolut ultim tot
escape = da nu TEXT PROCESSOR->TEXT
stil = STYLE BEFEHL
culoare = COLOR
linii = da nu normal despsilabe
spatiu = on dezactivat normal fixat dilatat

`\seteazatyping [...1,...] [...2,...]`

1 NAME OPT
2 margineimpara = DIMENSION
marginepara = DIMENSION
margine = da nu standard DIMENSION
optiune = mp lua xml parsed-xml nested tex context niciunul NAME
stil = STYLE BEFEHL
culoare = COLOR
alinie = inherits: \seteazaalinie
linii = da nu normal despsilabe
spatiu = on dezactivat normal fixat dilatat
keepttogether = da nu
inainte = BEFEHL
dupa = BEFEHL
strip = da nu NUMBER
range = NUMBER NAME
tab = da nu NUMBER
escape = da nu TEXT PROCESSOR->TEXT
aliniaturmator = da nu auto
continua = da nu
start = NUMBER
stop = NUMBER
pas = NUMBER
numerotare = fisier linie nu
blanc = inherits: \blanc

`\seteazaur1 [...*,...]`

* stil = STYLE BEFEHL
culoare = COLOR

`\setelementexporttag [...1] [...2] [...3]`

1 NAME OPT
2 export nature pdf
3 inline display mixed

`\setemeasure {...1} {...2}`

1 NAME
2 DIMENSION

`\setevalue {...1} {...2}`

1 NAME
2 CONTENT

`\setevariable {...1} {...2} {...3}`

1 NAME
2 KEY
3 VALUE

`\setevariables [...1] [...2,...]`

1 NAME
2 set = BEFEHL
reset = BEFEHL
KEY = VALUE

<code>\setfirstline [...]</code> * NAME OPT
<code>\setflag {...}</code> * NAME
<code>\setfont ...</code> * FONT
<code>\setfontcolorsheme [...]</code> * NAME
<code>\setfontfeature {...}</code> * NAME
<code>\setfontsolution [...]</code> * NAME
<code>\setfontstrut</code>
<code>\setgmeasure {...} {...}</code> 1 NAME 2 DIMENSION
<code>\setgvalue {...} {...}</code> 1 NAME 2 CONTENT
<code>\setgvariable {...} {...} {...}</code> 1 NAME 2 KEY 3 VALUE
<code>\setgvariables [...]¹ [...,...²...,...]</code> 1 NAME 2 set = BEFEHL reset = BEFEHL KEY = VALUE
<code>\sethboxregister ...¹ {...}</code> 1 CSNAME NUMBER 2 CONTENT
<code>\sethyphenatedurlafter {...}</code> * TEXT
<code>\sethyphenatedurlbefore {...}</code> * TEXT
<code>\sethyphenatedurlnormal {...}</code> * TEXT
<code>\sethyphenationfeatures [...,[*]...]</code> * NAME reset OPT
<code>\setinitial [...]¹ [...,...²...,...]</code> 1 NAME OPT OPT 2 inherits: \setupinitial

<pre> \setinjector [...] [...²,...] [...³] 1 NAME 2 NUMMER 3 BEFEHL </pre>
<pre> \setinteraction [...] * ascuns NAME </pre>
<pre> \setinterfacecommand {...} {...²} 1 NAME 2 NAME </pre>
<pre> \setinterfaceconstant {...} {...²} 1 NAME 2 NAME </pre>
<pre> \setinterfaceelement {...} {...²} 1 NAME 2 NAME </pre>
<pre> \setinterfacemessage {...} {...²} {...³} 1 NAME 2 titlu NAME NUMMER 3 TEXT </pre>
<pre> \setinterfacevariable {...} {...²} 1 NAME 2 NAME </pre>
<pre> \setinternalrendering [...] [...²] {...³} 1 NAME 2 auto embed 3 CONTENT </pre>
<pre> \setitaliccorrection [...] * reset 1 2 </pre>
<pre> \setJSreamble {...} {...²} 1 NAME 2 CONTENT </pre>
<pre> \setlayer [...¹] [...²] [...,...³...,...] {...⁴} 1 NAME OPT OPT 2 stanga dreapta par impar 3 inherits: \setuplayer 4 CONTENT </pre>
<pre> \setlayerframed [...¹] [...,...²...,...] [...,...³...,...] {...⁴} 1 NAME OPT OPT 2 inherits: \setuplayer 3 inherits: \seteazainconjurat 4 CONTENT </pre>
<pre> \setlayerframed [...¹] [...,...²...,...] {...³} 1 NAME OPT 2 inherits: \setuplayerinherits: \seteazainconjurat 3 CONTENT </pre>

<pre> \setlayertext [¹...] [²..._{OPT}...] [³..._{OPT}...] {...} 1 NAME 2 inherits: \setuplayer 3 aliniere = inherits: \seteazaalinierea latime = DIMENSION stil = STYLE BEFEHL culoare = COLOR 4 TEXT </pre>
<pre> \setlinefiller [...] * filler NAME </pre>
<pre> \setlocalhsize [...] * [-+]DIMENSION _{OPT} </pre>
<pre> \setMPlayer [¹...] [²...] [³..._{OPT}...] {...} 1 NAME 2 NAME 3 inherits: \setuplayer 4 CONTENT </pre>
<pre> \setMPpositiongraphic {...} {...} {..._{OPT}...} 1 NAME 2 NAME 3 KEY = VALUE </pre>
<pre> \setMPpositiongraphicrange {...} {...} {...} {..._{OPT}...} 1 NAME 2 NAME 3 NAME 4 KEY = VALUE </pre>
<pre> \setMPtext {...} {...} 1 NAME 2 TEXT </pre>
<pre> \setMPvariable [¹...] [²..._{OPT}...] 1 NAME 2 KEY = VALUE </pre>
<pre> \setMPvariables [¹...] [²..._{OPT}...] 1 NAME 2 KEY = VALUE </pre>
<pre> \setmainbodyfont </pre>
<pre> \setmainparbuilder [...[*]...] * implicit oneline basic NAME </pre>
<pre> \setmarker [¹...] [²...] 1 NAME 2 NUMMER </pre>
<pre> \setmarking [¹...] {...²...} 1 BESCHRIFTUNG 2 TEXT </pre>
<pre> \setmathstyle {...,*...} * display text script scriptscript cramped uncramped normal impachetat mic mare NAME </pre>

<pre> \setmeasure {...} {...} 1 NAME 2 DIMENSION </pre>
<pre> \setmessagetext {...} {...} 1 NAME 2 NAME NUMBER </pre>
<pre> \setmode {...} * NAME </pre>
<pre> \setnostrut </pre>
<pre> \setnote [...¹] [...,²...] {...³} 1 NAME 2 REFERENCE 3 TEXT </pre>
<pre> \setnotetext [...¹] [...,²...] {...³} 1 NAME 2 REFERENCE 3 TEXT </pre>
<pre> \setnotetext [...¹] [...,²...] 1 NAME 2 titlu = TEXT semncarte = TEXT lista = TEXT referinta = REFERENCE </pre>
<pre> \setnote [...¹] [...,²...] 1 NAME 2 titlu = TEXT semncarte = TEXT lista = TEXT referinta = REFERENCE </pre>
<pre> \setobject {...¹} {...²} \... {...⁴} 1 NAME 2 NAME 3 CSNAME 4 CONTENT </pre>
<pre> \setoldstyle </pre>
<pre> \setpagegrid [...,¹...] {...²} 1 c = NUMBER OPT r = NUMBER optiune = niciunul 2 CONTENT </pre>
<pre> \setpagereference {...¹} {...,²...] 1 NAME 2 REFERENCE </pre>
<pre> \setpagestate [...¹] [...²] 1 NAME 2 NAME NUMBER </pre>
<pre> \setpagestaterealpageno {...¹} {...²} 1 NAME 2 NAME NUMBER </pre>

\setpenalties \...¹ {...}² {...}³

1 CSNAME
2 NUMMER
3 NUMMER

\setpercentdimen {...}¹ {...}²

1 DIMENSION CSNAME
2 DIMENSION NUMMER

\setposition {...}^{*}

* NAME

\setpositionbox {...}¹ \...² {...}³

1 NAME
2 CSNAME
3 CONTENT

\setpositiondata {...}¹ {...}² {...}³ {...}⁴

1 NAME
2 DIMENSION
3 DIMENSION
4 DIMENSION

\setpositiondataplus {...}¹ {...}² {...}³ {...}⁴ {...,⁵...}

1 NAME
2 DIMENSION
3 DIMENSION
4 DIMENSION
5 TEXT

\setpositiononly {...}

* NAME

\setpositionplus {...}¹ {...,²...} \...³ {...}⁴

1 NAME
2 TEXT
3 CSNAME
4 CONTENT

\setpositionstrut {...}^{*}

* NAME

\setprofile [...]^{*}

* niciunul fixat strict halfixed quarterfixed eightsfixed NAME

\setrandomseed {...}^{*}

* NUMMER

\setreference [...]¹,... [-,...²...,...]

1 REFERENCE
2 KEY = VALUE

\setreferencedobject {...}¹ {...}² \...³ {...}⁴

1 NAME
2 NAME
3 CSNAME
4 CONTENT

\setregisterentry [...]¹ [...,...²...,...]² [...,...³...,...]³

1 NAME OPT
2 eticheta = NAME
keys = TEXT PROCESSOR->TEXT
entries = TEXT PROCESSOR->TEXT
keys:1 = TEXT
keys:2 = TEXT
keys:3 = TEXT
entries:1 = TEXT
entries:2 = TEXT
entries:3 = TEXT
alternativ = TEXT
3 KEY = VALUE

\setreplacement [...]

* reset NAME

\setrigidcolumnbalance ...

* CSNAME NUMMER

\setrigidcolumnhsize {...}¹ {...}² {...}³

1 DIMENSION
2 DIMENSION
3 NUMMER

\setscript [...]

* hangul hanzi nihongo ethiopic thai test NAME

\setsectionblock [...]¹ [...,...²...,...]²

1 NAME OPT
2 semncarte = TEXT

\setsimplecolumnhsize [...,...¹...,...]¹

* n = NUMMER
latime = DIMENSION
distanta = DIMENSION
linii = NUMMER

\setsmallbodyfont

\setsmallcaps

\setstackbox {...}¹ {...}² {...}³

1 NAME
2 NAME
3 CONTENT

\setstructurepageregister [...]¹ [...,...²...,...]² [...,...³...,...]³

1 NAME OPT
2 eticheta = NAME
keys = TEXT PROCESSOR->TEXT
entries = TEXT PROCESSOR->TEXT
keys:1 = TEXT
keys:2 = TEXT
keys:3 = TEXT
entries:1 = TEXT
entries:2 = TEXT
entries:3 = TEXT
alternativ = TEXT
3 KEY = VALUE

\setstrut

\setsuperiors

<pre> \setssystemmode {...} * NAME </pre>
<pre> \settabular </pre>
<pre> \settaggedmetadata [...,*...,...] * KEY = VALUE </pre>
<pre> \settextcontent [...] [...] [...] [...] [...] 1 sus antet text subsol subsol OPT OPT 2 text margine bordura 3 stanga centru dreapta 4 data numarpagina BESCHRIFTUNG TEXT BEFEHL 5 data numarpagina BESCHRIFTUNG TEXT BEFEHL </pre>
<pre> \settightobject {...} {...} \... {...} 1 NAME 2 NAME 3 CSNAME 4 CONTENT </pre>
<pre> \settightreferencedobject {...} {...} \... {...} 1 NAME 2 NAME 3 CSNAME 4 CONTENT </pre>
<pre> \settightunreferencedobject {...} {...} \... {...} 1 NAME 2 NAME 3 CSNAME 4 CONTENT </pre>
<pre> \settrialtypesetting </pre>
<pre> \setuevalue {...} {...} 1 NAME 2 CONTENT </pre>
<pre> \setugvalue {...} {...} 1 NAME 2 CONTENT </pre>
<pre> \setunreferencedobject {...} {...} \... {...} 1 NAME 2 NAME 3 CSNAME 4 CONTENT </pre>
<pre> \setupalternativestyles [...,*...,...] * metoda = normal auto </pre>

\setupattachment [...¹,...] [...²,...]

```
1 NAME OPT
2 titlu = TEXT
  subtitlu = TEXT
  autor = TEXT
  fisier = FILE
  nume = NAME
  buffer = BUFFER
  stare = start stop
  metoda = normal ascuns
  simbol = Graph Paperclip Pushpin Default
  latime = ajustat DIMENSION
  inaltime = ajustat DIMENSION
  inaltime = ajustat DIMENSION
  culoare = COLOR
  textlayer = NAME
  locatie = bordurastanga borduradreaapta inmarginine marginestanga marginedreaapta text inalt niciunul
  distanta = DIMENSION
```

\setupattachments [...¹,...] [...²,...]

```
1 NAME OPT
2 inherits: \setupattachment
```

\setupbackend [...^{*},...]

```
* export = da FILE
  xhtml = FILE
  fisier = FILE
  intent = Coated FOGRA39 (ISO 12647-2:2004) GRACoL2006_Coatediv2.icc ISO Coated v2 300 ISO Coated v2 (ECI)
    ISOnewspaper26v4 ISOnewspaper26v4_gr ISO Uncoated ISO Uncoated Yellowish ISO Web Coated Japan Color
    2001 Coated Japan Color 2002 Newspaper Japan Web Coated (Ad) SNAP 2007 SWOP2006_Coated3v2.icc SWOP2006_Coated5v2.icc
    Uncoated FOGRA29 (ISO 12647-2:2004) Web Coated FOGRA28 (ISO 12647-2:2004) PSR_LWC_PLUS_V2_PT PSR_LWC_STD_V2_PT
    PSR_SC_PLUS_V2_PT PSR_SC_STD_V2_PT PSRgravureMF
  spatiu = da nu
  xmpfile = FILE
  format = version implicit PDF/X-1a:2001 PDF/X-1a:2003 PDF/X-3:2002 PDF/X-3:2003 PDF/X-4 PDF/X-4p PDF/X-5g
    PDF/X-5pg PDF/X-5n PDF/A-1a:2005 PDF/A-1b:2005 PDF/A-2a PDF/A-3a PDF/UA-1
  nivel = NUMMER
  optiune = totdeauna niciodata
  profile = FILE
```

\setupbar [...¹,...] [...²,...]

```
1 NAME OPT
2 culoare = COLOR
  continua = da nu tot
  gol = da nu
  unitate = ex em pt in cm mm sp bp pc dd cc nc
  order = primplan fundal
  grosimerigla = DIMENSION
  metoda = NUMMER
  offset = NUMMER
  dy = NUMMER
  max = NUMMER
  foregroundstyle = STYLE BEFEHL
  foregroundcolor = COLOR
  mp = NAME
  stanga = TEXT
  dreapta = TEXT
```

\setupbars [...¹,...] [...²,...]

```
1 NAME OPT
2 inherits: \setupbar
```

\setupbleeding [...^{*},...]

```
* latime = DIMENSION
  inaltime = DIMENSION
  offset = DIMENSION
  hoffset = DIMENSION
  voffset = DIMENSION
  locatie = t b l r bl lb br rb tl lt tr rt
  dilatata = da nu
  pagina = da nu
```

\setupbookmark [...,..¹...,...]

* fortat = da nu
numar = da nu
numberseparatorset = NAME
numberconversionset = NAME
numberstarter = BEFEHL
numberstopper = BEFEHL
numbersegments = NUMBER NUMBER:NUMBER NUMBER:* NUMBER:tot ABSCHNITT ABSCHNITT:ABSCHNITT ABSCHNITT:* ABSCHNITT:tot
sectionblock = da nu

\setupbtx [...,..¹...,..²...,...]

1 NAME ^{OPT}
2 specification = implicit apa aps NAME
dataset = implicit NAME
comanda = \...##1
stanga = BEFEHL
dreapta = BEFEHL
authorconversion = normal normalshort normalinverted invertedshort short
etallimit = NUMBER
etaldisplay = NUMBER
etaloption = ultim
stopper = initials
interactiune = start stop numar text pagina tot
alternativ = implicit category entry short pagina num textnum an index tag keywords autor authoryears
authornum authoryear
sorttype = normal reverse
compress = da nu
implicit = implicit NAME
stil = STYLE BEFEHL
culoare = COLOR

\setupbtxdataset [...,..¹...,...][...,..²...,...]

1 NAME ^{OPT}
2 language = SPRACHE

\setupbtxlist [...,..¹...,..²...,...]

1 NAME ^{OPT}
2 inherits: \seteazalista

\setupbtxregister [...,..¹...,...][...,..²...,...]

1 NAME ^{OPT}
2 stare = start stop
dataset = NAME
field = keyword range numarpagina autor
register = NAME
metoda = once
alternativ = normalshort invertedshort
stil = STYLE BEFEHL
culoare = COLOR

\setupbtxrendering [...,..¹...,...][...,..²...,...]

1 NAME ^{OPT}
2 staretext = start stop
pagestate = start stop
separator = BEFEHL
criteriu = precedent cite aici tot niciunul
filter = TEXT
specification = NAME
titlu = TEXT
inainte = BEFEHL
dupa = BEFEHL
dataset = NAME
metoda = dataset fortat local global niciunul
sorttype = short dataset lista referinta folosit implicit cite index
repeta = da nu
group = NAME
numerotare = da nu num index tag short pagina

\setupbtx [...,..^{*}...,...]

* NAME

`\setupbutton [...1,...] [...2,...]`

```
1 NAME OPT
2 stare = start stop
  aceeasipagina = da nu gol niciunul normal implicit
  stil = STYLE BEFEHL
  culoare = COLOR
  culoarecontrast = COLOR
  alternativ = ascuns
  inherits: \seteazainconjurat
```

`\setupcharacterkerning [...1,...] [...2,...]`

```
1 NAME OPT
2 factor = max NUMMER
  latime = DIMENSION
  features = NAME
  stil = STYLE BEFEHL
  culoare = COLOR
```

`\setupcharacterspacing [...1] [...2] [...3,...]`

```
1 NAME OPT
2 NUMMER
3 stanga = NUMMER
  dreapta = NUMMER
  alternativ = 0 1
```

`\setupchemical [...1,...] [...2,...]`

```
1 NAME OPT
2 strut = da nu auto cap ajustat linie implicit CHARACTER
  latime = ajustat niciunul NUMMER
  inaltime = ajustat niciunul NUMMER
  stanga = ajustat niciunul NUMMER
  dreapta = ajustat niciunul NUMMER
  sus = ajustat niciunul NUMMER
  jos = ajustat niciunul NUMMER
  scala = mic mediu mare normal NUMMER
  rotatie = NUMMER
  symalinie = auto
  axa = on dezactivat
  culoareframe = COLOR
  grosimerigla = DIMENSION
  offset = DIMENSION
  unitate = DIMENSION
  factor = NUMMER
  frame = on dezactivat
  culoarerigla = COLOR
  fonttext = inherits: \seteazafonttext
  dimensiune = mic mediu mare
  stil = STYLE BEFEHL
  culoare = COLOR
```

`\setupchemicalframed [...1,...] [...2,...]`

```
1 NAME OPT
2 inherits: \seteazainconjurat
```

`\setupcollector [...1,...] [...2,...]`

```
1 NAME OPT
2 rotatie = stanga dreapta intern extern NUMMER
  colt = stanga centru dreapta sus subsol
  x = DIMENSION
  y = DIMENSION
  hoffset = DIMENSION
  voffset = DIMENSION
  locatie = stanga centru dreapta sus subsol linie l c r m t b g
  stare = start stop
```

`\setupcolumnspan [...*,...]`

```
* n = NUMMER
  inherits: \seteazainconjurat
```

\setupcombination [...¹,...] [...²,...]

1 NAME OPT
2 nx = NUMBER
ny = NUMBER
latime = ajustat DIMENSION
inaltime = ajustat DIMENSION
locatie = stanga centru dreapta sus subsol
distanta = DIMENSION
alternativ = eticheta text
aliniere = inherits: \seteazaalinierea
continua = da nu
inainte = BEFEHL
dupa = BEFEHL
intre = BEFEHL
stil = STYLE BEFEHL
culoare = COLOR

\setupcounter [...¹,...] [...²,...]

1 NAME OPT
2 start = NUMBER
counter = NAME
metoda = pagina
stare = start stop
mod = bypagina byblock bytext byantet byABSCHNITT
prefix = da nu
prefixseparatorset = NAME
prefixconversion = NAME
prefixconversionset = NAME
prefixstarter = BEFEHL PROCESSOR->BEFEHL
prefixstopper = BEFEHL PROCESSOR->BEFEHL
prefixset = NAME
prefixsegments = NUMBER NUMBER:NUMBER NUMBER:* NUMBER:tot ABSCHNITT ABSCHNITT:ABSCHNITT ABSCHNITT:* ABSCHNITT:tot
numberorder = reverse
numberseparatorset = NAME
numberconversion = NAME
numberconversionset = NAME
numberstarter = BEFEHL PROCESSOR->BEFEHL
numberstopper = BEFEHL PROCESSOR->BEFEHL
numbersegments = NUMBER NUMBER:NUMBER NUMBER:* NUMBER:tot
type = primul precedent urmatorul ultim numar
criteriu = strict pozitiv tot
prefixconnector = BEFEHL PROCESSOR->BEFEHL

\setupdataset [...¹,...] [...²,...]

1 NAME OPT
2 intarziere = da nu

\setupdelimitedtext [...¹,...] [...²,...]

1 NAME OPT
2 inainte = BEFEHL
dupa = BEFEHL
language = local global SPRACHE
metoda = font
repeta = da nu
locatie = text paragraf margine
stanga = BEFEHL
mijloc = BEFEHL
dreapta = BEFEHL
nextleft = BEFEHL
nextright = BEFEHL
spatiuinainte = inherits: \blanc
spatiudupa = inherits: \blanc
marginestanga = da nu standard DIMENSION
marginedreapta = da nu standard DIMENSION
aliniat = inherits: \seteazaaliniat
aliniaturmator = da nu auto
stil = STYLE BEFEHL
culoare = COLOR
stilsimbol = STYLE BEFEHL
culoaresimbol = COLOR

\setupdescription [...,¹...] [...,²...,...]

1 NAME OPT
2 titlu = da nu
nivel = NUMMER
text = TEXT
headcommand = \...##1
inainte = BEFEHL
dupa = BEFEHL
intre = BEFEHL
alternativ = stanga dreapta inmargin instanga indreapta margine marginestanga marginedreapta innermargin
outermargin serried suspendat sus comanda NAME
aliniere = inherits: \seteazaaliniera
headalign = inherits: \seteazaaliniera
aliniat = inherits: \seteazaaliniat
display = da nu
aliniaturmator = da nu auto
latime = ajustat broad linie DIMENSION
distanta = niciunul DIMENSION
dilatat = NUMMER
shrink = NUMMER
suspenda = ajustat broad niciunul margine NUMMER
closesymbol = BEFEHL
closecommand = \...##1
expansiune = da nu xml
referenceprefix = + - TEXT
exemplu = TEXT
margine = da nu standard DIMENSION
stil = STYLE BEFEHL
culoare = COLOR
stiltitlu = STYLE BEFEHL
culoaretitlu = COLOR

\setupdirections [...,^{*}...,...]

* bidi = on dezactivat local global
metoda = unu doi implicit
fences = da nu
break = ambele inainte

\setupdocument [...,^{*}...,...]

* inainte = BEFEHL
dupa = BEFEHL
metadata:author = TEXT
metadata:title = TEXT
metadata:subject = TEXT
metadata:keywords = TEXT
KEY = VALUE

\setupeffect [...,¹...] [...,²...,...]

1 NAME OPT
2 metoda = niciunul comanda
dilatat = NUMMER
grosimerigla = NUMMER
alternativ = normal intern extern ambele ascuns dilatat

`\setupenumeration [...,1...] [...,2...]`

```

1  NAME                                OPT
2  titlu                               = da nu
   numar                               = da nu
   comandanumar                        = \...##1
   distantatitlu                       = DIMENSION
   stiltitlu                           = STYLE BEFEHL
   culoaretitlu                        = COLOR
   titlecommand                        = \...##1
   titleleft                           = BEFEHL
   titleright                           = BEFEHL
   stanga                              = BEFEHL
   dreapta                             = BEFEHL
   simbol                              = BEFEHL
   starter                             = BEFEHL
   stopper                             = BEFEHL
   cuplare                             = NAME
   counter                             = NAME
   nivel                               = NUMMER
   text                                = TEXT
   headcommand                         = \...##1
   inainte                             = BEFEHL
   dupa                                = BEFEHL
   intre                               = BEFEHL
   alternativ                           = stanga dreapta inmargin instanga indreapta margine marginestanga marginedreapta innermargin
                                     outermargin serried suspendat sus comanda NAME
   aliniere                            = inherits: \seteazaalinierea
   headalign                           = inherits: \seteazaalinierea
   aliniat                             = inherits: \seteazaaliniat
   display                             = da nu
   aliniaturmator                      = da nu auto
   latime                              = ajustat broad linie DIMENSION
   distanta                            = niciunul DIMENSION
   dilatat                             = NUMMER
   shrink                              = NUMMER
   suspenda                            = ajustat broad niciunul margine NUMMER
   closesymbol                         = BEFEHL
   closecommand                        = \...##1
   expansiune                          = da nu xml
   referenceprefix                     = + - TEXT
   exemplu                             = TEXT
   margine                             = da nu standard DIMENSION
   stil                                = STYLE BEFEHL
   culoare                             = COLOR
   stiltitlu                           = STYLE BEFEHL
   culoaretitlu                        = COLOR
   inherits: \setupcounter

```

`\setupenv [...,*=...]`

```

*  set      = BEFEHL
   reset    = BEFEHL
   KEY      = VALUE

```

`\setupexport [...,*=...]`

```

*  aliniere    = flushleft centru flushright normal
   fonttext    = DIMENSION
   latime      = DIMENSION
   titlu       = TEXT
   subtitlu    = TEXT
   autor       = TEXT
   alternativ    = html div
   properties  = da nu
   hyphen      = da nu
   cssfile     = FILE
   primapagina = FILE
   ultimapagina = FILE

```

`\setupexternalfigure [...1,...] [...2,...]`

```

1  NAME                                OPT
2  latime                             = DIMENSION
   inaltime                           = DIMENSION
   eticheta                           = NAME
   pagina                             = NUMMER
   obiect                              = da nu
   prefix                             = TEXT
   metoda                             = pdf mps jpg png jp2 jbig svg eps gif tif mov buffer tex cld auto
   controale                          = da nu
   previzualizare                     = da nu
   mask                               = niciunul
   rezolutie                          = NUMMER
   culoare                             = COLOR
   arguments                          = TEXT
   repeta                             = da nu
   factor                             = ajustat broad max auto implicit
   hfactor                            = ajustat broad max auto implicit
   factorw                             = ajustat broad max auto implicit
   latimemaxima                       = DIMENSION
   inaltime maxima                     = DIMENSION
   equalwidth                         = DIMENSION
   equalheight                        = DIMENSION
   scala                              = NUMMER
   xscala                             = NUMMER
   yscala                             = NUMMER
   s                                  = NUMMER
   sx                                 = NUMMER
   sy                                 = NUMMER
   linii                              = NUMMER
   locatie                            = local global implicit
   director                           = PATH
   optiune                            = test incadrat gol
   foregroundcolor                    = COLOR
   reset                              = da nu
   fundal                             = culoare primplan NAME
   frame                              = on dezactivat
   culoarefundal                      = COLOR
   xmax                               = NUMMER
   ymax                               = NUMMER
   frames                             = on dezactivat
   interactiune                       = da tot niciunul referinta layer semncarte
   fonttext                           = DIMENSION
   comment                            = BEFEHL TEXT
   dimensiune                         = niciunul media crop trim art
   cache                              = PATH
   resources                          = PATH
   display                            = FILE
   conversie                          = TEXT
   order                              = LISTE
   crossreference                     = da nu NUMMER

```

`\setupexternalsoundtracks [...*,...]`

`* optiune = repetat`

`\setupfieldbody [...1,...] [...2,...]`

```

1  NAME                                OPT
2  category = NAME
   inherits: \setupfieldcategory

```

\setupfieldcategory [...¹,...] [...²...]

```
1 NAME OPT
2 start = NUMBER
  stil = STYLE BEFEHL
  culoare = COLOR
  type = radio sub text linie push check signature
  values = TEXT
  implicit = TEXT
  culoareframecamp = COLOR
  culoarefundalcamp = COLOR
  latime = DIMENSION
  inaltime = DIMENSION
  inaltime = DIMENSION
  aliniere = stanga centru dreapta flushleft center flushright
  n = NUMBER
  simbol = NAME
  fieldlayer = NAME
  optiune = readonly obligatoriu protejat sortat nedisponibil nocheck fixat fisier ascuns tiparibil auto
  clickintru = REFERENCE
  clickies = REFERENCE
  regiuneintrare = REFERENCE
  regiuneiesire = REFERENCE
  dupatasta = REFERENCE
  format = REFERENCE
  verifica = REFERENCE
  calculeaza = REFERENCE
  focusin = REFERENCE
  focusout = REFERENCE
  openpage = REFERENCE
  closepage = REFERENCE
```

\setupfieldcontentframed [...¹,...] [...²...]

```
1 NAME OPT
2 inherits: \setezainconjuratinherits: \setupfieldcategory
```

\setupfieldlabelframed [...¹,...] [...²...]

```
1 NAME OPT
2 inherits: \setezainconjurat
```

\setupfieldtotalframed [...¹,...] [...²...]

```
1 NAME OPT
2 inainte = BEFEHL
  dupa = BEFEHL
  intre = BEFEHL
  distanta = DIMENSION
  alternativ = reset eticheta incadrat orizontal vertical
  inherits: \setezainconjurat
```

\setupfiller [...¹,...] [...²...]

```
1 NAME OPT
2 marginestanga = DIMENSION
  marginedreapta = DIMENSION
  stanga = BEFEHL
  dreapta = BEFEHL
  alternativ = simbol dilatat rigla spatiu
  metoda = local global centru broad
  latime = DIMENSION
  inaltime = DIMENSION
  inaltime = DIMENSION
  offset = DIMENSION
  distanta = DIMENSION
  aliniere = stanga dreapta centru flushleft flushright intern extern
  simbol = BEFEHL
  stil = STYLE BEFEHL
  culoare = COLOR
```

\setupfirstline [...¹,...] [...²...]

```
1 NAME OPT
2 n = NUMBER
  alternativ = implicit linie cuvant
  stil = STYLE BEFEHL
  culoare = COLOR
```

\setupfittingpage [...¹,...] [...²,...,...]

1 NAME OPT
2 pagestate = start stop
comanda = \...##1
margine = pagina
scala = NUMMER
hartie = auto implicit NAME
inherits: \seteazainconjurat

\setupfloatcaption [...¹,...] [...²,...,...]

1 NAME OPT
2 suffix = BEFEHL
suffixseparator = BEFEHL
suffixstopper = BEFEHL
locatie = stanga dreapta centru jos inalt grila overlay intern extern innermargin outermargin marginestanga
marginedreapta lefthanging righthanging suspenda sus subsol dilatat tolerant foartetolerant
niciunul implicit
comanda = \...##1
comandanumar = \...##1
comandatext = \...##1
spatiuinainte = inherits: \blanc
spaceinbetween = inherits: \blanc
spatiudupa = inherits: \blanc
distanta = DIMENSION
headseparator = TEXT
intre = BEFEHL
stil = STYLE BEFEHL
culoare = COLOR
offsetsus = DIMENSION
offsetjos = DIMENSION
numar = da nu niciunul
group = TEXT
marginestanga = DIMENSION
marginedreapta = DIMENSION
innermargin = DIMENSION
outermargin = DIMENSION
alinie = inherits: \seteazaalinierea
latime = ajustat max DIMENSION
latimeminima = ajustat DIMENSION
latimemaxima = DIMENSION
inherits: \setupcounter

\setupfontexpansion [...¹,...] [...²,...,...]

1 NAME
2 vector = NAME
factor = NUMMER
dilatata = NUMMER
shrink = NUMMER
pas = NUMMER

\setupfontprotrusion [...¹,...] [...²,...,...]

1 NAME
2 vector = NAME
factor = NUMMER
stanga = NUMMER
dreapta = NUMMER

\setupfonts [...^{*},...,...]

* language = nu auto

\setupfontsolution [...¹,...] [...²,...,...]

1 NAME OPT
2 goodies = FILE
solution = NAME
less = NAME
more = NAME
metoda = preroll split normal reverse aleator
criteriu = NUMMER

```

\setupformula [...1,...] [...2...,...]
1 NAME OPT
2 locatie = stanga dreapta
alinieri = stanga centru dreapta flushleft center flushright normal
split = da nu pagina
strut = da nu
distanta = DIMENSION
stanga = BEFEHL
dreapta = BEFEHL
spatiuinainte = inherits: \blanc
spatiudupa = inherits: \blanc
comandanumar = \...##1
culoare = COLOR
stilnumar = STYLE BEFEHL
culoarenumar = COLOR
optiune = impachetat tight centru incadrat linie jumatatelinie -linie -jumatatelinie inherits: \seteazafonttext
margine = da nu standard DIMENSION
marginestanga = DIMENSION
marginedreapta = DIMENSION
alternativ = NAME
aliniaturmator = da nu auto
grid = inherits: \snaptogrid
frame = numar
suspenda = niciunul auto
expansiune = da nu xml
referenceprefix = + - TEXT
xmlsetup = NAME
catcodes = NAME
inherits: \setupcounter

```

```

\setupformulaframed [...1,...] [...2...,...]
1 NAME OPT
2 inherits: \seteazainconjurat

```

```

\setupframedcontent [...1,...] [...2...,...]
1 NAME OPT
2 stanga = BEFEHL
dreapta = BEFEHL
leftoffser = DIMENSION
offsetdreapta = DIMENSION
offsetsus = DIMENSION
offsetjos = DIMENSION
corectielinie = da nu
inherits: \seteazainconjurat

```

```

\setupframedtable [...1] [...2...,...]
1 NAME OPT
2 inainte = BEFEHL
dupa = BEFEHL
intre = BEFEHL
distanta = DIMENSION
inherits: \seteazainconjurat

```

```

\setupframedtablecolumn [...1] [...2] [...3...,...]
1 NAME OPT
2 NUMMER fiecare
3 inherits: \seteazainconjurat

```

```

\setupframedtablerow [...1] [...2] [...3...,...]
1 NAME OPT
2 NUMMER fiecare
3 inherits: \seteazainconjurat

```

```

\setupframedtext [...1,...] [...2,...]
1  NAME                      OPT
2  stanga                    = BEFEHL
   dreapta                   = BEFEHL
   intern                     = BEFEHL
   locatie                    = stanga dreapta centru niciunul
   corectieadancime          = on dezactivat
   fonttext                   = inherits: \seteazafonttext
   aliniat                    = inherits: \seteazaaliniat
   stil                       = STYLE BEFEHL
   culoare                    = COLOR
   inherits: \seteazainconjuratinherits: \setupplacement

```

```

\setupglobalreferenceprefix [...]
*  + - TEXT

```

```

\setupheadalternative [...1,...] [...2,...]
1  NAME                      OPT
2  alternativ                  = orizontal vertical undeva
   renderingsetup            = NAME

```

```

\setuphelp [...1,...] [...2,...]
1  NAME                      OPT
2  inherits: \seteazainconjurat

```

```

\setuphigh [...1,...] [...2,...]
1  NAME                      OPT
2  distanta                  = DIMENSION
   up                        = DIMENSION
   stil                       = STYLE BEFEHL
   culoare                    = COLOR

```

```

\setuphighlight [...1,...] [...2,...]
1  NAME                      OPT
2  comanda                   = da nu
   stil                       = STYLE BEFEHL
   culoare                    = COLOR

```

```

\setuphyphenation [...*,...]
*  metoda = original tex implicit hyphenate expanded traditional niciunul

```

```

\setupindentedtext [...1,...] [...2,...]
1  NAME                      OPT
2  inainte                   = BEFEHL
   dupa                      = BEFEHL
   distanta                  = DIMENSION
   exemplu                   = TEXT
   text                      = TEXT
   latime                    = ajustat broad DIMENSION
   separator                 = BEFEHL
   stil                       = STYLE BEFEHL
   culoare                    = COLOR
   stiltitlu                 = STYLE BEFEHL
   culoaretitlu              = COLOR

```

```

\setupinitial [...1,...] [...2,...]
1  NAME                      OPT
2  n                         = NUMMER
   m                         = NUMMER
   inainte                   = BEFEHL
   distanta                  = DIMENSION
   hoffset                   = DIMENSION
   voffset                   = linie DIMENSION
   stil                       = STYLE BEFEHL
   culoare                    = COLOR
   font                      = FONT
   text                      = TEXT
   locatie                   = margine text
   metoda                    = primul ultim auto niciunul

```

\setupinsertion [...¹,...] [...²,...]

1 NAME OPT
2 locatie = pagina text coloane firstcolumn lastcolumn

\setupitaliccorrection [...,*...]

* text totdeauna global niciunul

\setupitemgroup [...¹] [...²,...] [...³,...] [...⁴,...]

1 NAME OPT OPT OPT
2 fiecare NUMMER
3 intro aleator continuu impachetat autointro broad text inainte dupa faraalb margine inmargin lamargine intext
larg ajustat nofit paragraf unit serried stopper nostopper despachetat repetat norepeat reverse coloane unu doi
trei patru cinci six seven eight nine standard NUMMER*broad NUMMER*serried orizontal NAME
4 inainte = BEFEHL
dupa = BEFEHL
intre = BEFEHL
inaintetitlu = BEFEHL
dupatitlu = BEFEHL
textstanga = BEFEHL
textdreapta = BEFEHL
stanga = BEFEHL
dreapta = BEFEHL
factor = NUMMER
pas = DIMENSION
latime = DIMENSION
distanta = DIMENSION
margine = da nu standard DIMENSION
marginestanga = da nu standard DIMENSION
marginedreapta = da nu standard DIMENSION
aliniere = inherits: \seteazaalinierea
aliniat = inherits: \seteazaaliniat
start = NUMMER
symaliniere = stanga centru dreapta flushleft center flushright
simbol = NAME
n = NUMMER
aliniaturmator = da nu auto
intern = BEFEHL
comanda = CSNAME
elemente = NUMMER
latimemaxima = DIMENSION
itemalign = stanga dreapta centru flushleft flushright intern extern
alignsymbol = da nu
textdistance = mic mediu mare niciunul spatiu DIMENSION
punestopper = da nu
stil = STYLE BEFEHL
culoare = COLOR
stiltitlu = STYLE BEFEHL
culoaretitlu = COLOR
stilmarcaj = STYLE BEFEHL
culoaremarcaj = COLOR
stilsimbol = STYLE BEFEHL
culoaresimbol = COLOR
grid = inherits: \definegridsnapping
inherits: \setupcounter

\setupitemgroup [...¹,...] [...²,...]

```

1  NAME NAME:NUMMER      OPT
2  inainte      = BEFEHL
   dupa         = BEFEHL
   intre        = BEFEHL
   inaintetitlu = BEFEHL
   dupatitlu    = BEFEHL
   textstanga   = BEFEHL
   textdreapta  = BEFEHL
   stanga       = BEFEHL
   dreapta      = BEFEHL
   factor       = NUMMER
   pas          = DIMENSION
   latime       = DIMENSION
   distanta     = DIMENSION
   optiune      = intro aleator continuu impachetat autointro broad text inainte dupa faraalb margine inmargin
                  lamargine intext larg ajustat nofit paragraf unit serried stopper despachetat repetat norepeat
                  reverse coloane unu doi trei patru cinci six seven eight nine standard NUMMER*broad NUMMER*serried
                  orizontal NAME
   margine      = da nu standard DIMENSION
   marginestanga = da nu standard DIMENSION
   marginedreapta = da nu standard DIMENSION
   aliniere     = inherits: \seteazaalinierea
   aliniat      = inherits: \seteazaaliniat
   start        = NUMMER
   symaliniere  = stanga centru dreapta flushleft center flushright
   simbol       = NAME
   n            = NUMMER
   aliniaturmator = da nu auto
   intern       = BEFEHL
   comanda      = CSNAME
   elemente     = NUMMER
   latimemaxima = DIMENSION
   itemalign    = stanga dreapta centru flushleft flushright intern extern
   alignsymbol  = da nu
   textdistance = mic mediu mare niciunul spatiu DIMENSION
   punestopper  = da nu
   stil         = STYLE BEFEHL
   culoare      = COLOR
   stiltitlu    = STYLE BEFEHL
   culoaretitlu = COLOR
   stilmarcaj   = STYLE BEFEHL
   culoaremarcaj = COLOR
   stilsimbol   = STYLE BEFEHL
   culoaresimbol = COLOR
   grid         = inherits: \definegridsnapping
inherits: \setupcounter

```

\setareITEMGROUP [...¹,...] [...²,...] [...³,...]

```

1  fiecare NUMMER      OPT
2  inherits: \setupitemgroup
3  inherits: \setupitemgroup
instances: itemize

```

\setareitemize [...¹,...] [...²,...] [...³,...]

```

1  fiecare NUMMER      OPT
2  inherits: \setupitemgroup
3  inherits: \setupitemgroup

```


\setuplabel [...¹,...] [...²,...]

```

1 NAME OPT
2 titlu = da nu
  numar = da nu
  comandanumar = \...##1
  distantatitlu = DIMENSION
  stiltitlu = STYLE BEFEHL
  culoaretitlu = COLOR
  titlecommand = \...##1
  titleleft = BEFEHL
  titleright = BEFEHL
  stanga = BEFEHL
  dreapta = BEFEHL
  simbol = BEFEHL
  starter = BEFEHL
  stopper = BEFEHL
  cuplare = NAME
  counter = NAME
  nivel = NUMMER
  text = TEXT
  headcommand = \...##1
  inainte = BEFEHL
  dupa = BEFEHL
  intre = BEFEHL
  alternativ = stanga dreapta inmargin instanga indreapta margine marginestanga marginedreapta innermargin
               outermargin serried suspendat sus comanda intext NAME

  aliniere = inherits: \seteazaalinierea
  headalign = inherits: \seteazaalinierea
  aliniat = inherits: \seteazaaliniat
  display = da nu
  aliniaturmator = da nu auto
  latime = ajustat broad linie DIMENSION
  distanta = niciunul DIMENSION
  dilatat = NUMMER
  shrink = NUMMER
  suspenda = ajustat broad niciunul margine NUMMER
  closesymbol = BEFEHL
  closecommand = \...##1
  expansiune = da nu xml
  referenceprefix = + - TEXT
  exemplu = TEXT
  margine = da nu standard DIMENSION
  stil = STYLE BEFEHL
  culoare = COLOR
  stiltitlu = STYLE BEFEHL
  culoaretitlu = COLOR
  inherits: \setupcounter

```

\setuplayer [...¹,...] [...²,...]

```

1 NAME OPT
2 stare = start stop continuu urmatorul repetat
  optiune = test
  pagina = NUMMER
  latime = DIMENSION
  inaltime = DIMENSION
  region = NAME
  rotatie = stanga dreapta intern extern NUMMER
  pozitie = da nu overlay
  hoffset = max DIMENSION
  voffset = max DIMENSION
  offset = DIMENSION
  dx = DIMENSION
  dy = DIMENSION
  sx = NUMMER
  sy = NUMMER
  x = DIMENSION
  y = DIMENSION
  colt = stanga centru dreapta sus subsol
  locatie = grila stanga centru dreapta sus subsol linie l c r m t b g
  linie = NUMMER
  coloana = NUMMER
  directie = normal reverse
  douafete = da nu
  metoda = ajustat overlay
  repeta = da
  preset = lefttop righttop leftbottom rightbottom centru middletop middlebottom middleleft middleright lefttopleft
            lefttopright NAME

```

`\setuplayeredtext [...1,...] [...2,...]`

```
1 NAME OPT
2 stil = STYLE BEFEHL
  culoare = COLOR
  inherits: \seteazainconjurat
```

`\setuplayouttext [...1] [...2] [...3,...]`

```
1 sus antet text subsol subsolOPT
2 text margine bordura
3 stare = start stop gol inalt niciunul normal faramarcare NAME
  stil = STYLE BEFEHL
  culoare = COLOR
  strut = da nu
  n = NUMMER
  inainte = BEFEHL
  dupa = BEFEHL
  stilstanga = STYLE BEFEHL
  stildreapta = STYLE BEFEHL
  culoarestanga = COLOR
  culoaredreapta = COLOR
  latime = DIMENSION
  latimestanga = DIMENSION
  marginedreapta = DIMENSION
```

`\setuplinefiller [...1,...] [...2,...]`

```
1 NAME OPT
2 locatie = stanga dreapta ambele
  scop = stanga dreapta local
  mp = NAME
  inaltime = DIMENSION
  inaltime = DIMENSION
  distanta = DIMENSION
  threshold = DIMENSION
  grosimerigla = DIMENSION
  inainte = BEFEHL
  dupa = BEFEHL
  culoare = COLOR
  stiltext = STYLE BEFEHL
  culoaretext = COLOR
  aliniere = inherits: \seteazaalinierea
```

`\setuplinefillers [...1,...] [...2,...]`

```
1 NAME OPT
2 inherits: \setuplinefiller
```

`\setuplinenote [...1,...] [...2,...]`

```
1 NAME OPT
2 compress = da nu
  compressmethod = separator stopper spatiu
  compressseparator = BEFEHL
  compressdistance = DIMENSION
  inherits: \setupnote
```

\setuplinetable [...¹] [...²] [...,³...]

```

1  r c          OPT      OPT
2  impar par antet NUMBER
3  linii        = ajustat NUMBER
   inainte     = BEFEHL
   dupa        = BEFEHL
   intre       = BEFEHL
   dilatata    = da nu DIMENSION
   latimemaxima = ajustat DIMENSION
   nstanga     = NUMBER
   n           = NUMBER
   repeta      = da nu
   nx          = NUMBER
   latime      = DIMENSION
   inaltime    = ajustat linie DIMENSION
   distanta    = DIMENSION
   offsetstanga = DIMENSION
   offsetdreapta = DIMENSION
   aliniere    = inherits: \seteazaalinierea
   fundal      = culoare
   culoarefundal = COLOR
   xheight     = max DIMENSION
   xdepth      = max DIMENSION
   stil        = STYLE BEFEHL
   culoare     = COLOR

```

\setuplistalternative [...¹,...] [...,²...]

```

1  NAME          OPT
2  inainte       = BEFEHL
   dupa          = BEFEHL
   comanda       = \...##1##2##3
   renderingsetup = NAME
   latime        = DIMENSION
   distanta      = DIMENSION
   dilatata      = DIMENSION
   filler        = BEFEHL

```

\setuplistextra [...¹,...] [...,²...]

```

1  NAME          OPT
2  inainte = BEFEHL
   dupa    = BEFEHL

```

\setuplocalfloats [...,^{*}...]

```

*  inainte = BEFEHL
   dupa    = BEFEHL
   intre   = BEFEHL

```

\setuplocalinterlinespace [...¹,...] [...,²...]

```

1  NAME          OPT
2  inherits: \seteazaspatiuinterliniar

```

\setuplocalinterlinespace [...,^{*}...]

```

*  on dezactivat reset auto mic mediu mare NUMBER DIMENSION

```

\setuplocalinterlinespace [...^{*}]

```

*  NAME

```

\setuplow [...¹,...] [...,²...]

```

1  NAME          OPT
2  distanta = DIMENSION
   down     = DIMENSION
   stil     = STYLE BEFEHL
   culoare  = COLOR

```

\setuplowhigh [...¹,...] [...²...,...]

```
1  NAME          OPT
2  distanta      = DIMENSION
   up            = DIMENSION
   down          = DIMENSION
   stil          = STYLE BEFEHL
   culoare       = COLOR
```

\setuplowmidhigh [...¹,...] [...²...,...]

```
1  NAME          OPT
2  up            = DIMENSION
   down          = DIMENSION
   stil          = STYLE BEFEHL
   culoare       = COLOR
```

\setupMPgraphics [...^{*}...,...]

```
*  culoare = local global
   mpy     = FILE
```

\setupMPinstance [...¹,...] [...²...,...]

```
1  NAME          OPT
2  format         = metafun mpost
   initializations = da nu
   setups         = NAME
   stiltext       = STYLE BEFEHL
   culoaretext    = COLOR
   extensions     = da nu
   metoda        = binary decimal double scaled implicit
```

\setupMPpage [...^{*}...,...]

```
*  inherits: \setupfittingpage
```

\setupMPvariables [...¹,...] [...²...,...]

```
1  NAME          OPT
2  KEY = VALUE
```

\setupmarginblock [...¹,...] [...²...,...]

```
1  NAME          OPT
2  stare         = start stop
   latime        = DIMENSION
   inainte       = BEFEHL
   dupa          = BEFEHL
   intre         = BEFEHL
   aliniere      = inherits: \seteazaalinierea
   stil          = STYLE BEFEHL
   culoare       = COLOR
   sus           = BEFEHL
   jos           = BEFEHL
   locatie       = stanga dreapta centru inmargine
   stanga        = BEFEHL
   dreapta       = BEFEHL
```

```

\setupmargindata [...1,...] [...2,...]
1  NAME                      OPT
2  strut                    = da nu auto cap ajustat linie implicit CHARACTER
   comanda                  = \...#1
   latime                   = DIMENSION
   aliniere                 = inherits: \seteazaalinierea
   anchor                   = region text
   locatie                  = stanga dreapta intern extern
   metoda                   = sus linie primul adancime inaltime
   category                 = implicit bordura
   scop                     = local global
   optiune                  = text paragraf
   margine                  = local normal margine bordura
   distanta                 = DIMENSION
   hoffset                  = DIMENSION
   voffset                  = DIMENSION
   dy                       = DIMENSION
   spatiu jos              = DIMENSION
   threshold                = DIMENSION
   linie                    = NUMMER
   stack                    = da continuu
   stil                     = STYLE BEFEHL
   culoare                  = COLOR

```

```

\setupmarginframed [...1,...] [...2,...]
1  NAME                      OPT
2  inherits: \seteazainconjurat

```

```

\setupmarginrule [...1,...] [...2,...]
1  NUMMER                    OPT
2  inherits: \setupsidebar

```

```

\setupmathalignment [...1,...] [...2,...]
1  NAME                      OPT
2  n                        = NUMMER
   m                        = NUMMER
   distanta                 = DIMENSION
   numar                   = auto
   separator                = TEXT
   aliniere                 = stanga centru dreapta normal
   locatie                  = sus center subsol normal
   grid                     = math nu

```

```

\setupmathcases [...1,...] [...2,...]
1  NAME                      OPT
2  stanga                   = BEFEHL
   dreapta                  = BEFEHL
   strut                    = da nu
   stil                     = STYLE BEFEHL
   distanta                 = DIMENSION
   numberdistance           = DIMENSION

```

`\setupmathematics [...1,...] [...2,...]`

```

1  NAME                      OPT
2  openup                    = da nu
   setsymbol                 = NAME
   functionstyle              = STYLE BEFEHL
   compact                    = da nu
   aliniere                   = l2r r2l
   bidi                       = da nu
   sygreek                    = normal italic niciunul
   lcgreek                    = normal italic niciunul
   ucgreek                    = normal italic niciunul
   italics                    = 1 2 3 4 niciunul reset
   autopunctuation            = da nu tot comma yes,semicolon comma,semicolon all,semicolon
   setups                     = NAME
   domain                     = NAME reset
   stiltext                   = STYLE BEFEHL
   culoaretext                = COLOR
   functioncolor              = COLOR
   integral                   = limits nolimits autolimits displaylimits niciunul
   stylealternative           = NAME
   implicit                   = normal italic
   fraction                   = ams ctx
   ampersand                  = normal

```

`\setupmathfence [...1,...] [...2,...]`

```

1  NAME                      OPT
2  comanda                    = da nu
   stanga                     = NUMMER
   mijloc                     = NUMMER
   dreapta                    = NUMMER
   mathstyle                  = display text script scriptscript cramped uncramped normal impachetat mic mare
   culoare                    = COLOR
   stare                      = auto
   metoda                     = auto
   factor                      = niciunul auto NUMMER
   mathclass                  = NUMMER

```

`\setupmathfraction [...1,...] [...2,...]`

```

1  NAME                      OPT
2  distantasus                = DIMENSION
   distantajos                = DIMENSION
   margine                    = DIMENSION
   culoare                    = COLOR
   strut                      = da nu math tight
   alternativ                  = intern extern ambele
   rigla                      = da nu auto
   stanga                     = NUMMER
   dreapta                    = NUMMER
   grosimerigla               = DIMENSION
   mathstyle                  = STYLE BEFEHL
   distanta                   = nu niciunul overlay
   inlinethreshold            = auto NUMMER
   displaythreshold           = auto NUMMER
   fences                     = NAME

```

`\setupmathfractions [...1,...] [...2,...]`

```

1  NAME                      OPT
2  inherits: \setupmathfraction

```

`\setupmathframed [...1,...] [...2,...]`

```

1  NAME                      OPT
2  inherits: \setezainconjurat

```

`\setupmathmatrix [...1,...] [...2,...]`

```

1  NAME                      OPT
2  stanga                     = BEFEHL
   dreapta                    = BEFEHL
   strut                      = da nu NUMMER
   aliniere                   = stanga centru dreapta normal
   stil                       = STYLE BEFEHL
   distanta                   = DIMENSION
   simplecommand              = TEXT
   locatie                    = sus subsol inalt jos lohi normal

```

```
\setupmathornament [...1,...] [...2,...]
1 NAME OPT
2 alternativ = mp
  culoare = COLOR
  mpoffset = DIMENSION
  mp = NAME
```

```
\setupmathradical [...1,...] [...2,...]
1 NAME OPT
2 alternativ = implicit normal mp
  culoare = COLOR
  mpoffset = DIMENSION
  mp = NAME
```

```
\setupmathstackers [...1,...] [...2,...]
1 NAME OPT
2 stanga = BEFEHL
  dreapta = BEFEHL
  topcommand = \...##1
  bottomcommand = \...##1
  middlecommand = \...##1
  mp = NAME
  mpheight = DIMENSION
  mpdepth = DIMENSION
  mpoffset = DIMENSION
  culoare = COLOR
  hoffset = DIMENSION
  voffset = DIMENSION
  inaltimeminima = DIMENSION
  mindepth = DIMENSION
  mathclass = rel ord
  offset = min max normal
  locatie = sus subsol inalt jos centru NUMBER
  strut = da nu
  alternativ = normal implicit mp
  latimeminima = DIMENSION
  distanta = DIMENSION
  moffset = DIMENSION
  order = normal reverse
  mathlimits = da nu
```

```
\setupmathstyle [...*,...]
* display text script scriptscript cramped uncramped normal impachetat mic mare NAME
```

```
\setupmixedcolumns [...1,...] [...2,...]
1 NAME OPT
2 grid = inherits: \definegridsnapping
  grosimerigla = DIMENSION
  metoda = otr box
  inainte = BEFEHL
  dupa = BEFEHL
  distanta = DIMENSION
  n = NUMBER
  inaltimaxima = DIMENSION
  latimaxima = DIMENSION
  pas = DIMENSION
  profile = NAME
  aliniere = inherits: \seteazaalinierea
  setups = NAME
  balanta = da nu
  splitmethod = niciunul fixat
  alternativ = local global
  internalgrid = linie jumatatelinie
  separator = rigla
  strut = da nu
  culoare = COLOR
  culoarerigla = COLOR
  directie = normal reverse
  inherits: \seteazainconjurat
```

```
\setupmodule [...1,...] [...2,...]
1 FILE OPT
2 test = da nu
  KEY = VALUE
```

`\setupnotation [...1,...] [...2,...]`

```

1  NAME                OPT
2  titlu                = da nu
   numar                = da nu
   type                 = note
   comandanumar         = \...##1
   distantatitlu        = DIMENSION
   stiltitlu            = STYLE BEFEHL
   culoaretitlu         = COLOR
   titlecommand         = \...##1
   titleleft            = BEFEHL
   titleright           = BEFEHL
   stanga               = BEFEHL
   dreapta              = BEFEHL
   simbol               = BEFEHL
   starter              = BEFEHL
   stopper              = BEFEHL
   cuplare              = NAME
   counter              = NAME
   nivel                = NUMMER
   text                 = TEXT
   headcommand          = \...##1
   inainte              = BEFEHL
   dupa                 = BEFEHL
   intre                = BEFEHL
   alternativ            = stanga dreapta inmargine instanga indreapta margine marginestanga marginedreapta innermargin
                        outermargin serried suspendat sus comanda note NAME
   aliniere             = inherits: \seteazaalinierea
   headalign            = inherits: \seteazaalinierea
   aliniat              = inherits: \seteazaaliniat
   display              = da nu
   aliniaturmator       = da nu auto
   latime               = ajustat broad linie DIMENSION
   distanta             = niciunul DIMENSION
   dilatat              = NUMMER
   shrink               = NUMMER
   suspenda             = ajustat broad niciunul margine NUMMER
   closesymbol          = BEFEHL
   closecommand         = \...##1
   expansiune           = da nu xml
   referenceprefix      = + - TEXT
   exemplu              = TEXT
   margine              = da nu standard DIMENSION
   stil                 = STYLE BEFEHL
   culoare              = COLOR
   stiltitlu            = STYLE BEFEHL
   culoaretitlu         = COLOR
   inherits: \setupcounter

```

`\setupnotations [...1,...] [...2,...]`

```

1  NAME                OPT
2  inherits: \setupnotation

```



```

\setupnote [...1,...] [...2,...]
1 NAME OPT
2 interactiune = da nu numar text tot
  symbolcommand = \...##1
  comandatext = \...##1
  indicator = da nu
  separatortext = BEFEHL
  latime = DIMENSION
  inaltime = DIMENSION
  distanta = DIMENSION
  rulecommand = BEFEHL
  rigla = on dezactivat normal stanga dreapta comanda paragraf
  split = tolerant strict foarteststrict NUMMER
  factor = NUMMER
  locatie = text pagina inalt subsol niciunul coloane firstcolumn lastcolumn
  urmatorul = BEFEHL
  n = NUMMER
  culoarerigla = COLOR
  grosimerigla = DIMENSION
  setups = NAME
  spatiereinterliniara = NAME
  paragraf = da nu
  inainte = BEFEHL
  dupa = BEFEHL
  intre = BEFEHL
  scop = pagina
  distantacoloane = DIMENSION
  continua = da nu
  alternativ = grila fixat coloane note niciunul
  criteriu = pagina
  fonttext = inherits: \seteazafonttext
  aliniere = inherits: \seteazaalinierea
  stiltext = STYLE BEFEHL
  culoaretex = COLOR
  anchor = urmatorul
  spatiuinainte = inherits: \blanc
  spaceinbetween = inherits: \blanc
  inherits: \seteazainconjurat

```

```

\setupnotes [...1,...] [...2,...]
1 NAME OPT
2 inherits: \setupnote

```

```

\setupoffset [...*,...]
* inherits: \setupoffsetbox

```

```

\setupoffsetbox [...*,...]
* x = DIMENSION
  y = DIMENSION
  offsetstanga = DIMENSION
  offsetdreapta = DIMENSION
  offsetsus = DIMENSION
  offsetjos = DIMENSION
  metoda = fixat
  latime = DIMENSION
  inaltime = DIMENSION
  inaltime = DIMENSION
  locatie = stanga centru dreapta sus subsol linie l c r m t b g

```

```

\setupoutputroutine [...1,...] [...2,...]
1 NAME OPT
2 KEY = CSNAME

```

```

\setupoutputroutine [...*]
* NAME

```

\setuppagechecker [...¹,...] [...²,...]

1 NAME OPT
2 linii = NUMMER
offset = DIMENSION
metoda = 0 1 2 3
inainte = BEFEHL
dupa = BEFEHL
intre = BEFEHL

\setuppagegrid [...¹,...] [...²,...]

1 NAME OPT
2 n = NUMMER
nstanga = NUMMER
ndreapta = NUMMER
latime = DIMENSION auto
distanta = DIMENSION
linii = NUMMER
latimemaxima = DIMENSION
inaltimemaxima = DIMENSION
directie = normal reverse
pagina = inherits: \pagina
inherits: \seteazainconjurat

\setuppagegridarea [...¹,...] [...²,...]

1 NAME OPT
2 stare = start stop repetat
x = NUMMER
y = NUMMER
nx = NUMMER
ny = NUMMER
stil = STYLE BEFEHL
culoare = COLOR
clipoffset = DIMENSION
offsetdreapta = DIMENSION
inherits: \seteazainconjurat

\setuppagegridareatext [...¹] [...²]

1 NAME
2 TEXT

\setuppagegridlines [...¹] [...²] [...³] [...⁴]

1 NAME
2 NUMMER
3 NUMMER
4 NUMMER

\setuppagegridspan [...¹,...] [...²,...]

1 NAME OPT
2 n = NUMMER
stil = STYLE BEFEHL
culoare = COLOR
inainte = BEFEHL
dupa = BEFEHL
inherits: \seteazainconjurat

\setuppagegridstart [...¹] [...²] [...³] [...⁴]

1 NAME
2 NUMMER
3 NUMMER
4 NUMMER

\setuppageinjection [...¹,...] [...²,...]

1 NAME OPT
2 stare = precedent urmatorul NUMMER
intarziere = da nu
alternativ = figura buffer setups niciunul NAME
pagina = inherits: \pagina
pagestate = start stop
n = NUMMER
inherits: \seteazainconjurat

```
\setuppageinjectionalternative [...,1...] [...,2...]
1  NAME                                OPT
2  renderingsetup = NAME
```

```
\setuppageshift [...1] [...2] [...3]
1  pagina foaie      OPT      OPT
2  NAME
3  NAME
```

```
\setuppagestate [...,1...] [...,2...]
1  NAME                                OPT
2  intarziere = da nu
```

```
\setuppairedbox [...,1...] [...,2...]
1  NAME                                OPT
2  inainte      = BEFEHL
   dupa         = BEFEHL
   intre        = BEFEHL
   locatie      = stanga centru dreapta sus subsol inalt jos
   n            = NUMMER
   distanta     = DIMENSION
   fonttext     = inherits: \seteazafonttext
   latime       = DIMENSION
   inaltime     = DIMENSION
   latimemaxima = DIMENSION
   inaltime maxima = DIMENSION
   aliniere     = inherits: \seteazaalinierea
   stil         = STYLE BEFEHL
   culoare      = COLOR
```

```
\setarePAIREDBOX [...,*...]
* inherits: \setuppairedbox
instances: legend
```

```
\setarelegend [...,*...]
* inherits: \setuppairedbox
```

```
\setuppaper [...,*...]
* inherits: \seteazadimensiunihartie
```

```
\setupparagraph [...,1...] [...,2...]
1  NAME                                OPT
2  stil      = STYLE BEFEHL
   culoare   = COLOR
   aliniere  = inherits: \seteazaalinierea
   setups   = NAME
```

```
\setupparagraphintro [...,1...] [...2]
1  reset fiecare primul urmatorul
2  BEFEHL
```

```
\setupparallel [...1] [...,2...] [...,3...]
1  NAME
2  NAME
3  setups = NAME
   start  = NUMMER
   n      = NUMMER
   criteriu = tot
```

```
\setupperiods [...,*...]
* n      = NUMMER
  latime = DIMENSION ajustat
  distanta = DIMENSION
  simbol  = BEFEHL
```

\setupplacement [...¹,...] [...²,...]

1 NAME OPT
2 inainte = BEFEHL
dupa = BEFEHL
stanga = BEFEHL
dreapta = BEFEHL
grid = inherits: \suptogrid
corectielinie = on dezactivat
corectieadancime = on dezactivat
margine = da nu standard

\setuppositionbar [...^{*},...]

* stil = STYLE BEFEHL
culoare = COLOR
n = NUMMER
min = NUMMER
max = NUMMER
text = TEXT
latime = DIMENSION
inaltime = DIMENSION
inaltime = DIMENSION

\setupprocessor [...¹,...] [...²,...]

1 NAME OPT
2 stare = start stop
stanga = BEFEHL
dreapta = BEFEHL
comanda = \...##1
stil = STYLE BEFEHL
culoare = COLOR

\setupprofile [...¹,...] [...²,...]

1 NAME OPT
2 inalttime = DIMENSION
inaltime = DIMENSION
distanta = DIMENSION
factor = NUMMER
linii = NUMMER
metoda = strict fixat niciunul

\setupquotation [...^{*},...]

* inherits: \setupdelimitedtext

\setuprealpagenumber [...^{*},...]

* inherits: \setupcounter

\setupreferenceformat [...¹,...] [...²,...]

1 NAME OPT
2 eticheta = * NAME
stanga = BEFEHL
dreapta = BEFEHL
type = implicit text titlu numar pagina realpage
setups = NAME
autocase = da nu
text = TEXT
stil = STYLE BEFEHL
culoare = COLOR

\setupreferenceprefix [...]

* + - TEXT

```

\setupreferencestructureprefix [...] [...] [...] [...]
1 NAME ABSCHNITT OPT OPT
2 implicit
3 prefix = da nu
  prefixseparatorset = NAME
  prefixconversion = NAME
  prefixconversionset = NAME
  prefixstarter = BEFEHL PROCESSOR->BEFEHL
  prefixstopper = BEFEHL PROCESSOR->BEFEHL
  prefixset = NAME
  prefixsegments = NUMBER NUMBER:NUMBER NUMBER:* NUMBER:tot ABSCHNITT ABSCHNITT:ABSCHNITT ABSCHNITT:* ABSCHNITT:tot
  numberconversion = NAME
  numberconversionset = NAME
  numberstarter = BEFEHL PROCESSOR->BEFEHL
  numberstopper = BEFEHL PROCESSOR->BEFEHL
  numbersegments = NUMBER NUMBER:NUMBER NUMBER:* NUMBER:tot
  numberseparatorset = NAME
  prefixconnector = BEFEHL PROCESSOR->BEFEHL

```

```

\setupregisters [...] [...]
1 NAME NAME:NUMBER OPT
2 inherits: \seteazaregistru

```

```

\setupregisters [...] [...] [...]
1 NAME OPT OPT
2 NUMMER
3 inherits: \seteazaregistru

```

```

\setuprenderingwindow [...] [...]
1 NAME OPT
2 actiunedeschiderepagina = REFERENCE
  actiuneinchiderepagina = REFERENCE
  inherits: \seteazainconjurat

```

```

\setups [...]
* NAME

```

```

\setupscale [...] [...]
1 NAME OPT
2 scala = NUMMER
  xscala = NUMMER
  yscala = NUMMER
  latime = DIMENSION
  inaltime = DIMENSION
  inaltime = da nu
  linii = NUMMER
  factor = ajustat broad max auto implicit
  hfactor = ajustat broad max auto implicit
  factorw = ajustat broad max auto implicit
  latimemaxima = DIMENSION
  inaltimemaxima = DIMENSION
  s = NUMMER
  sx = NUMMER
  sy = NUMMER
  equalwidth = DIMENSION
  equalheight = DIMENSION
  grid = da ajustat inaltime adancime jumatatelinie

```

```

\setupscript [...] [...]
1 NAME OPT
2 metoda = hangul hanzi nihongo ethiopic thai test
  preset = NAME
  features = auto

```

```

\setupscripts [...] [...]
1 NAME OPT
2 inherits: \setupscript

```

\setupselector [¹...] [²...,...]

1 NAME
2 n = NUMBER
m = NUMBER

\setupshift [¹...,...] [²...,...]

1 NAME OPT
2 continua = da nu
unitate = ex em pt in cm mm sp bp pc dd cc nc
metoda = NUMBER
dy = NUMBER
aliniere = inherits: \seteazaalinierea
stil = STYLE BEFEHL
culoare = COLOR

\setupsidebar [¹...,...] [²...,...]

1 NAME OPT
2 grosimerigla = DIMENSION
culoarerigla = COLOR
alternativ = NUMBER
offsetsus = DIMENSION
offsetjos = DIMENSION
distanta = DIMENSION
distantamarginestanga = DIMENSION
nivel = NUMBER

\setupspellchecking [^{*}...,...]

* stare = start stop
metoda = 1 2 3
lista = NAME

\setupstartstop [¹...,...] [²...,...]

1 NAME OPT
2 inainte = BEFEHL
dupa = BEFEHL
intre = BEFEHL
setups = NAME
stanga = BEFEHL
dreapta = BEFEHL
stil = STYLE BEFEHL
culoare = COLOR

\setupstretched [^{*}...,...]

* inherits: \setupcharacterkerning

\setupstruts [^{*}...]

* da nu auto cap ^{OPT}ajustat linie implicit CHARACTER

\setupstyle [¹...,...] [²...,...]

1 NAME OPT
2 metoda = comanda
stil = STYLE BEFEHL
culoare = COLOR

\setupsubformula [¹...,...] [²...,...]

1 NAME OPT
2 aliniaturmator = da nu auto

\setupsubformulas [¹...,...] [²...,...]

1 NAME OPT
2 inherits: \setupsubformula

\setupsynctex [^{*}...,...]

* stare = start stop
metoda = min max

`\setups {...,*,...}`

* NAME

`\setupTABLE [...,1...] [...,2...] [...,3...,...]`

```
1 r c x y rand col$na primul uftim start antet fiecare impar par unu NUMMER -NUMMER
2 primul least fiecare doi impar par NUMMER -NUMMER
3 extras = BEFEHL
  stanga = BEFEHL
  dreapta = BEFEHL
  culoaretitlu = COLOR
  stiltitlu = STYLE BEFEHL
  distantamarginestanga = DIMENSION
  distantamarginedreapta = DIMENSION
  distantacoloane = DIMENSION
  latimemaxima = DIMENSION
  setups = NAME
  latimetext = DIMENSION local
  split = da nu repetat auto
  antet = repetat
  optiune = dilatat tight
  inainte = BEFEHL
  dupa = BEFEHL
  aceeasipagina = inainte dupa ambele
  spaceinbetween = inherits: \blanc
  splitoffset = DIMENSION
  aliniazacaracter = da nu
  alierecaracter = TEXT number->TEXT text->TEXT
  distanta = DIMENSION
  culoare = COLOR
  stil = math STYLE BEFEHL
inherits: \seteazainconjurat
```

`\setupTEXpage [...,*...,...]`

* inherits: \setupfittingpage

`\setuptabulation [...,1...] [...,2...,...]`

```
1 NAME OPT
2 format = TEMPLATE niciunul
  inainte = BEFEHL
  dupa = BEFEHL
  distanta = mic mediu mare niciunul blank adancime grila DIMENSION
  aliniere = stanga centru dreapta dimension
  rigla = linie normal
  culoarerigla = COLOR
  grosimerigla = DIMENSION
  fonttext = inherits: \seteazafonttext
  aliniat = da nu
  split = da nu repetat auto
  unitate = DIMENSION
  margine = DIMENSION
  intern = BEFEHL
  EQ = BEFEHL
  antet = da repetat text
  frame = on dezactivat
  titlu = TEXT
  keptogether = da nu
```

`\setuptagging [...,*...,...]`

* stare = start stop
metoda = auto

\setuptextbackground [...,¹...] [...,²...,...]

1 NAME OPT
2 stare = start stop
locatie = text paragraf totdeauna niciunul
criteriu = NUMMER
alternativ = NUMMER
mp = NAME
metoda = NAME
fundal = culoare
culoarefundal = COLOR
colt = rectangular rotund
nivel = NUMMER
offsetfundal = DIMENSION
inainte = BEFEHL
dupa = BEFEHL
aliniere = inherits: \seteazaalinierea
dash = NUMMER
raza = DIMENSION
frame = on dezactivat
culoareframe = COLOR
grosimerigla = DIMENSION
voffset = DIMENSION
offsetframe = DIMENSION
offsetstanga = da nu standard DIMENSION
offsetdreapta = da nu standard DIMENSION
offsetsus = mic mediu mare linie DIMENSION
offsetjos = mic mediu mare linie DIMENSION
stil = STYLE BEFEHL
culoare = COLOR

\setuptextflow [...,¹...] [...,²...,...]

1 NAME OPT
2 latime = DIMENSION
stil = STYLE BEFEHL
culoare = COLOR

\setuptooltip [...,¹...] [...,²...,...]

1 NAME OPT
2 locatie = stanga centru dreapta
inherits: \seteazainconjurat

\setupunit [...,¹...] [...,²...,...]

1 NAME OPT
2 metoda = 1 2 3 4 5 6
language = SPRACHE
alternativ = text matematica
order = reverse normal
separator = mic mediu mare normal niciunul NAME
spatiu = mic mediu mare normal niciunul NAME
stil = STYLE BEFEHL
culoare = COLOR

\setupuserpagenumber [...,^{*}...,...]

* viewerprefix = TEXT
stare = start stop niciunul mentine gol
inherits: \setupcounter

\setupversion [...]

* concept fisier temporar final NAME

\setupviewerlayer [...,^{*}...,...]

* titlu = TEXT
stare = start stop
export = da nu
tiparibil = da nu
scop = local global
metoda = niciunul comanda

\setupvspacing [...,^{*}...,...]

* inherits: \vspacing OPT

`\setupwithargument {...} {...}`

1 NAME
2 CONTENT

`\setupwithargumentswapped {...} {...}`

1 CONTENT
2 NAME

`\setupxml [...,*...,...]`

* implicit = ascuns niciunul text
compress = da nu

`\setupxtable [...1,...] [...2...,...]`

1 NAME OPT
2 latimetext = DIMENSION local
fonttext = inherits: \seteazafonttext
spaceinbetween = inherits: \blanc
optiune = tight max dilatat latime inaltime fixat
inaltimetext = DIMENSION
latimemaxima = DIMENSION
distantacoloane = DIMENSION
distantamarginestanga = DIMENSION
distantamarginedreapta = DIMENSION
antet = repetat
subsol = repetat
grosimerigla = DIMENSION
split = da nu repetat auto
splitoffset = DIMENSION
aceeasipagina = inainte dupa ambele
distanta = DIMENSION
inherits: \seteazainconjurat

`\setuvalue {...} {...}`

1 NAME
2 CONTENT

`\setuxvalue {...} {...}`

1 NAME
2 CONTENT

`\setvalue {...} {...}`

1 NAME
2 CONTENT

`\setvariable {...} {...} {...}`

1 NAME
2 KEY
3 VALUE

`\setvariables [...1] [...2...,...]`

1 NAME
2 set = BEFEHL
reset = BEFEHL
KEY = VALUE

`\setvboxregister ... {...}`

1 CSNAME NUMMER
2 CONTENT

`\setvisualizerfont [...*]`

* FONT OPT

`\setvtopregister ... {...}`

1 CSNAME NUMMER
2 CONTENT

<pre> \setwidthof ¹... \to \²... 1 TEXT 2 CSNAME </pre>
<pre> \setxmeasure {...} {...} 1 NAME 2 DIMENSION </pre>
<pre> \setxvalue {...} {...} 1 NAME 2 CONTENT </pre>
<pre> \setxvariable {...} {...} {...} 1 NAME 2 KEY 3 VALUE </pre>
<pre> \setxvariables [¹...] [²...,...²...,...] 1 NAME 2 set = BEFEHL reset = BEFEHL KEY = VALUE </pre>
<pre> \shapedhbox {...} * CONTENT </pre>
<pre> \SHIFT {...} * CONTENT instances: shiftup shiftdown </pre>
<pre> \shiftdown {...} * CONTENT </pre>
<pre> \shiftup {...} * CONTENT </pre>
<pre> \showallmakeup </pre>
<pre> \showattributes </pre>
<pre> \showboxes </pre>
<pre> \showbtxdatasetauthors [...,[*]...,...] * specification = NAME OPT dataset = NAME field = address assignee autor booktitle capitol zi dayfiled edition editor howpublished institution journal language luna monthfiled nationality note numar unu doi organization pages publisher school series titlu type volume an yearfiled NAME </pre>
<pre> \showbtxdatasetauthors [...[*]] * NAME OPT </pre>
<pre> \showbtxdatasetcompleteness [...,[*]...,...] * specification = NAME OPT dataset = NAME field = address assignee autor booktitle capitol zi dayfiled edition editor howpublished institution journal language luna monthfiled nationality note numar unu doi organization pages publisher school series titlu type volume an yearfiled NAME </pre>
<pre> \showbtxdatasetcompleteness [...[*]] * NAME OPT </pre>

<pre> \showbtxdatasetfields [...,.*,...,...] * specification = NAME OPT dataset = NAME field = address assignee autor booktitle capitol zi dayfiled edition editor howpublished institution journal language luna monthfiled nationality note numar unu doi organization pages publisher school series titlu type volume an yearfiled NAME </pre>
<pre> \showbtxdatasetfields [...] * NAME OPT </pre>
<pre> \showbtxfields [...,.*,...,...] * rotatie = NUMMER^{OPT} specification = NAME </pre>
<pre> \showbtxfields [...] * NAME OPT </pre>
<pre> \showbtxhashedauthors [...] * TEXT OPT </pre>
<pre> \showbtxtables [...] * TEXT OPT </pre>
<pre> \showchardata {...} * TEXT </pre>
<pre> \showcharratio {...} * TEXT </pre>
<pre> \showcolorbar [...] * COLOR </pre>
<pre> \showcolorcomponents [...] * COLOR </pre>
<pre> \showcolorset [...] * COLOR </pre>
<pre> \showcolorstruts </pre>
<pre> \showcounter [...] * NAME </pre>
<pre> \showdirectives </pre>
<pre> \showdirsinmargin </pre>
<pre> \showedebuginfo </pre>
<pre> \showexperiments </pre>
<pre> \showfont [...¹...] [...,²...] 1 FONT OPT 2 NUMMER </pre>
<pre> \showfontdata </pre>

<code>\showfontitalics</code>
<code>\showfontkerns</code>
<code>\showfontparameters</code>
<code>\showfontstrip [...*...]</code> <code>* inherits: \seteazafonttext</code>
<code>\showfontstyle [...¹...][...²...][...³...][...⁴...]</code> <code>1 inherits: \seteazafonttext</code> <code>2 rm ss tt mm hw cg</code> <code>3 tf bf it sl bi bs</code> <code>4 tot NUMMER</code>
<code>\showglyphs</code>
<code>\showgridsnapping</code>
<code>\showhelp {...¹}[...²]</code> <code>1 TEXT</code> <code>2 REFERENCE</code>
<code>\showhyphenationtrace [...¹][...²]</code> <code>1 SPRACHE</code> <code>2 TEXT</code>
<code>\showhyphens {...}</code> <code>* TEXT</code>
<code>\showinjector [...*...]</code> <code>* NAME</code>
<code>\showjustification</code>
<code>\showkerning {...}</code> <code>* TEXT</code>
<code>\showlayoutcomponents</code>
<code>\showligature {...}</code> <code>* TEXT</code>
<code>\showligatures [...]</code> <code>* FONT</code>
<code>\showlogcategories</code>
<code>\showmargins</code>
<code>\showmessage {...¹}{...²}{...³...}</code> <code>1 NAME</code> <code>2 NAME NUMMER</code> <code>3 TEXT</code>
<code>\showminimalbaseline</code>

\shownextbox \ ¹ ... { ² ...} 1 CSNAME 2 CONTENT
\showotfcomposition { ¹ ...} { ² ...} { ³ ...} 1 FONT 2 -1 1 +1 l2r r2l 3 TEXT
\showparentchain \ ¹ ... { ² ...} 1 CSNAME 2 NAME
\showsetupsdefinition [...] * NAME
\showtimer {...} * TEXT
\showtokens [...] * NAME
\showtrackers
\showvalue {...} * NAME
\showvariable { ¹ ...} { ² ...} 1 NAME 2 KEY
\showwarning { ¹ ...} { ² ...} {... ³ ,...} 1 NAME 2 NAME NUMBER 3 TEXT
\simbol [¹ ...] [² ...] 1 NAME OPT 2 NAME
\simbol {...} * NAME
\simplealignedbox { ¹ ...} { ² ...} { ³ ...} 1 DIMENSION 2 stanga dreapta centru flushleft flushright intern extern 3 CONTENT
\simplealignedboxplus { ¹ ...} { ² ...} { ³ ...} { ⁴ ...} 1 DIMENSION 2 stanga dreapta centru flushleft flushright intern extern 3 TEXT 4 CONTENT
\simplealignedspreadbox { ¹ ...} { ² ...} { ³ ...} 1 DIMENSION 2 stanga dreapta centru flushleft flushright intern extern 3 CONTENT

$$\backslash\mathrm{simplegroupedcommand} \{.^1.\} \{.^2.\}$$

1 BEFEHL
2 BEFEHL

$$\text{\texttt{\textbackslash simplerreversealignedbox}} \{...\} \{...\} \{...\}$$

1	DIMENSION
2	stanga dreapta centru flushleft flushright intern extern
3	CONTENT

```
\simplereversealignedboxplus {\dots} {\dots} {\dots} {\dots}
```

```

1  DIMENSION
2  stanga dreapta centru flushleft flushright intern extern
3  TEXT
4  CONTENT

```

$$\backslash\text{singalcharacteralign} \{.^1.\} \{.^2.\}$$

1 NUMMER
2 NUMMER

\singlebond

`\sixthofsixarguments` $\{\dots\}^1 \{\dots\}^2 \{\dots\}^3 \{\dots\}^4 \{\dots\}^5 \{\dots\}^6$

1	TEXT
2	TEXT
3	TEXT
4	TEXT
5	TEXT
6	TEXT

\slantedface

`\slicepages [...]1 [...,...2...,...]3 [...,...3...,...]`

```

1  FILE
2  offset    =  DIMENSION
   hoffset   =  DIMENSION
   voffset   =  DIMENSION
   latime    =  DIMENSION
   inaltime  =  DIMENSION
   n         =  NUMBER
3  offset    =  DIMENSION
   hoffset   =  DIMENSION
   voffset   =  DIMENSION
   latime    =  DIMENSION
   inaltime  =  DIMENSION
   n         =  NUMBER

```

`\slovenianNumerals {...}`

* NUMMER

`\sloveniannumerals {...}`

* NUMMER.

\smallbodyfont

`\smallcappedcharacters {...}`

* NUMMER

`\smallcappedromannumerals {...}`

* NUMMER

\smaller

\smallskip

$\backslash\text{smash} [^{1}] \{^{2}\}$ 1 $\text{w h d t}^{\text{OPT}}$ 2 CONTENT
$\backslash\text{smashbox} \dots$ * CSNAME NUMBER
$\backslash\text{smashboxed} \dots$ * CSNAME NUMBER
$\backslash\text{smashedhbox} [^{1}] \{^{2}\}$ 1 TEXT OPT 2 CONTENT
$\backslash\text{smashedvbox} [^{1}] \{^{2}\}$ 1 TEXT OPT 2 CONTENT
$\backslash\text{snaptogrid} [^{1}] \backslash^{2} \{^{3}\}$ 1 normal standard OPT da strict tolerant sus subsol ambele broad ajustat primul ultim inalt unu jos niciunul linie strut box min max centru math math:linie math:jumatatelinie math:-line math:-halfline NAME 2 CSNAME 3 CONTENT
$\backslash\text{snaptogrid} [...^{1},...] \backslash^{2} \{^{3}\}$ 1 inherits: $\backslash\text{define}^{\text{OPT}}$ gridsnapping 2 CSNAME 3 CONTENT
$\backslash\text{someheadnumber} [^{1}] [^{2}]$ 1 ABSCHNITT 2 precedent curent urmatorul primul ultim
$\backslash\text{somekindoftab} [...^{*},...]$ * alternativ = orizontal OPT vertical latime = DIMENSION inaltime = DIMENSION n = NUMMER m = NUMMER
$\backslash\text{somelocalfloat}$
$\backslash\text{somenamedheadnumber} \{^{1}\} \{^{2}\}$ 1 ABSCHNITT 2 precedent curent urmatorul primul ultim
$\backslash\text{someplace} \{^{1}\} \{^{2}\} \{^{3}\} \{^{4}\} \{^{5}\} [^{6}]$ 1 TEXT 2 TEXT 3 TEXT 4 TEXT 5 TEXT 6 REFERENCE
$\backslash\text{SORTING} [^{1}] \{^{2}\}$ 1 NAME OPT 2 CONTENT instances: logo
$\backslash\text{logo} [^{1}] \{^{2}\}$ 1 NAME OPT 2 CONTENT

$\backslash\text{spanishNumerals } \{...\}$ * NUMBER
$\backslash\text{spanishnumerals } \{...\}$ * NUMBER
$\backslash\text{spatiifixate}$
$\backslash\text{spatiu}$
$\backslash\text{spatiufixat}$
$\backslash\text{splitatasterisk } ^1... \ ^2... \ ^3...$ 1 TEXT 2 CSNAME 3 CSNAME
$\backslash\text{splitatcolon } ^1... \ ^2... \ ^3...$ 1 TEXT 2 CSNAME 3 CSNAME
$\backslash\text{splitatcolons } ^1... \ ^2... \ ^3...$ 1 TEXT 2 CSNAME 3 CSNAME
$\backslash\text{splitatcomma } ^1... \ ^2... \ ^3...$ 1 TEXT 2 CSNAME 3 CSNAME
$\backslash\text{splitatperiod } ^1... \ ^2... \ ^3...$ 1 TEXT 2 CSNAME 3 CSNAME
$\backslash\text{splitdfrac } \{...\} \{...\}$ 1 CONTENT 2 CONTENT
$\backslash\text{splitfilename } \{...\}$ * FILE
$\backslash\text{splitfrac } \{...\} \{...\}$ 1 CONTENT 2 CONTENT
$\backslash\text{splitoffbase}$
$\backslash\text{splitofffull}$
$\backslash\text{splitoffkind}$
$\backslash\text{splitoffname}$
$\backslash\text{splitoffpath}$

<code>\splitoffroot</code>
<code>\splitofftokens ... \from ... \to ...</code> 1 TEXT 2 TEXT 3 CSNAME
<code>\splitofftype</code>
<code>\splitstring ... \at ... \to ... \and ...</code> 1 TEXT 2 TEXT 3 CSNAME 4 CSNAME
<code>\spreadhbox ...</code> * CSNAME NUMBER
<code>\sqrt [...] {...}</code> 1 TEXT <small>OPT</small> 2 CONTENT
<code>\stackrel {...} {...}</code> 1 CONTENT 2 CONTENT
<code>\stanga ...</code> * CHARACTER
<code>\startalignment [...*,...] ... \stopalignment</code> * inherits: \seteazaalinierea
<code>\startaliniatcentru ... \stopaliniatcentru</code>
<code>\startaliniatdreapta ... \stopaliniatdreapta</code>
<code>\startaliniatstanga ... \stopaliniatstanga</code>
<code>\startallmodes [...*,...] ... \stopallmodes</code> * NAME
<code>\startantettabel [...] ... \stopantettabel</code> * NAME
<code>\startATTACHMENT [...] [...,<small>OPT</small>...<small>OPT</small>,...] ... \stopATTACHMENT</code> 1 NAME <small>OPT</small> <small>OPT</small> 2 inherits: \setupattachment instances: attachment
<code>\startattachment [...] [...,<small>OPT</small>...<small>OPT</small>,...] ... \stopattachment</code> 1 NAME <small>OPT</small> <small>OPT</small> 2 inherits: \setupattachment
<code>\startbar [...] ... \stopbar</code> * NAME
<code>\startbbordermatrix ... \stopbbordermatrix</code>

<pre> \startbitmapimage [...,*=...,...] ... \stopbitmapimage * culoare = rgb cmyk gri latime = DIMENSION inaltime = DIMENSION x = NUMMER y = NUMMER </pre>
<pre> \startblocsectiuneambient [...] ... \stopblocsectiuneambient * NAME </pre>
<pre> \startbordermatrix ... \stopbordermatrix </pre>
<pre> \startbtxrenderingdefinitions [...] ... \stopbtxrenderingdefinitions * NAME </pre>
<pre> \startbuffer [...] ... \stopbuffer * NAME OPT </pre>
<pre> \startBUFFER ... \stopBUFFER instances: hiding </pre>
<pre> \starthiding ... \stophiding </pre>
<pre> \startcatcodetable *... ... \stopcatcodetable * CSNAME </pre>
<pre> \startcenteraligned ... \stopcenteraligned </pre>
<pre> \startcharacteralign [...] ... \stopcharacteralign * TEXT number->TEXT text->TEXT </pre>
<pre> \startcheckedfences ... \stopcheckedfences </pre>
<pre> \startchemical [...] [...,*=...,...] ... \stopchemical 1 NAME OPT OPT 2 inherits: \setupchemical </pre>
<pre> \startcollect ... \stopcollect </pre>
<pre> \startcollecting ... \stopcollecting </pre>
<pre> \startcoloane [...,*=...,...] ... \stopcoloane * inherits: \seteazacoloane </pre>
<pre> \startcolorintent [...] ... \stopcolorintent * knockout overprint niciunul </pre>
<pre> \startcoloronly [...] ... \stopcoloronly * COLOR </pre>
<pre> \startcolorset [...] ... \stopcolorset * NAME </pre>
<pre> \startcolumnspan [...,*=...,...] ... \stopcolumnspan * inherits: \setupcolumnspan </pre>

<pre> \startcombination [...]¹ [...]²... \stopcombination 1 NAME OPT OPT 2 inherits: \setupcombination </pre>
<pre> \startcombination [...]¹ [...]²... \stopcombination 1 NAME OPT OPT 2 N*M </pre>
<pre> \startcomentariupagina ... \stopcomentariupagina </pre>
<pre> \startCOMMENT [...]¹ [...]²... \stopCOMMENT 1 TEXT OPT OPT 2 inherits: \seteazacomentariu instances: comment </pre>
<pre> \startcomment [...]¹ [...]²... \stopcomment 1 TEXT OPT OPT 2 inherits: \seteazacomentariu </pre>
<pre> \startcomponenta [...]¹... \stopcomponenta * FILE * </pre>
<pre> \startcomponenta \stopcomponenta * FILE * </pre>
<pre> \startcontextcode ... \stopcontextcode </pre>
<pre> \startcontextdefinitioncode ... \stopcontextdefinitioncode </pre>
<pre> \startctxfunction \stopctxfunction * NAME </pre>
<pre> \startctxfunctiondefinition \stopctxfunctiondefinition * NAME </pre>
<pre> \startculoare [...]¹... \stopculoare * COLOR </pre>
<pre> \startcurrentcolor ... \stopcurrentcolor </pre>
<pre> \startcurrentlistentrywrapper ... \stopcurrentlistentrywrapper </pre>
<pre> \startdelimited [...]¹ [...]² [...]³... \stopdelimited 1 NAME OPT OPT 2 SPRACHE 3 inherits: \startingust </pre>
<pre> \startdelimitedtext [...]¹ [...]² [...]³... \stopdelimitedtext 1 NAME OPT OPT 2 SPRACHE 3 inherits: \startingust </pre>
<pre> \startDELIMITEDTEXT [...]¹ [...]²... \stopDELIMITEDTEXT 1 SPRACHE OPT OPT 2 inherits: \startingust instances: quotation quote blockquote speech aside </pre>

$\backslash\text{startaside}$ [¹ ...] [² ...,...] ... $\backslash\text{stopaside}$ 1 SPRACHE OPT OPT 2 inherits: $\backslash\text{startingust}$
$\backslash\text{startblockquote}$ [¹ ...] [² ...,...] ... $\backslash\text{stopblockquote}$ 1 SPRACHE OPT OPT 2 inherits: $\backslash\text{startingust}$
$\backslash\text{startquotation}$ [¹ ...] [² ...,...] ... $\backslash\text{stopquotation}$ 1 SPRACHE OPT OPT 2 inherits: $\backslash\text{startingust}$
$\backslash\text{startquote}$ [¹ ...] [² ...,...] ... $\backslash\text{stopquote}$ 1 SPRACHE OPT OPT 2 inherits: $\backslash\text{startingust}$
$\backslash\text{startspeech}$ [¹ ...] [² ...,...] ... $\backslash\text{stopspeech}$ 1 SPRACHE OPT OPT 2 inherits: $\backslash\text{startingust}$
$\backslash\text{startDESCRIERE}$ [...,.. [*] ...,...] ... $\backslash\text{stopDESCRIERE}$ * titlu = TEXT OPT semncarte = TEXT lista = TEXT referinta = REFERENCE
$\backslash\text{startDESCRIERE}$ [..., ¹ ...] {.. ² .} ... $\backslash\text{stopDESCRIERE}$ 1 REFERENCE OPT OPT 2 TEXT
$\backslash\text{startdespachetat}$... $\backslash\text{stopdespachetat}$
$\backslash\text{startdisplaymath}$... $\backslash\text{stopdisplaymath}$
$\backslash\text{startdmath}$... $\backslash\text{stopdmath}$
$\backslash\text{startdocument}$ [...,.. [*] ...,...] ... $\backslash\text{stopdocument}$ * inherits: $\backslash\text{setupdocument}$ OPT
$\backslash\text{startdute}$ [[*] ...] ... $\backslash\text{stopdute}$ * REFERENCE
$\backslash\text{starteffect}$ [[*] ...] ... $\backslash\text{stopeffect}$ * NAME
$\backslash\text{startEFFECT}$... $\backslash\text{stopEFFECT}$
$\backslash\text{startelement}$ [..., [*] ...] ... $\backslash\text{stopelement}$ * REFERENCE OPT
$\backslash\text{startembeddedxtable}$ [...,.. [*] ...,...] ... $\backslash\text{stopembeddedxtable}$ * inherits: $\backslash\text{setupxtable}$ OPT
$\backslash\text{startembeddedxtable}$ [[*] ...] ... $\backslash\text{stopembeddedxtable}$ * NAME OPT

<pre> \startENUMERARE [...,*=...,...] ... \stopENUMERARE * titlu = TEXT OPT semncarte = TEXT lista = TEXT referinta = REFERENCE </pre>
<pre> \startENUMERARE [...,¹...] {²...} ... \stopENUMERARE 1 REFERENCE OPT OPT 2 TEXT </pre>
<pre> \startexceptions [...] ... \stopexceptions * SPRACHE </pre>
<pre> \startexpanded ... \stopexpanded </pre>
<pre> \startexpandedcollect ... \stopexpandedcollect </pre>
<pre> \startextendedcatcodetable \... ... \stopextendedcatcodetable * CSNAME </pre>
<pre> \startexternalfigurecollection [...] ... \stopexternalfigurecollection * NAME </pre>
<pre> \startfigura [¹...] [²...] [...,³=...,...] ... \stopfigura 1 NAME OPT 2 FILE 3 inherits: \figuraexterna </pre>
<pre> \startfittingpage [...,¹] [...,²=...,...] ... \stopfittingpage 1 NAME OPT 2 inherits: \setupfittingpage </pre>
<pre> \startFITTINGPAGE [...,*=...,...] ... \stopFITTINGPAGE * inherits: \setupfittingpage^{OPT} instances: TEXpage MPpage </pre>
<pre> \startMPpage [...,*=...,...] ... \stopMPpage * inherits: \setupfittingpage^{MP} </pre>
<pre> \startTEXpage [...,*=...,...] ... \stopTEXpage * inherits: \setupfittingpage^{OPT} </pre>
<pre> \startfixat [...] ... \stopfixat * jos centru inalt lohi implicit </pre>
<pre> \startfloatcombination [...,*=...,...] ... \stopfloatcombination * inherits: \setupcombination OPT </pre>
<pre> \startfloatcombination [...] ... \stopfloatcombination * N*M NAME OPT </pre>
<pre> \startFLOATtext [...,¹...] [...,²...] {³...} ... \stopFLOATtext 1 split totdeauna stanga dreapta intern extern spatiuspate cutspace instanga indreapta inmargin margine stanga marginedreapta bordurastanga borduradreapta innermargin outermargin inneredge outeredge text opus reset inaltime adancime [-+]linie jumatatelinie grila inalt jos ajustat 90 180 270 nonumber niciunul local aici fortat margine [-+]suspenda suspendat inalt ambele centru offset sus subsol auto pagina paginastanga paginadreapta undeva effective antet subsol 2 REFERENCE 3 TEXT instances: chemical figure table intermezzo graphic </pre>

```

\startchemicaltext [...1,...] [...2,...] {...3} ... \stopchemicaltext
1  split totdeauna stanga dreapta internOPT extern spatiuspate cutspace instanga indreapta inmargin marginestanga
   marginedreapta bordurastanga borduradreapta innermargin outermargin inneredge outeredge text opus reset inaltime
   adancime [-+]linie jumatatelinie grila inalt jos ajustat 90 180 270 nonumber niciunul local aici fortat margine
   [-+]suspenda suspendat inalt ambele centru offset sus subsol auto pagina paginastanga paginadreapta undeva
   effective antet subsol
2  REFERENCE
3  TEXT

```

```

\startfiguretext [...1,...] [...2,...] {...3} ... \stopfiguretext
1  split totdeauna stanga dreapta internOPT extern spatiuspate cutspace instanga indreapta inmargin marginestanga
   marginedreapta bordurastanga borduradreapta innermargin outermargin inneredge outeredge text opus reset inaltime
   adancime [-+]linie jumatatelinie grila inalt jos ajustat 90 180 270 nonumber niciunul local aici fortat margine
   [-+]suspenda suspendat inalt ambele centru offset sus subsol auto pagina paginastanga paginadreapta undeva
   effective antet subsol
2  REFERENCE
3  TEXT

```

```

\startgraphicstext [...1,...] [...2,...] {...3} ... \stopgraphicstext
1  split totdeauna stanga dreapta internOPT extern spatiuspate cutspace instanga indreapta inmargin marginestanga
   marginedreapta bordurastanga borduradreapta innermargin outermargin inneredge outeredge text opus reset inaltime
   adancime [-+]linie jumatatelinie grila inalt jos ajustat 90 180 270 nonumber niciunul local aici fortat margine
   [-+]suspenda suspendat inalt ambele centru offset sus subsol auto pagina paginastanga paginadreapta undeva
   effective antet subsol
2  REFERENCE
3  TEXT

```

```

\startintermezzotext [...1,...] [...2,...] {...3} ... \stopintermezzotext
1  split totdeauna stanga dreapta internOPT extern spatiuspate cutspace instanga indreapta inmargin marginestanga
   marginedreapta bordurastanga borduradreapta innermargin outermargin inneredge outeredge text opus reset inaltime
   adancime [-+]linie jumatatelinie grila inalt jos ajustat 90 180 270 nonumber niciunul local aici fortat margine
   [-+]suspenda suspendat inalt ambele centru offset sus subsol auto pagina paginastanga paginadreapta undeva
   effective antet subsol
2  REFERENCE
3  TEXT

```

```

\starttabletext [...1,...] [...2,...] {...3} ... \stoptabletext
1  split totdeauna stanga dreapta internOPT extern spatiuspate cutspace instanga indreapta inmargin marginestanga
   marginedreapta bordurastanga borduradreapta innermargin outermargin inneredge outeredge text opus reset inaltime
   adancime [-+]linie jumatatelinie grila inalt jos ajustat 90 180 270 nonumber niciunul local aici fortat margine
   [-+]suspenda suspendat inalt ambele centru offset sus subsol auto pagina paginastanga paginadreapta undeva
   effective antet subsol
2  REFERENCE
3  TEXT

```

```

\startfont [...] ... \stopfont
*  FONT OPT

```

```

\startfontclass [...] ... \stopfontclass
*  fiecare NAME

```

```

\startfontsolution [...] ... \stopfontsolution
*  NAME

```

```

\startformula [...*,...] ... \stopformula
*  impachetat tighOPTt centru incadrat linie jumatatelinie -linie -jumatatelinie inherits: \seteazafonttext

```

```

\startformula [...,*,...] ... \stopformula
*  optiune = impachetatOPTtighOPTt centru incadrat linie jumatatelinie -linie -jumatatelinie inherits: \seteazafonttext
   margine = da nu standard DIMENSION
   grid    = inherits: \snaptogrid

```

```

\startFORMULAformula [...*,...] ... \stopFORMULAformula
*  impachetat tighOPTt centru incadrat linie jumatatelinie -linie -jumatatelinie inherits: \seteazafonttext
instances: sp sd mp md

```

$\backslash\mathrm{startmdformula} [\dots,*,\dots] \dots \backslash\mathrm{stopmdformula}$ \ast $\mathrm{impachetat}$ tight centru ^{OPT} $\mathrm{incadrat}$ linie $\mathrm{jumatatelinie}$ $\mathrm{-linie}$ $\mathrm{-jumatatelinie}$ $\mathrm{inherits:}$ $\backslash\mathrm{seteazafonttext}$
$\backslash\mathrm{startmpformula} [\dots,*,\dots] \dots \backslash\mathrm{stopmpformula}$ \ast $\mathrm{impachetat}$ tight centru ^{OPT} $\mathrm{incadrat}$ linie $\mathrm{jumatatelinie}$ $\mathrm{-linie}$ $\mathrm{-jumatatelinie}$ $\mathrm{inherits:}$ $\backslash\mathrm{seteazafonttext}$
$\backslash\mathrm{startsdfformula} [\dots,*,\dots] \dots \backslash\mathrm{stopsdfformula}$ \ast $\mathrm{impachetat}$ tight centru ^{OPT} $\mathrm{incadrat}$ linie $\mathrm{jumatatelinie}$ $\mathrm{-linie}$ $\mathrm{-jumatatelinie}$ $\mathrm{inherits:}$ $\backslash\mathrm{seteazafonttext}$
$\backslash\mathrm{startspformula} [\dots,*,\dots] \dots \backslash\mathrm{stopspformula}$ \ast $\mathrm{impachetat}$ tight centru ^{OPT} $\mathrm{incadrat}$ linie $\mathrm{jumatatelinie}$ $\mathrm{-linie}$ $\mathrm{-jumatatelinie}$ $\mathrm{inherits:}$ $\backslash\mathrm{seteazafonttext}$
$\backslash\mathrm{startformule} [\dots,*,\dots] \dots \backslash\mathrm{stopformule}$ \ast \ast $\mathrm{-}$ $\mathrm{REFERENCE}$ OPT
$\backslash\mathrm{startframed} [\overset{1}{\dots}] [\dots,\overset{2}{\dots},\dots] \dots \backslash\mathrm{stopframed}$ 1 NAME OPT OPT 2 $\mathrm{inherits:}$ $\backslash\mathrm{seteazainconjurat}$
$\backslash\mathrm{startframedcell} [\dots,\dots,*,\dots] \dots \backslash\mathrm{stopframedcell}$ \ast $\mathrm{inherits:}$ $\backslash\mathrm{seteazainconjurat}$ ^{OPT}
$\backslash\mathrm{startframedcontent} [\dots] \dots \backslash\mathrm{stopframedcontent}$ \ast NAME $\mathrm{dezactivat}$ OPT
$\backslash\mathrm{startframedrow} [\dots,\dots,*,\dots] \dots \backslash\mathrm{stopframedrow}$ \ast $\mathrm{inherits:}$ $\backslash\mathrm{seteazainconjurat}$ ^{OPT}
$\backslash\mathrm{startframedtable} [\overset{1}{\dots}] [\dots,\overset{2}{\dots},\dots] \dots \backslash\mathrm{stopframedtable}$ 1 NAME OPT OPT 2 $\mathrm{inherits:}$ $\backslash\mathrm{seteazainconjurat}$
$\backslash\mathrm{startfundal} [\dots,\dots,*,\dots] \dots \backslash\mathrm{stopfundal}$ \ast $\mathrm{inherits:}$ $\backslash\mathrm{seteazafundal}$ ^{OPT}
$\backslash\mathrm{startFUNDAL} [\dots,\dots,*,\dots] \dots \backslash\mathrm{stopFUNDAL}$ \ast $\mathrm{inherits:}$ $\backslash\mathrm{seteazafundal}$ ^{OPT} $\mathrm{instances:}$ fundal
$\backslash\mathrm{startgridsnapping} [\dots] \dots \backslash\mathrm{stopgridsnapping}$ \ast normal $\mathrm{standard}$ da stri ^{OPT} $\mathrm{tolerant}$ sus subsol ambele broad $\mathrm{ajustat}$ primul ultim inalt unu jos $\mathrm{niciunul}$ linie strut box min max centru math $\mathrm{math:linie}$ $\mathrm{math:jumatatelinie}$ $\mathrm{math:-line}$ $\mathrm{math:-halfline}$ NAME
$\backslash\mathrm{startgridsnapping} [\dots,*,\dots] \dots \backslash\mathrm{stopgridsnapping}$ \ast $\mathrm{inherits:}$ $\backslash\mathrm{definegridsnapping}$ ^{OPT}
$\backslash\mathrm{starthboxestohbox} \dots \backslash\mathrm{stopboxestohbox}$
$\backslash\mathrm{starthboxregister} \dots \dots \backslash\mathrm{stopboxregister}$ \ast CSNAME NUMBER
$\backslash\mathrm{startHELP} [\dots] \dots \backslash\mathrm{stopHELP}$ \ast $\mathrm{REFERENCE}$ OPT $\mathrm{instances:}$ $\mathrm{helptext}$
$\backslash\mathrm{starthelptext} [\dots] \dots \backslash\mathrm{stophelptext}$ \ast $\mathrm{REFERENCE}$ OPT

<code>\starthighlight [...] ... \stophighlight</code> <code>* NAME</code>
<code>\starthyphenation [...*...] ... \stophyphenation</code> <code>* original tex implicit hyphenate expanded traditional niciunul</code>
<code>\startimath ... \stopimath</code>
<code>\startimpachetat [...] ... \stopimpachetat</code> <code>* blank</code> <small>OPT</small>
<code>\startindentedtext [...] ... \stopindentedtext</code> <code>* NAME</code>
<code>\startINDENTEDTEXT ... \stopINDENTEDTEXT</code>
<code>\startingust [...] [...] [...] ... \stoppingust</code> <code>1 NAME</code> <small>OPT</small> <small>OPT</small> <code>2 inherits: \setezaingust</code>
<code>\startingust [...] [...] [...] ... \stoppingust</code> <code>1 inherits: \setezaingust</code> <small>OPT</small> <small>OPT</small> <code>2 [-+]stanga [-+]centru [-+]dreapta NUMMER*stanga NUMMER*centru NUMMER*dreapta reset</code>
<code>\startingust [...] [...] [...] ... \stoppingust</code> <code>1 NAME</code> <small>OPT</small> <small>OPT</small> <code>2 [-+]stanga [-+]centru [-+]dreapta NUMMER*stanga NUMMER*centru NUMMER*dreapta reset</code>
<code>\startinteractiune [...] ... \stopinteractiune</code> <code>* ascuns NAME</code>
<code>\startinterface *. ... \stopinterface</code> <code>* tot SPRACHE</code>
<code>\startintertext ... \stopintertext</code>
<code>\startitemgroup [...] [...] [...] ... \stopitemgroup</code> <code>1 NAME</code> <small>OPT</small> <small>OPT</small> <code>2 inherits: \setupitemgroup</code> <code>3 inherits: \setupitemgroup</code>
<code>\startITEMGROUP [...] [...] [...] ... \stopITEMGROUP</code> <code>1 inherits: \setupitemgroup</code> <small>OPT</small> <code>2 inherits: \setupitemgroup</code> <code>instances: itemize</code>
<code>\startitemize [...] [...] [...] ... \stopitemize</code> <code>1 inherits: \setupitemgroup</code> <small>OPT</small> <code>2 inherits: \setupitemgroup</code>
<code>\startJScode .¹ .² .³ ... \stopJScode</code> <code>1 NAME</code> <code>2 uses</code> <code>3 NAME</code>
<code>\startJSreamble .¹ .² .³ ... \stopJSreamble</code> <code>1 NAME</code> <code>2 folositi</code> <code>3 now later</code>

<code>\startknockout ... \stopknockout</code>
<code>\startlayout [...] ... \stoplayout</code> <code>* NAME</code>
<code>\startlinealignment [...] ... \stoplinealignment</code> <code>* stanga centru dreapta max</code>
<code>\startlinecorrection [...,*...] ... \stoplinecorrection</code> <code>* blank inherits: \blanc</code> <small>OPT</small>
<code>\startlinefiller [...¹] [...,²...,...] ... \stoplinefiller</code> <code>1 filler NAME</code> <small>OPT</small> <code>2 inherits: \setuplinefiller</code>
<code>\startLINENOTE [...¹] {...²}</code> <code>1 REFERENCE</code> <code>2 TEXT</code> <code>instances: linenote</code>
<code>\startlinenote [...¹] {...²}</code> <code>1 REFERENCE</code> <code>2 TEXT</code>
<code>\startlinenumbering [...¹] [...,²...,...] ... \stoplinenumbering</code> <code>1 NAME</code> <small>OPT</small> <small>OPT</small> <code>2 continua = da nu</code> <code>start = NUMMER</code> <code>pas = NUMMER</code> <code>metoda = pagina primul urmatorul</code>
<code>\startlinenumbering [...¹] [...²] ... \stoplinenumbering</code> <code>1 NAME</code> <small>OPT</small> <small>OPT</small> <code>2 continuu NUMMER</code>
<code>\startlinetable ... \stoplinetable</code>
<code>\startlinetablebody ... \stoplinetablebody</code>
<code>\startlinetablecell [...,*...,...] ... \stoplinetablecell</code> <code>* inherits: \setuplinetable</code> <small>OPT</small>
<code>\startlinetablehead ... \stoplinetablehead</code>
<code>\startlinie [...[*]]</code> <code>* REFERENCE</code>
<code>\startliniemargine [...[*]] ... \stopliniemargine</code> <code>* NUMMER</code> <small>OPT</small>
<code>\startliniemargine [...,*...,...] ... \stopliniemargine</code> <code>* inherits: \setupmarginrule</code> <small>OPT</small>
<code>\startLINES [...,*...,...] ... \stopLINES</code> <code>* inherits: \seteazalini</code> <small>OPT</small> <code>instances: lines</code>

<pre> \startlines [...,*,...] ... \stoplines * inherits: \seteazal^{OPT}iii </pre>
<pre> \startlocalfootnotes ... \stoplocalfootnotes </pre>
<pre> \startlocalheadsetup ... \stoplocalheadsetup </pre>
<pre> \startlocallinecorrection [...,*,...] ... \stoplocallinecorrection * blank inherits: \blanc^{OPT} </pre>
<pre> \startlocalnotes [...,*,...] ... \stoplocalnotes * NAME </pre>
<pre> \startlocalsetups [¹...] [²...] ... \stoplocalsetups 1 grila^{OPT} 2 NAME </pre>
<pre> \startlocalsetups .* ... \stoplocalsetups * NAME </pre>
<pre> \startlua ... \stoplua </pre>
<pre> \startluacode ... \stopluacode </pre>
<pre> \startluaparameterset [...*] ... \stopluaparameterset * NAME </pre>
<pre> \startluasetups [¹...] [²...] ... \stopluasetups 1 grila^{OPT} 2 NAME </pre>
<pre> \startluasetups .* ... \stopluasetups * NAME </pre>
<pre> \startMPclip {...*} ... \stopMPclip * NAME </pre>
<pre> \startMPcode {...*} ... \stopMPcode * NAME^{OPT} </pre>
<pre> \startMPdefinitions {...*} ... \stopMPdefinitions * NAME^{OPT} </pre>
<pre> \startMPdrawing [...*] ... \stopMPdrawing * -^{OPT} </pre>
<pre> \startMPenvironment [...*] ... \stopMPenvironment * reset global +^{OPT} </pre>
<pre> \startMPextensions {...,*,...} ... \stopMPextensions * NAME^{OPT} </pre>
<pre> \startMPinclusions [¹...] {...²} ... \stopMPinclusions 1 +^{OPT} 2 NAME^{OPT} </pre>

<code>\startMPinitializations ... \stopMPinitializations</code>
<code>\startMPpositiongraphic {...} {...,²...} ... \stopMPpositiongraphic</code> ¹ NAME ² KEY
<code>\startMPpositionmethod {...} ... \stopMPpositionmethod</code> * NAME
<code>\startMPrun {...} ... \stopMPrun</code> * NAME
<code>\startmakeup [...¹] [...,²...,...] ... \stopmakeup</code> ¹ NAME ² inherits: \seteazamakeup
<code>\startMAKEUPmakeup [...,[*]...,...] ... \stopMAKEUPmakeup</code> * inherits: \seteazamakeup instances: standard page text middle
<code>\startmiddlemakeup [...,[*]...,...] ... \stopmiddlemakeup</code> * inherits: \seteazamakeup
<code>\startpagemakeup [...,[*]...,...] ... \stoppagemakeup</code> * inherits: \seteazamakeup
<code>\startstandardmakeup [...,[*]...,...] ... \stopstandardmakeup</code> * inherits: \seteazamakeup
<code>\starttextmakeup [...,[*]...,...] ... \stoptextmakeup</code> * inherits: \seteazamakeup
<code>\startmarginblock [...] ... \stopmarginblock</code> * NAME
<code>\startmarkedcontent [...] ... \stopmarkedcontent</code> * reset tot NAME
<code>\startMATHALIGNMENT [...,[*]...,...] ... \stopMATHALIGNMENT</code> * inherits: \setupmathalignment instances: align mathalignment
<code>\startalign [...,[*]...,...] ... \stopalign</code> * inherits: \setupmathalignment
<code>\startmathalignment [...,[*]...,...] ... \stopmathalignment</code> * inherits: \setupmathalignment
<code>\startMATHCASES [...,[*]...,...] ... \stopMATHCASES</code> * inherits: \setupmathcases instances: cases mathcases
<code>\startcases [...,[*]...,...] ... \stopcases</code> * inherits: \setupmathcases
<code>\startmathcases [...,[*]...,...] ... \stopmathcases</code> * inherits: \setupmathcases

$\backslash startMATHMATRIX [\dots, \dots, \dots] \dots \backslash stopMATHMATRIX$ \ast inherits: $\backslash setupmathmatrix^{OPT}$ instances: matrix mathmatrix
$\backslash startmathmatrix [\dots, \dots, \dots] \dots \backslash stopmathmatrix$ \ast inherits: $\backslash setupmathmatrix^{OPT}$
$\backslash startmatrix [\dots, \dots, \dots] \dots \backslash stopmatrix$ \ast inherits: $\backslash setupmathmatrix^{OPT}$
$\backslash startmathmode \dots \backslash stopmathmode$
$\backslash startmathstyle [\dots, \dots] \dots \backslash stopmathstyle$ \ast display text script scriptscript cramped uncramped normal impachetat mic mare NAME
$\backslash startmatrices [\dots, \dots, \dots] \dots \backslash stopmatrices$ \ast inherits: $\backslash setupmathmatrix^{OPT}$
$\backslash startmaxaligned \dots \backslash stopmaxaligned$
$\backslash startmediu [\dots] \dots \backslash stopmediu$ \ast FILE \ast
$\backslash startmediu \dots \dots \backslash stopmediu$ \ast FILE \ast
$\backslash startmeniuinteractiune [\dots] \dots \backslash stopmeniuinteractiune$ \ast NAME
$\backslash startmiddlealigned \dots \backslash stopmiddlealigned$
$\backslash startmixedcolumns [\dots, \dots, \dots] \dots \backslash stopmixedcolumns$ 1 NAME OPT OPT 2 inherits: $\backslash setupmixedcolumns$
$\backslash startMIXEDCOLUMNS [\dots, \dots, \dots] \dots \backslash stopMIXEDCOLUMNS$ \ast inherits: $\backslash setupmixedcolumns^{OPT}$ instances: itemgroupcolumns boxedcolumns
$\backslash startboxedcolumns [\dots, \dots, \dots] \dots \backslash stopboxedcolumns$ \ast inherits: $\backslash setupmixedcolumns^{OPT}$
$\backslash startitemgroupcolumns [\dots, \dots, \dots] \dots \backslash stopitemgroupcolumns$ \ast inherits: $\backslash setupmixedcolumns^{OPT}$
$\backslash startmode [\dots, \dots] \dots \backslash stopmode$ \ast NAME
$\backslash startmodeset [\dots, \dots] \{ \dots \} \dots \backslash stopmodeset$ 1 NAME implicit 2 CONTENT
$\backslash startmodule [\dots] \dots \backslash stopmodule$ \ast FILE
$\backslash startmoduletestsection \dots \backslash stopmoduletestsection$

<pre> \startmodule ... \stopmodule * FILE </pre>
<pre> \startnamedsection [...¹] [...²...] [...³...] ... \stopnamedsection 1 ABSCHNITT OPT OPT 2 titlu = TEXT semncarte = TEXT marcaje = TEXT lista = TEXT referinta = REFERENCE numarpropriu = TEXT 3 KEY = VALUE </pre>
<pre> \startnamedsubformulas [...¹] {...²} ... \stopnamedsubformulas 1 + - REFERENCE OPT 2 TEXT </pre>
<pre> \startnarrower [...*...] ... \stopnarrower * [-+]stanga [-+]centru^{PT}[-+]dreapta NUMMER*stanga NUMMER*centru NUMMER*dreapta reset </pre>
<pre> \startNARROWER [...*...] ... \stopNARROWER * [-+]stanga [-+]centru^{PT}[-+]dreapta NUMMER*stanga NUMMER*centru NUMMER*dreapta reset </pre>
<pre> \startnegativ ... \stopnegativ </pre>
<pre> \startnicelyfilledbox [...[*]...] ... \stopnicelyfilledbox * latime = DIMENSION OPT inaltime = DIMENSION offset = DIMENSION strut = da nu </pre>
<pre> \startnointerference ... \stopnointerference </pre>
<pre> \startnotallmodes [...*...] ... \stopnotallmodes * NAME </pre>
<pre> \startNOTE [...*...] ... \stopNOTE * REFERENCE OPT instances: footnote endnote </pre>
<pre> \startNOTE [...[*]...] ... \stopNOTE * titlu = TEXT^{OPT} semncarte = TEXT lista = TEXT referinta = REFERENCE instances: footnote endnote </pre>
<pre> \startendnote [...[*]...] ... \stopendnote * titlu = TEXT OPT semncarte = TEXT lista = TEXT referinta = REFERENCE </pre>
<pre> \startfootnote [...[*]...] ... \stopfootnote * titlu = TEXT OPT semncarte = TEXT lista = TEXT referinta = REFERENCE </pre>
<pre> \startendnote [...*...] ... \stopendnote * REFERENCE OPT </pre>

<code>\startfootnote [...[*]...] ... \stopfootnote</code> <code>* REFERENCE OPT</code>
<code>\startnotext ... \stopnotext</code>
<code>\startnotmode [...[*]...] ... \stopnotmode</code> <code>* NAME</code>
<code>\startopus ... \stopopus</code>
<code>\startoutputstream [...[*]] ... \stopoutputstream</code> <code>* NAME</code>
<code>\startoverlay ... \stopoverlay</code>
<code>\startoverprint ... \stopoverprint</code>
<code>\startpagefigure [...¹] [...²...] ... \stoppagefigure</code> <code>1 FILE OPT</code> <code>2 offset = implicit overlay niciunul DIMENSION</code>
<code>\startpagegrid [...¹] [...²...] ... \stoppagegrid</code> <code>1 NAME OPT OPT</code> <code>2 inherits: \setuppagegrid</code>
<code>\startpagegridspan [...¹] [...²...] ... \stoppagegridspan</code> <code>1 NAME OPT</code> <code>2 inherits: \setuppagegridspan</code>
<code>\startPAGEGRID [...[*]...] ... \stopPAGEGRID</code> <code>* inherits: \setuppagegrid^{OPT}</code>
<code>\startpagelayout [...[*]] ... \stoppagelayout</code> <code>* pagina paginastanga paginadreapta</code>
<code>\startpar [...¹] [...²...] ... \stoppar</code> <code>1 NAME OPT OPT</code> <code>2 inherits: \setupparagraph</code>
<code>\startparagraf [...¹] [...²...] ... \stopparagraf</code> <code>1 NAME OPT OPT</code> <code>2 inherits: \setupparagraph</code>
<code>\startparagraphs [...[*]] ... \stopparagraphs</code> <code>* NAME</code>
<code>\startparagraphscell ... \stopparagraphscell</code>
<code>\startPARAGRAPHS ... \stopPARAGRAPHS</code>
<code>\startPARALLEL ... \stopPARALLEL</code>
<code>\startparbuilder [...[*]] ... \stopparbuilder</code> <code>* implicit oneline basic NAME</code>

```

\startplacefloat [...1...] [...2...2...] [...3...3...] ... \stopplacefloat
1 SINGULAR
2 titlu = TEXT
  semncarte = TEXT
  marcaje = TEXT
  lista = TEXT
  locatie = split totdeauna stanga dreapta intern extern spatiuspate cutspace instanga indreapta inmargin
            marginestanga marginedreapta bordurastanga borduradreapta innermargin outermargin inneredge outeredge
            text opus reset inaltime adancime [-+]linie jumatatelinie grila inalt jos ajustat 90 180 270 nonumber
            niciunul local aici fortat margine [-+]suspenda suspendat inalt ambele centru offset sus subsol auto
            pagina paginastanga paginadreapta undeva effective antet subsol
  referinta = REFERENCE
3 KEY = VALUE

```

```

\startpuneFLOAT [...1...1...] [...2...2...] ... \stoppuneFLOAT
1 titlu = TEXT
  semncarte = TEXT
  marcaje = TEXT
  lista = TEXT
  locatie = split totdeauna stanga dreapta intern extern spatiuspate cutspace instanga indreapta inmargin
            marginedreapta bordurastanga borduradreapta innermargin outermargin inneredge outeredge
            text opus reset inaltime adancime [-+]linie jumatatelinie grila inalt jos ajustat 90 180 270 nonumber
            niciunul local aici fortat margine [-+]suspenda suspendat inalt ambele centru offset sus subsol auto
            pagina paginastanga paginadreapta undeva effective antet subsol
  referinta = REFERENCE
2 KEY = VALUE
instances: chemical figure table intermezzo graphic

```

```

\startpunechemical [...1...1...] [...2...2...] ... \stoppunechemical
1 titlu = TEXT
  semncarte = TEXT
  marcaje = TEXT
  lista = TEXT
  locatie = split totdeauna stanga dreapta intern extern spatiuspate cutspace instanga indreapta inmargin
            marginestanga marginedreapta bordurastanga borduradreapta innermargin outermargin inneredge outeredge
            text opus reset inaltime adancime [-+]linie jumatatelinie grila inalt jos ajustat 90 180 270 nonumber
            niciunul local aici fortat margine [-+]suspenda suspendat inalt ambele centru offset sus subsol auto
            pagina paginastanga paginadreapta undeva effective antet subsol
  referinta = REFERENCE
2 KEY = VALUE

```

```

\startpunefigure [...1...1...] [...2...2...] ... \stoppunefigure
1 titlu = TEXT
  semncarte = TEXT
  marcaje = TEXT
  lista = TEXT
  locatie = split totdeauna stanga dreapta intern extern spatiuspate cutspace instanga indreapta inmargin
            marginestanga marginedreapta bordurastanga borduradreapta innermargin outermargin inneredge outeredge
            text opus reset inaltime adancime [-+]linie jumatatelinie grila inalt jos ajustat 90 180 270 nonumber
            niciunul local aici fortat margine [-+]suspenda suspendat inalt ambele centru offset sus subsol auto
            pagina paginastanga paginadreapta undeva effective antet subsol
  referinta = REFERENCE
2 KEY = VALUE

```

```

\startpunegraphic [...1...1...] [...2...2...] ... \stoppunegraphic
1 titlu = TEXT
  semncarte = TEXT
  marcaje = TEXT
  lista = TEXT
  locatie = split totdeauna stanga dreapta intern extern spatiuspate cutspace instanga indreapta inmargin
            marginestanga marginedreapta bordurastanga borduradreapta innermargin outermargin inneredge outeredge
            text opus reset inaltime adancime [-+]linie jumatatelinie grila inalt jos ajustat 90 180 270 nonumber
            niciunul local aici fortat margine [-+]suspenda suspendat inalt ambele centru offset sus subsol auto
            pagina paginastanga paginadreapta undeva effective antet subsol
  referinta = REFERENCE
2 KEY = VALUE

```

```

\startpuneintermezzo [...,\stackrel{1}{=},...] [...,\stackrel{2}{=},...] ... \stoppuneintermezzo
1  titlu      = TEXT          OPT          OPT
   semncarte = TEXT
   marcaje   = TEXT
   lista     = TEXT
   locatie   = split totdeauna stanga dreapta intern extern spatiuspate cutspace instanga indreapta inmargin
               marginestanga marginedreapta bordurastanga borduradreapta innermargin outermargin inneredge outeredge
               text opus reset inaltime adancime [-+]linie jumatatelinie grila inalt jos ajustat 90 180 270 nonumber
               niciunul local aici fortat margine [-+]suspenda suspendat inalt ambele centru offset sus subsol auto
               pagina paginastanga paginadreapta undeva effective antet subsol
   referinta = REFERENCE
2  KEY = VALUE

```

```

\startpunetable [...,\stackrel{1}{=},...] [...,\stackrel{2}{=},...] ... \stoppunetable
1  titlu      = TEXT          OPT          OPT
   semncarte = TEXT
   marcaje   = TEXT
   lista     = TEXT
   locatie   = split totdeauna stanga dreapta intern extern spatiuspate cutspace instanga indreapta inmargin
               marginestanga marginedreapta bordurastanga borduradreapta innermargin outermargin inneredge outeredge
               text opus reset inaltime adancime [-+]linie jumatatelinie grila inalt jos ajustat 90 180 270 nonumber
               niciunul local aici fortat margine [-+]suspenda suspendat inalt ambele centru offset sus subsol auto
               pagina paginastanga paginadreapta undeva effective antet subsol
   referinta = REFERENCE
2  KEY = VALUE

```

```

\startplacepairedbox [...,\stackrel{1}{=},...] [...,\stackrel{2}{=},...] ... \stopplacepairedbox
1  NAME          OPT
2  inherits: \setuppairedbox

```

```

\startpunePAIREDBOX [...,\stackrel{*}{=},...] ... \stoppunePAIREDBOX
*  inherits: \setuppairedbox OPT
instances: legend

```

```

\startpunelegend [...,\stackrel{*}{=},...] ... \stoppunelegend
*  inherits: \setuppairedbox OPT

```

```

\startpositioning [...,\stackrel{1}{=},...] [...,\stackrel{2}{=},...] ... \stoppositioning
1  NAME          OPT          OPT
2  inherits: \setarepozitie

```

```

\startpositionoverlay {...} ... \stoppositionoverlay
*  NAME

```

```

\startpositiv ... \stoppositiv

```

```

\startpostponing [...,\stackrel{*}{=},...] ... \stoppostponing
*  [-+]NUMBER OPT

```

```

\startprocessassignmentcommand [...,\stackrel{*}{=},...] ... \stopprocessassignmentcommand
*  KEY = VALUE

```

```

\startprocessassignmentlist [...,\stackrel{*}{=},...] ... \stopprocessassignmentlist
*  KEY = VALUE

```

```

\startprocesscommacommand [...,\stackrel{*}{=},...] ... \stopprocesscommacommand
*  BEFEHL

```

```

\startprocesscommalist [...,\stackrel{*}{=},...] ... \stopprocesscommalist
*  BEFEHL

```

```

\startprodus [...,\stackrel{*}{=},...] ... \stopprodus
*  FILE *

```


\startprodus ... \stopprodus * FILE *
\startproiect [...] \stopproiect * FILE *
\startproiect ... \stopproiect * FILE *
\startprotectedcolors ... \stopprotectedcolors
\startpublicatie [¹ ...] [² ... _{...}] ... \stoppublicatie 1 NAME OPT OPT 2 tag = REFERENCE category = TEXT k = REFERENCE t = TEXT
\startpuneformula [... [*] ...] \stoppuneformula * titlu = TEXT OPT suffix = TEXT referinta = + - REFERENCE
\startpuneformula [... [*] ...] \stoppuneformula * + - REFERENCE OPT
\starandomized ... \stoprandomized
\starawsetups [¹ ...] [² ...] \stoprawsetups 1 grila OPT 2 NAME
\starawsetups ... \stoprawsetups * NAME
\startreadingfile ... \stopreadingfile
\startregime [...] \stopregime * inherits: \enableregime
\startregister [¹ ...] [² ...] [³ ...] [⁴ ...] [... ⁵ ...] 1 NAME OPT OPT 2 NAME 3 TEXT 4 TEXT PROCESSOR->TEXT 5 INDEX
\startreusableMPgraphic { ¹ ...} { ² ...} ... \stopreusableMPgraphic 1 NAME OPT 2 KEY
\stariglatext {...} \stopriglatext * TEXT
\startscript [...] \stopscrip * hangul hanzi nihongo ethiopic thai test NAME

```

\startsectionblock [...]1 [...]2... [...] ... \stopsectionblock
1  NAME                                OPT
2  semncarte = TEXT
    inherits: \seteazablocsectione

```

```

\startSECTIONBLOCK [...]*... [...] ... \stopSECTIONBLOCK
*  semncarte = TEXT                                OPT
    inherits: \seteazablocsectione
instances: frontmatter bodymatter appendices backmatter

```

```

\startappendices [...]*... [...] ... \stopappendices
*  semncarte = TEXT                                OPT
    inherits: \seteazablocsectione

```

```

\startbackmatter [...]*... [...] ... \stopbackmatter
*  semncarte = TEXT                                OPT
    inherits: \seteazablocsectione

```

```

\startbodymatter [...]*... [...] ... \stopbodymatter
*  semncarte = TEXT                                OPT
    inherits: \seteazablocsectione

```

```

\startfrontmatter [...]*... [...] ... \stopfrontmatter
*  semncarte = TEXT                                OPT
    inherits: \seteazablocsectione

```

```

\startsectionlevel [...]1 [...]2... [...] [...]3... [...] ... \stopsectionlevel
1  NAME                                OPT          OPT          OPT
2  titlu      = TEXT
    semncarte = TEXT
    marcaje   = TEXT
    lista     = TEXT
    referinta = REFERENCE
    numarpropriu = TEXT
3  KEY = VALUE

```

```

\startSECTION [...]1... [...] [...]2... [...] ... \stopSECTION
1  titlu      = TEXT OPT          OPT
    semncarte = TEXT
    marcaje   = TEXT
    lista     = TEXT
    referinta = REFERENCE
    numarpropriu = TEXT
2  KEY = VALUE
instances: part chapter section subsection subsubsection subsubsubsection subsubsubsubsection
title subject subsubject subsubsubject subsubsubsubject subsubsubsubsubject

```

```

\startchapter [...]1... [...] [...]2... [...] ... \stopchapter
1  titlu      = TEXT OPT          OPT
    semncarte = TEXT
    marcaje   = TEXT
    lista     = TEXT
    referinta = REFERENCE
    numarpropriu = TEXT
2  KEY = VALUE

```

```

\startpart [...]1... [...] [...]2... [...] ... \stoppart
1  titlu      = TEXT OPT          OPT
    semncarte = TEXT
    marcaje   = TEXT
    lista     = TEXT
    referinta = REFERENCE
    numarpropriu = TEXT
2  KEY = VALUE

```

```

1  titlu      = TEXT OPT
   semncarte  = TEXT
   marcaje    = TEXT
   lista      = TEXT
   referinta  = REFERENCE
   numarpropriu = TEXT
2  KEY = VALUE

```

```

1  titlu           = TEXT OPT OPT
   semncarte      = TEXT
   marcaje        = TEXT
   lista          = TEXT
   referinta      = REFERENCE
   numarpropriu   = TEXT
2  KEY = VALUE

```

```

1  titlu           = TEXT           OPT           OPT
   semncarte      = TEXT
   marcaje        = TEXT
   lista          = TEXT
   referinta      = REFERENCE
   numarpropriu   = TEXT
2  KEY = VALUE

```

```

1  titlu           = TEXT           OPT           OPT
   semncarte      = TEXT
   marcaje        = TEXT
   lista          = TEXT
   referinta      = REFERENCE
   numarpropriu   = TEXT
2  KEY = VALUE

```

```

1  titlu           = TEXT                OPT                OPT
   semncarte      = TEXT
   marcaje        = TEXT
   lista          = TEXT
   referinta      = REFERENCE
   numarpropriu   = TEXT
2  KEY = VALUE

```

```

1  titlu           = TEXT                OPT                OPT
   semncarte      = TEXT
   marcaje        = TEXT
   lista          = TEXT
   referinta      = REFERENCE
   numarpropriu   = TEXT
2  KEY = VALUE

```

```

1  titlu          = TEXT                                OPT                                OPT
   semncarte     = TEXT
   marcaje       = TEXT
   lista         = TEXT
   referinta     = REFERENCE
   numarpropriu  = TEXT
2  KEY = VALUE

```

```

1  titlu           = TEXT                                OPT                                OPT
   semncarte      = TEXT
   marcaje        = TEXT
   lista          = TEXT
   referinta      = REFERENCE
   numarpropriu   = TEXT
2  KEY = VALUE

```

<pre> \startsubsubsubsubsection [...,\subsubsubsection¹...,...] [...,\subsubsubsection²...,...] ... \stopsubsubsubsubsection 1 titlu = TEXT semncarte = TEXT marcaje = TEXT lista = TEXT referinta = REFERENCE numarpropriu = TEXT 2 KEY = VALUE </pre>
<pre> \startsubsubsubsubsubject [...,\subsubsubsubject¹...,...] [...,\subsubsubsubject²...,...] ... \stopsubsubsubsubsubject 1 titlu = TEXT semncarte = TEXT marcaje = TEXT lista = TEXT referinta = REFERENCE numarpropriu = TEXT 2 KEY = VALUE </pre>
<pre> \starttitle [...,\title¹...,...] [...,\title²...,...] ... \stoptitle 1 titlu = TEXT semncarte = TEXT marcaje = TEXT lista = TEXT referinta = REFERENCE numarpropriu = TEXT 2 KEY = VALUE </pre>
<pre> \startsetups [...,\setups¹...] [...,\setups²...] ... \stopsetups 1 grila = TEXT 2 NAME </pre>
<pre> \startsetups \stopsetups * NAME </pre>
<pre> \startshift [...,\shift...] ... \stopshift * NAME </pre>
<pre> \startsidebar [...,\sidebar¹...] [...,\sidebar²...,...] ... \stopsidebar 1 NAME 2 inherits: \setupsidebar </pre>
<pre> \startsimplecolumns [...,\simplecolumns¹...,...] ... \stopsimplecolumns * inherits: \setsimplecolumnsize </pre>
<pre> \startspecialitem [...,\specialitem¹...] [...,\specialitem²...,...] ... \stopspecialitem 1 element 2 REFERENCE </pre>
<pre> \startspecialitem [...,\specialitem...] ... \stopspecialitem * sub propriu </pre>
<pre> \startspecialitem [...,\specialitem¹...] {...,\specialitem²...} ... \stopspecialitem 1 sym rulat mar 2 TEXT </pre>
<pre> \startsplitformula ... \stopsplitformula </pre>
<pre> \startspread ... \stopspread </pre>
<pre> \start [...,\start...] ... \stop * NAME </pre>

<code>\startSTARTSTOP ... \stopSTARTSTOP</code>
<code>\startstaticMPfigure {...} ... \stopstaticMPfigure</code> <code>* NAME</code>
<code>\startstaticMPgraphic {...} {...²,...} ... \stopstaticMPgraphic</code> <code>1 NAME</code> <code>2 KEY</code>
<code>\STARTSTOP {...}</code> <code>* CONTENT</code>
<code>\startstrictinspectnextcharacter ... \stopstrictinspectnextcharacter</code>
<code>\startstructurepageregister [...¹] [...²] [...,³...,...⁴] [...,⁴...,...]</code> <code>1 NAME</code> <code>2 NAME</code> <code>3 eticheta = NAME</code> <code>keys = TEXT PROCESSOR->TEXT</code> <code>entries = TEXT PROCESSOR->TEXT</code> <code>keys:1 = TEXT</code> <code>keys:2 = TEXT</code> <code>keys:3 = TEXT</code> <code>entries:1 = TEXT</code> <code>entries:2 = TEXT</code> <code>entries:3 = TEXT</code> <code>alternativ = TEXT</code> <code>4 KEY = VALUE</code>
<code>\startstyle [...,[*]...,...]</code> ... <code>\stopstyle</code> <code>* inherits: \setupstyle</code>
<code>\startstyle [...]</code> ... <code>\stopstyle</code> <code>* NAME FONT</code>
<code>\startSTYLE ... \stopSTYLE</code>
<code>\startsubformulas [...,[*]...,...]</code> ... <code>\stopsubformulas</code> <code>* + - REFERENCE</code>
<code>\startsubjectlevel [...¹] [...,²...,...³] [...,³...,...]</code> ... <code>\stopsubjectlevel</code> <code>1 NAME</code> <code>2 titlu = TEXT</code> <code>semncarte = TEXT</code> <code>marcaje = TEXT</code> <code>lista = TEXT</code> <code>referinta = REFERENCE</code> <code>numarpropriu = TEXT</code> <code>3 KEY = VALUE</code>
<code>\startsubsentence ... \stopsubsentence</code>
<code>\startsubsoltabel [...]</code> ... <code>\stopsubsoltabel</code> <code>* NAME</code>
<code>\startsubstack ... \stopsubstack</code>
<code>\startsuspendat [...,¹...,...²] {...}</code> ... <code>\stopsuspendat</code> <code>1 distanta = DIMENSION</code> <code>n = NUMMER</code> <code>locatie = stanga dreapta</code> <code>2 CONTENT</code>

\backslash startsuspendat [¹ ...] { ² ...} ... \backslash stopsuspendat 1 stanga dreapta <small>OPT</small> 2 CONTENT
\backslash startsymbolset [...] ... \backslash stopsymbolset * NAME
\backslash startTABLE [¹ ... ² ...] ... \backslash stopTABLE * inherits: \backslash setupTABLE
\backslash startTABLEbody [¹ ... ² ...] ... \backslash stopTABLEbody * inherits: \backslash setupTABLE <small>OPT</small>
\backslash startTABLEfoot [¹ ... ² ...] ... \backslash stopTABLEfoot * inherits: \backslash setupTABLE <small>OPT</small>
\backslash startTABLEhead [¹ ... ² ...] ... \backslash stopTABLEhead * inherits: \backslash setupTABLE <small>OPT</small>
\backslash startTABLEnext [¹ ... ² ...] ... \backslash stopTABLEnext * inherits: \backslash setupTABLE <small>OPT</small>
\backslash starttabelele [¹ ...] ... \backslash stoptabelele * TEMPLATE
\backslash starttabelele [...] ... \backslash stoptabelele * NAME
\backslash starttabelul [¹ ...] [² ... ² ...] ... \backslash stoptabelul 1 TEMPLATE <small>OPT</small> 2 inherits: \backslash seteazatabele
\backslash starttabelul [¹ ...] [² ... ² ...] ... \backslash stoptabelul 1 NAME <small>OPT</small> 2 inherits: \backslash seteazatabele
\backslash starttabulate [¹ ...] [² ... ² ...] ... \backslash stoptabulate 1 TEMPLATE <small>OPT</small> <small>OPT</small> 2 inherits: \backslash seteazatabulatori
\backslash starttabulatehead [¹ ...] ... \backslash stoptabulatehead * NAME <small>OPT</small>
\backslash starttabulatetail [¹ ...] ... \backslash stoptabulatetail * NAME <small>OPT</small>
\backslash startTABULATE [¹ ...] [² ... ² ...] ... \backslash stopTABULATE 1 NAME <small>OPT</small> <small>OPT</small> 2 inherits: \backslash seteazatabulatori instances: legend fact
\backslash startfact [¹ ...] [² ... ² ...] ... \backslash stopfact 1 NAME <small>OPT</small> <small>OPT</small> 2 inherits: \backslash seteazatabulatori
\backslash startlegend [¹ ...] [² ... ² ...] ... \backslash stoplegend 1 NAME <small>OPT</small> <small>OPT</small> 2 inherits: \backslash seteazatabulatori

```
\startTABULATION [...]1 [...]2... \stopTABULATION
1  NAME          OPT          OPT
2  inherits: \setuptabulation
```

```
\starttexcode ... \stoptexcode
```

```
\starttexdefinition ...1 ...2 ...3 ...4 ...5 ...6 ...7 ... \stoptexdefinition
1  spaces nospaces          OPT   OPT   OPT   OPT   OPT   OPT
2  global
3  unexpanded
4  expanded
5  singleempty doubleempty tripleempty quadrupleempty quintupleempty sextupleempty singleargument doubleargument
   tripleargument quadrupleargument quintupleargument sextupleargument
6  NAME
7  TEMPLATE
```

```
\starttext ... \stoptext
```

```
\starttextajutator [...]* ... \stoptextajutator
*  REFERENCE          OPT
```

```
\starttextbackground [...]1 [...]2... \stoptextbackground
1  NAME          OPT
2  inherits: \setuptextbackground
```

```
\starttextbackgroundmanual ... \stoptextbackgroundmanual
```

```
\startTEXTBACKGROUND [...]*... \stopTEXTBACKGROUND
*  inherits: \setuptextbackgroundOPT
```

```
\starttextcolor [...]* ... \stoptextcolor
*  COLOR
```

```
\starttextcolorintent ... \stoptextcolorintent
```

```
\startLABELtext [...]1 [...]2 ... \stopLABELtext
1  SPRACHE          OPT
2  KEY
instances: head label mathlabel taglabel unit operator prefix suffix btxlabel
```

```
\startbtxlabeltext [...]1 [...]2 ... \stopbtxlabeltext
1  SPRACHE          OPT
2  KEY
```

```
\startheadtext [...]1 [...]2 ... \stoptheadtext
1  SPRACHE          OPT
2  KEY
```

```
\startlabeltext [...]1 [...]2 ... \stoplabeltext
1  SPRACHE          OPT
2  KEY
```

```
\startmathlabeltext [...]1 [...]2 ... \stopmathlabeltext
1  SPRACHE          OPT
2  KEY
```

```
\startoperatortext [...]1 [...]2 ... \stopoperatortext
1  SPRACHE          OPT
2  KEY
```

```
\startprefixtext [...] [...] ... \stopprefixtext
1  SPRACHE
2  KEY
```

```
\startsuffixtext [...]1 [...] ... \stopsuffixtext2
1 SPRACHE
2 KEY
```

```
\starttaglabeltext [...] [^..] ... \stoptaglabeltext
1  SPRACHE
2  KEY
```

```
\startunittext [..] [..] ... \stopunittext
1  SPRACHE          OPT
2  KEY
```

```
\starttextflow [...] ... \stoptextflow
* NAME
```

```
\startFRAMEDTEXT [1.] [...,2...,...] ... \stopFRAMEDTEXT
1 stanga dreapta centrulOPTiniunul
2 inherits: \setupframedtext
instances: framedtext
```

```
\startframedtext [..] [...,\supertitle,...] ... \stopframedtext
1 stanga dreapta centrul niciunul OPT
2 inherits: \setupframedtext
```

```
\starttitlu [...1,...] {...2} ... \stoptitlu
1  REFERENCE      OPT
2  TEXT
```

```
\starttokens [...] ... \stoptokens
*  NAME
```

```
\starttransparent [...] ... \stoptransparent
* COLOR
```

```
\starttypescript [...1,...] [...2,...] [...3,...] ... \stoptypescript
1 serif sans mono math handwriting calligraphy OPT
2 NAME
3 size nume
```

```
\starttypescriptcollection [...] ... \stoptypescriptcollection
* NAME
```

```
\startTYPING [...,*=...,...] ... \stopTYPING
* inherits: \setezatyping
instances: typing LUA MP PARSEDXML TEX XML
```

```
\startTYPING [...,*,...] ... \stopTYPING
*   continuu           OPT
instances: typing LUA MP PARSEDXML TEX XML
```

```
\startLUA [...,*,...] ... \stopLUA
*      continuu      OPT
```

```
\startMP [...,*,...] ... \stopMP
*   continuu      OPT
```



```
\startPARSEDXML [...,*...] ... \stopPARSEDXML
*      continuu          OPT
```

```
\startTEX [...,*...] ... \stopTEX
*   continuu      OPT
```

`\starttyping [...,*...] ... \stoptyping`

* continuu OPT

```
\startXML [...,*...] ... \stopXML
* continuu      OPT
```

```
\startLUA [...*=... ] ... \stopLUA
* inherits: \seteazatyping
```

```
\startMP [...,*=...,...] ... \stopMP
* inherits: \seteazatyping
```

```
\startPARSEDXML [...,*=...,...] ... \stopPARSEDXML
* inherits: \seteazatypingOPT
```

```
\startTEX [...*=... ] ... \stopTEX
* inherits: \seteazatyping
```

```
\starttyping [...,*=...,...] ... \stoptyping
* inherits: \seteazatypingORT
```

```
\startXML [...*=... ] ... \stopXML
* inherits: \setezatyping
```

```
\startuniqueMPgraphic {...} {...2,...} ... \stopuniqueMPgraphic
```

1 NAME OPT

2 KEY

```
\startuniqueMPpagegraphic {...} {...2,...} ... \stopuniqueMPpagegraphic
```

1 NAME OPT

2 KEY

```
\startusableMPgraphic {...} {...,2...} ... \stopusableMPgraphic
```

1 NAME

OPT

2 KEY

```
\startuseMPgraphic {...} {...2,...} ... \stopuseMPgraphic
```

1 NAME
2 KEY

```
\startusemathstyleparameter \dots \stopusemathstyleparameter
* CSNAME
```

```
\startusingbtxspecification [...] ... \stopusingbtxspecification
* NAME
```

```
\startvboxregister ... .. \stopvboxregister
* CSNAME NUMBER
```

`\startvboxtohbox ... \stopvboxtohbox`

<code>\startvboxtohboxseparator ... \stopvboxtohboxseparator</code>
<code>\startviewerlayer [...]</code> ... <code>\stopviewerlayer</code> <code>* NAME</code>
<code>\startVIEWERLAYER ... \stopVIEWERLAYER</code>
<code>\startvtopregister ... \stopvtopregister</code> <code>* CSNAME NUMMER</code>
<code>\startxcell [...]</code> ¹ <code>[...]</code> ² <code>[...]</code> ... <code>\stopxcell</code> 1 NAME OPT OPT 2 nx = NUMMER ny = NUMMER nc = NUMMER nr = NUMMER inherits: \setupxtable
<code>\startxcellgroup [...]</code> ¹ <code>[...]</code> ² <code>[...]</code> ... <code>\stopxcellgroup</code> 1 NAME OPT OPT 2 inherits: \setupxtable
<code>\startxgroup [...]</code> ¹ <code>[...]</code> ² <code>[...]</code> ... <code>\stopxgroup</code> 1 NAME OPT OPT 2 inherits: \setupxtable
<code>\startxmldisplayverbatim [...]</code> ... <code>\stopxmldisplayverbatim</code> <code>* NAME</code>
<code>\startxmllineverbatim [...]</code> ... <code>\stopxmllineverbatim</code> <code>* NAME</code>
<code>\startxmlraw ... \stopxmlraw</code>
<code>\startxmlsetups [...]</code> ¹ <code>[...]</code> ² ... <code>\stopxmlsetups</code> 1 grila OPT 2 NAME
<code>\startxmlsetups ... \stopxmlsetups</code> <code>* NAME</code>
<code>\startxrow [...]</code> ¹ <code>[...]</code> ² <code>[...]</code> ... <code>\stopxrow</code> 1 NAME OPT OPT 2 inherits: \setupxtable
<code>\startxrowgroup [...]</code> ¹ <code>[...]</code> ² <code>[...]</code> ... <code>\stopxrowgroup</code> 1 NAME OPT OPT 2 inherits: \setupxtable
<code>\startxtable [...]</code> [*] <code>[...]</code> ... <code>\stopxtable</code> <code>* inherits: \setupxtable</code>
<code>\startxtablebody [...]</code> [*] <code>[...]</code> ... <code>\stopxtablebody</code> <code>* inherits: \setupxtable</code> OPT
<code>\startxtablebody [...]</code> ... <code>\stopxtablebody</code> <code>* NAME</code> OPT

<code>\startxtablefoot [...,..[*]...,...] ... \stopxtablefoot</code> <code>* inherits: \setupxtable</code> <small>OPT</small>
<code>\startxtablefoot [...] ... \stopxtablefoot</code> <code>* NAME</code> <small>OPT</small>
<code>\startxtablehead [...,..[*]...,...] ... \stopxtablehead</code> <code>* inherits: \setupxtable</code> <small>OPT</small>
<code>\startxtablehead [...] ... \stopxtablehead</code> <code>* NAME</code> <small>OPT</small>
<code>\startxtablenext [...,..[*]...,...] ... \stopxtablenext</code> <code>* inherits: \setupxtable</code> <small>OPT</small>
<code>\startxtablenext [...] ... \stopxtablenext</code> <code>* NAME</code> <small>OPT</small>
<code>\startXTABLE [...,..[*]...,...] ... \stopXTABLE</code> <code>* inherits: \setupxtable</code> <small>OPT</small>
<code>\startxtable [...] ... \stopxtable</code> <code>* NAME</code> <small>OPT</small>
<code>\stivacampuri [...]¹ [...,..²...] [...,..³...,...]</code> <code>1 NAME</code> <code>2 NAME</code> <code>3 inherits: \setupfieldcategory</code> <small>OPT</small>
<code>\stopLINENOTE [...]</code> <code>* REFERENCE</code> <code>instances: linenote</code>
<code>\stoplinenote [...]</code> <code>* REFERENCE</code>
<code>\stoplinie [...]</code> <code>* REFERENCE</code>
<code>\stopregister [...]¹ [...]²</code> <code>1 NAME</code> <code>2 NAME</code>
<code>\stopstructurepageregister [...]¹ [...]²</code> <code>1 NAME</code> <code>2 NAME</code>
<code>\strictdoifelsenextoptional {...}¹ {...}²</code> <code>1 TRUE</code> <code>2 FALSE</code>
<code>\strictdoifnextoptionalelse {...}¹ {...}²</code> <code>1 TRUE</code> <code>2 FALSE</code>
<code>\stripcharacter ...¹ \from ...² \to ...³</code> <code>1 CHARACTER</code> <code>2 TEXT</code> <code>3 CSNAME</code>

<code>\strippedcsname *..</code> <code>* CSNAME</code>
<code>\strippedcsname *..</code> <code>* TEXT</code>
<code>\stripspaces \from ¹.. \to \²..</code> <code>1 TEXT</code> <code>2 CSNAME</code>
<code>\structurelistuservariable {*..}</code> <code>* KEY</code>
<code>\structurenumber</code>
<code>\structuretitle</code>
<code>\structureuservariable {*..}</code> <code>* KEY</code>
<code>\structurevariable {*..}</code> <code>* KEY</code>
<code>\strut</code>
<code>\strutdp</code>
<code>\strutgap</code>
<code>\strutht</code>
<code>\struthtdp</code>
<code>\struttedbox {*..}</code> <code>* CONTENT</code>
<code>\strutwd</code>
<code>\style [...¹...²...] {*..}</code> <code>1 inherits: \setupstyle</code> <code>2 TEXT</code>
<code>\styleinstance [...]</code> <code>* NAME</code>
<code>\style [¹...] {²..}</code> <code>1 NAME FONT</code> <code>2 TEXT</code>
<code>\STYLE {*..}</code> <code>* TEXT</code>
<code>\subpagenumber</code>

* CONTENT

```

1  TEXT
2  TEXT
3  CSNAME

```

* NAME

* NAME

1	CSNAME
2	CSNAME

1	CSNAME
2	CSNAME

1	CSNAME
2	CSNAME

* rm ss tt hw cg roman serif regular sans sansserif suport type teletype mono scrismanual caligrafic

* CSNAME

* COLOR

```
1 NAME OPT
2 inherits: \seteazaspatiuinterliniar
```

```
* on dezactivat reset auto mic mediu mare NUMMER DIMENSION
```

* NAME.

* REFERENCE

\synchronizeindenting

```
\synchronizemarking [...] [...] [...]
1 BESCHRIFTUNG OPT
2 NUMMER
3 mentine
```

```
\synchronizeoutputstreams [...,*,...]  
*   NAME
```

```
\synchronizestrut {...}
```

* da nu auto cap ajustat linie implicit CHARACTER

<code>\synchronizewhitespace</code>

```
\synctexblockfilename {...}
* FILE
```

<code>\synctexresetfilename</code>

```
\synctexsetfilename {...}
* FILE
```

```
\SYNONYM [...1] {...2} {...3}
1  NAME          OPT
2  TEXT
3  CONTENT
instances: abbreviation
```

$\backslash abbreviation \left[\overset{1}{\dots} \right] \{ \overset{2}{\dots} \} \{ \overset{3}{\dots} \}$	
1	NAME
2	TEXT
3	CONTENT

```
\systemlog {...} {...} {...}
1  FILE
2  TEXT
3  TEXT
```

```
\systemlogfirst {...} {...} {...}
1  FILE
2  TEXT
3  TEXT
```

```
\systemloglast {...} {...} {...}
1  FILE
2  TEXT
3  TEXT
```

```
\systemsetups {...}
*  NAME
```

\TABLE

\TaBlE

\TEX

\TeX

<code>\TheNormalizedFontSize</code>

<code>\TransparencyHack</code>
<code>\tabulateautoline</code>
<code>\tabulateautorule</code>
<code>\tabulateline</code>
<code>\tabulaterule</code>
<code>\taggedctxcommand {...}</code> * BEFEHL
<code>\taggedlabeltexts {¹.} {².} {³.}</code> 1 NAME 2 NAME 3 CONTENT
<code>\tbox {...}</code> * CONTENT
<code>\testandsplitstring ¹... \at ²... \to \³... \and \⁴...</code> 1 TEXT 2 TEXT 3 CSNAME 4 CSNAME
<code>\testcolumn [¹...] [²...]</code> 1 NUMMER OPT 2 DIMENSION
<code>\testfeature {¹.} {².}</code> 1 NUMMER 2 CONTENT
<code>\testfeatureonce {¹.} {².}</code> 1 NUMMER 2 CONTENT
<code>\testpage [¹...] [²...]</code> 1 NUMMER OPT 2 DIMENSION
<code>\testpageonly [¹...] [²...]</code> 1 NUMMER OPT 2 DIMENSION
<code>\testpagesync [¹...] [²...]</code> 1 NUMMER OPT 2 DIMENSION
<code>\testtokens [...]</code> * NAME
<code>\tex {...}</code> * CONTENT
<code>\texdefinition {...}</code> * NAME

`\texsetup {...}`

* NAME

`\textajutator [1...] {2...} {3...}`

1 REFERENCE ^{OPT}

2 TEXT

3 TEXT

`\TEXTBACKGROUND {...}`

* CONTENT

`\textcitation [...,1...,2...] [...]`

1 referinta = REFERENCE

alternativ = implicit category entry short pagina num textnum an index tag keywords autor authoryears authornum
authoryear

inainte = BEFEHL

dupa = BEFEHL

stanga = BEFEHL

dreapta = BEFEHL

inherits: \setupbtx

2 REFERENCE

`\textcitation [1...] [2...]`

1 implicit category^{OPT} entry short pagina num textnum an index tag keywords autor authoryears authornum authoryear

2 REFERENCE

`\textcitation [...,1...,2...] [...,2...,1...]`

1 referinta = REFERENCE

alternativ = implicit category entry short pagina num textnum an index tag keywords autor authoryears authornum
authoryear

inainte = BEFEHL

dupa = BEFEHL

stanga = BEFEHL

dreapta = BEFEHL

inherits: \setupbtx

2 KEY = VALUE

`\textcite [...,1...,2...] [...]`

1 referinta = REFERENCE^{OPT}

alternativ = implicit category entry short pagina num textnum an index tag keywords autor authoryears authornum
authoryear

inainte = BEFEHL

dupa = BEFEHL

stanga = BEFEHL

dreapta = BEFEHL

inherits: \setupbtx

2 REFERENCE

`\textcite [1...] [...]`

1 implicit category^{OPT} entry short pagina num textnum an index tag keywords autor authoryears authornum authoryear

2 REFERENCE

`\textcite [...,1...,2...] [...,2...,1...]`

1 referinta = REFERENCE

alternativ = implicit category entry short pagina num textnum an index tag keywords autor authoryears authornum
authoryear

inainte = BEFEHL

dupa = BEFEHL

stanga = BEFEHL

dreapta = BEFEHL

inherits: \setupbtx

2 KEY = VALUE

`\textcontrolspace`

$\backslash LABELtext \{...\}$ * KEY instances: head label mathlabel taglabel unit operator prefix suffix btxlabel
$\backslash btxlabeltext \{...\}$ * KEY
$\backslash headtext \{...\}$ * KEY
$\backslash labeltext \{...\}$ * KEY
$\backslash mathlabeltext \{...\}$ * KEY
$\backslash operatorortext \{...\}$ * KEY
$\backslash prefixtext \{...\}$ * KEY
$\backslash suffixtext \{...\}$ * KEY
$\backslash taglabeltext \{...\}$ * KEY
$\backslash unittext \{...\}$ * KEY
$\backslash textflowcollector \{...\}$ * NAME
$\backslash FRAMEDTEXT [..,..1...,..] \{...\}$ 1 inherits: $\backslash setupframeOPTtext$ 2 CONTENT instances: framedtext
$\backslash framedtext [..,..1...,..] \{...\}$ 1 inherits: $\backslash setupframeOPTtext$ 2 CONTENT
$\backslash textmath \{...\}$ * CONTENT
$\backslash textminus$
$\backslash textormathchar \{...\}$ * NUMMER
$\backslash textplus$
$\backslash textumplere [..,..1...,..] \{...\} \{...\}$ 1 inherits: $\backslash seteazariOPTumplere$ 2 TEXT 3 TEXT

<code>\textvisiblespace</code>
<code>\thainumerals {...}</code> * NUMMER
<code>\thefirstcharacter {...}</code> * TEXT
<code>\thenormalizedbodyfontsize {...}</code> * DIMENSION
<code>\theremainingcharacters {...}</code> * TEXT
<code>\thickspace</code>
<code>\thinspace</code>
<code>\thirddoffivearguments {...} {...} {...} {...} {...}</code> 1 TEXT 2 TEXT 3 TEXT 4 TEXT 5 TEXT
<code>\thirddoffourarguments {...} {...} {...} {...}</code> 1 TEXT 2 TEXT 3 TEXT 4 TEXT
<code>\thirddofsixarguments {...} {...} {...} {...} {...} {...}</code> 1 TEXT 2 TEXT 3 TEXT 4 TEXT 5 TEXT 6 TEXT
<code>\thirddofthreearguments {...} {...} {...}</code> 1 TEXT 2 TEXT 3 TEXT
<code>\thirddofthreeunexpanded {...} {...} {...}</code> 1 TEXT 2 TEXT 3 TEXT
<code>\threedigitrounding {...}</code> * NUMMER
<code>\tibetannumerals {...}</code> * NUMMER
<code>\tightlayer [...]</code> * NAME
<code>\tilde {...}</code> * CHARACTER

<code>\tinyfont</code>
<code>\tlap {...}</code> * CONTENT
<code>\tochar {...}</code> * e:NAME x:NUMMER d:NUMMER s:NUMMER i:NUMMER n:NAME c:NAME u:NAME a:NAME
<code>\tolinenote [...]</code> * REFERENCE
<code>\TOOLTIP [...¹...¹...] {...} {...}</code> 1 inherits: \setup ^{OPT} tooltip 2 TEXT 3 TEXT instances: tooltip
<code>\TOOLTIP [...¹] {...} {...}</code> 1 stanga cent ^{OPT} ru dreapta 2 TEXT 3 TEXT instances: tooltip
<code>\tooltip [...¹] {...} {...}</code> 1 stanga cent ^{OPT} ru dreapta 2 TEXT 3 TEXT
<code>\tooltip [...¹...¹...] {...} {...}</code> 1 inherits: \setup ^{OPT} tooltip 2 TEXT 3 TEXT
<code>\topbox {...}</code> * CONTENT
<code>\topleftbox {...}</code> * CONTENT
<code>\toplinebox {...}</code> * CONTENT
<code>\toprightbox {...}</code> * CONTENT
<code>\topskippedbox {...}</code> * CONTENT
<code>\tracecatcodetables</code>
<code>\tracedfontname {...}</code> * FONT
<code>\traceoutputroutines</code>
<code>\tracepositions</code>

\traduce [... [*] ...] * SPRACHE = TEXT ^{PT}
\transparencycomponents {...} * COLOR
\transparent [... ¹] {... ² } 1 COLOR 2 CONTENT
\trecilafonttext [... [*] ...] * inherits: \seteazafonttext
\triplebond
\truefilename {...} * FILE
\truefontname {...} * FONT
\ttraggedright
\twodigitrounding {...} * NUMMER
\tx
\txx
\typ [... ¹ ... ² ...] 1 inherits: \seteazatype 2 CONTENT
\type [... ¹ ... ² ...] 1 inherits: \seteazatype 2 CONTENT
\typedefinedbuffer [... ¹] [... ² ...] 1 BUFFER 2 inherits: \seteazatyping
\typeface
\typefile [... ¹] [... ² ... ³ ...] 1 NAME OPT OPT 2 inherits: \seteazatyping 3 FILE
\typeinlinebuffer [... ¹ ...] 1 BUFFER OPT OPT 2 inherits: \seteazatype
\typescriptone
\typescriptprefix {...} * NAME

<code>\typescriptthree</code>
<code>\typescripttwo</code>
<code>\typesetbuffer</code> [¹ ...] [² ... ² ...] 1 * BUFFER OPT OPT 2 inherits: \setupexternalfigure
<code>\typesetfile</code> [¹] [² ...] [³ ... ³ ...] 1 NAME FILE OPT OPT 2 FILE TEXT 3 inherits: \setupexternalfigure
<code>\type</code> [¹ ... ¹ ...] 1 inherits: \seteazatype 2 ANGLES
<code>\TYPE</code> [¹ ... ¹ ...] 1 inherits: \seteazatype 2 CONTENT
<code>\TYPE</code> [¹ ... ¹ ...] 1 inherits: \seteazatype 2 ANGLES
<code>\typ</code> [¹ ... ¹ ...] 1 inherits: \seteazatype 2 ANGLES
<code>\uconvertnumber</code> {...} {...} 1 inherits: \converttestenumar 2 NUMMER
<code>\uedcatcodecommand</code> \ ¹ ... ² {...} 1 CSNAME 2 CHARACTER NUMBER 3 BEFEHL
<code>\ultimasubpagina</code>
<code>\undefinevalue</code> {...} * NAME
<code>\undepthed</code> {...} * CONTENT
<code>\underset</code> {...} {...} 1 TEXT 2 TEXT
<code>\undeva</code> {...} {...} [...] 1 TEXT 2 TEXT 3 REFERENCE
<code>\undoassign</code> [¹ ...] [² ...] 1 TEXT 2 KEY = VALUE

<code>\unexpandeddocumentvariable {...}</code> * KEY
<code>\unhhbox ¹... \with ²...</code> 1 CSNAME NUMBER 2 BEFEHL
<code>\unihex {...}</code> * NUMBER
<code>\uniqueMPgraphic ¹... {²...,...²...,...}</code> 1 NAME 2 KEY = VALUE
<code>\uniqueMPpagegraphic ¹... {²...,...²...,...}</code> 1 NAME 2 KEY = VALUE
<code>\UNIT {...}</code> * CONTENT instances: unit
<code>\unit {...}</code> * CONTENT
<code>\unprotect ... \protect</code>
<code>\unprotected [*]... \par</code> * CONTENT
<code>\unregisterhyphenationpattern [¹...] [²...]</code> 1 SPRACHE 2 TEXT
<code>\unspaceafter \¹... {²...}</code> 1 CSNAME 2 TEXT
<code>\unspaceargument ¹... \to \²...</code> 1 TEXT 2 CSNAME
<code>\unspaced {...}</code> * TEXT
<code>\unspacestring ¹... \to \²...</code> 1 TEXT 2 CSNAME
<code>\untexargument ¹... \to \²...</code> 1 TEXT 2 CSNAME
<code>\untexcommand ¹... \to \²...</code> 1 CSNAME 2 CSNAME
<code>\uppercased {...}</code> * TEXT

<code>\uppercasestring ¹... \to ²...</code> 1 TEXT 2 CSNAME
<code>\upperlefthdoubleninequote</code>
<code>\upperlefthdoublesixquote</code>
<code>\upperleftsingleninequote</code>
<code>\upperleftsinglesixquote</code>
<code>\upperrighthdoubleninequote</code>
<code>\upperrighthdoublesixquote</code>
<code>\upperrightsingleninequote</code>
<code>\upperrightsinglesixquote</code>
<code>\url [...]</code> * NAME
<code>\urmatoareasubpagina</code>
<code>\usealignparameter [...]</code> * CSNAME
<code>\useblankparameter [...]</code> * CSNAME
<code>\usebodyfont [...,*,...]</code> * inherits: \seteazafonttext
<code>\usebodyfontparameter [...]</code> * CSNAME
<code>\usebtxdataset [...¹] [...²] [...,...³...,...]</code> 1 NAME OPT OPT 2 FILE 3 specification = NAME
<code>\usebtxdefinitions [...]</code> * FILE
<code>\usecitation [...]</code> * REFERENCE
<code>\usecitation {...}</code> * REFERENCE
<code>\usecolors [...]</code> * FILE

* FILE

* KEY

2 KEY

* KEY

* FILE

4 auto embed

```
* reset FILE
```

3 TEXT

* CSNAME

* CSNAME

* CSNAME

* CSNAME

* CSNAME

* FILE

* NAME

```
1  NAME
2  KEY  =  VALUE
```

* FILE

<code>\useMPPrun {¹...} {²...}</code> 1 NAME 2 NUMMER
<code>\useMPvariables [¹...] [²...,...]</code> 1 NAME 2 KEY
<code>\usemathstyleparameter *...</code> * CSNAME
<code>\useproduct [[*]...]</code> * FILE
<code>\useprofileparameter *...</code> * CSNAME
<code>\useproject [[*]...]</code> * FILE
<code>\userferenceparameter *...</code> * CSNAME
<code>\userpagenumber</code>
<code>\usesetupparameter *...</code> * CSNAME
<code>\usestaticMPfigure [...,¹...,...] [²...]</code> 1 inherits: \setupscale <small>OPT</small> 2 NAME
<code>\usesubpath [...,[*]...]</code> * PATH
<code>\usetextmodule [¹...] [²...,...] [...,³...,...]</code> 1 m p s x t <small>OPT</small> <small>OPT</small> 2 FILE 3 KEY = VALUE
<code>\usetypescript [¹...] [²...] [³...]</code> 1 serif sans mono math <small>OPT</small> handwriting Calligraphy casual tot 2 NAME fallback implicit dtp simple 3 size nume
<code>\usetypescriptfile [[*]...]</code> * reset FILE
<code>\usezipfile [¹...] [²...]</code> 1 FILE <small>OPT</small> 2 FILE
<code>\utfchar {[*]...}</code> * NUMMER
<code>\utflower {[*]...}</code> * TEXT

<code>\utfupper {...}</code> * TEXT
<code>\utilityregisterlength</code>
<code>\VerboseNumber {...}</code> * NUMMER
<code>\valoareculoare {...}</code> * COLOR
<code>\vboxreference [...¹,...²] {...}</code> 1 REFERENCE 2 CONTENT
<code>\vec {...}</code> * CHARACTER
<code>\verbatim {...}</code> * CONTENT
<code>\verbatimstring {...}</code> * CONTENT
<code>\verbosenummer {...}</code> * NUMMER
<code>\versiune [...]</code> * concept fisier temporar final NAME
<code>\verticalgrowingbar [...[*]...]</code> * inherits: \setuppositionbar
<code>\verticalpositionbar [...[*]...]</code> * inherits: \setuppositionbar
<code>\veryraggedcenter</code>
<code>\veryraggedleft</code>
<code>\veryraggedright</code>
<code>\vglue ...</code> * DIMENSION
<code>\viewerlayer [...¹] {...²}</code> 1 NAME 2 CONTENT
<code>\vl [...]</code> * NUMMER
<code>\vphantom {...}</code> * CONTENT

$\backslash\text{vpos}$ $\{...\} \{...\}$ 1 NAME 2 CONTENT
$\backslash\text{vsmash}$ $\{...\}$ * CONTENT
$\backslash\text{vsmashbox}$ $...$ * CSNAME NUMBER
$\backslash\text{vsmashed}$ $\{...\}$ * CONTENT
$\backslash\text{vspace}$ $[...] [..]$ 1 NAME OPT OPT 2 NAME
$\backslash\text{vspacing}$ $[...*,...]$ * preferinta acea ^{OPT} si pagina max fortat enable dezactivat faraalb inapot overlay totdeauna weak strong implicit inainte intre dupa fixat flexibil niciunul mic mediu mare linie jumatatelinie quarterline formula alb inaltime adancime standard NUMBER*mic NUMBER*mediu NUMBER*mare NUMBER*linie NUMBER*jumatatelinie NUMBER*quarterline NUMBER*formula NUMBER*alb NUMBER*inaltime NUMBER*adancime category:NUMBER order:NUMBER penalty:NUMBER DIMENSION NAME
$\backslash\text{WidthSpanningText}$ $\{...\} \{...\} \{...\}$ 1 TEXT 2 DIMENSION 3 FONT
$\backslash\text{wdofstring}$ $\{...\}$ * TEXT
$\backslash\text{widthhofstring}$ $\{...\}$ * TEXT
$\backslash\text{widthspanningtext}$ $\{...\} \{...\} \{...\}$ 1 TEXT 2 DIMENSION 3 FONT
$\backslash\text{withoutpt}$ $\{...\}$ * DIMENSION
$\backslash\text{words}$ $\{...\}$ * TEXT
$\backslash\text{wordtonumber}$ $\{...\} \{...\}$ 1 unu doi trei patru cinci 2 TEXT
$\backslash\text{writedatatolist}$ $[...] [...,..\overset{2}{=},...]$ $[...,\overset{3}{=},...]$ 1 LISTE OPT 2 inherits: \seteazalista 3 KEY = VALUE
$\backslash\text{writestatus}$ $\{...\} \{...\}$ 1 TEXT 2 TEXT
$\backslash\text{XETEX}$

<code>\XeTeX</code>
<code>\xdefconvertedargument \¹... {\²...}</code> 1 CSNAME 2 TEXT
<code>\xmladdindex {\[*]...}</code> * NODE
<code>\xmlafterdocumentsetup {\¹...} {\²...} {\³...}</code> 1 NAME 2 SETUP 3 SETUP
<code>\xmlafterssetup {\¹...} {\²...}</code> 1 SETUP 2 SETUP
<code>\xmlall {\¹...} {\²...}</code> 1 NODE 2 LPATH
<code>\xmlappenddocumentsetup {\¹...} {\²...}</code> 1 NAME 2 SETUP
<code>\xmlappendsetup {\[*]...}</code> * SETUP
<code>\xmlapplyselectors {\[*]...}</code> * NODE
<code>\xmlatt {\¹...} {\²...}</code> 1 NODE 2 NAME
<code>\xmlattdef {\¹...} {\²...} {\³...}</code> 1 NODE 2 NAME 3 TEXT
<code>\xmlattribute {\¹...} {\²...} {\³...}</code> 1 NODE 2 LPATH 3 NAME
<code>\xmlattributedef {\¹...} {\²...} {\³...} {\⁴...}</code> 1 NODE 2 LPATH 3 NAME 4 TEXT
<code>\xmlbadinclusions {\[*]...}</code> * NODE
<code>\xmlbeforedocumentsetup {\¹...} {\²...} {\³...}</code> 1 NAME 2 SETUP 3 SETUP

<pre> \xmlbeforesetup {...} {...} 1 SETUP 2 SETUP </pre>
<pre> \xmlchainatt {...} {...} 1 NODE 2 NAME </pre>
<pre> \xmlchainattdef {...} {...} {...} 1 NODE 2 NAME 3 TEXT </pre>
<pre> \xmlchecknamespace {...} {...} 1 NODE 2 NAME </pre>
<pre> \xmlcommand {...} {...} {...} 1 NODE 2 LPATH 3 XMLSETUP </pre>
<pre> \xmlconcat {...} {...} {...} 1 NODE 2 LPATH 3 TEXT </pre>
<pre> \xmlconcatrange {...} {...} {...} {...} {...} 1 NODE 2 LPATH 3 TEXT 4 FIRST 5 LAST </pre>
<pre> \xmlcontext {...} {...} 1 NODE 2 LPATH </pre>
<pre> \xmlcount {...} * NODE </pre>
<pre> \xmldefaulttotext {...} * NODE </pre>
<pre> \xmldirectives {...} * NODE </pre>
<pre> \xmldirectivesafter {...} * NODE </pre>
<pre> \xmldirectivesbefore {...} * NODE </pre>
<pre> \xmldisplayverbatim {...} * NODE </pre>
<pre> \xmldoif {...} {...} {...} 1 NODE 2 LPATH 3 TRUE </pre>

\xmldoifelse {...} {...} {...} {...}

1 NODE
2 LPATH
3 TRUE
4 FALSE

\xmldoifelseempty {...} {...} {...} {...}

1 NODE
2 LPATH
3 TRUE
4 FALSE

\xmldoifelseselfempty {...} {...} {...}

1 NODE
2 TRUE
3 FALSE

\xmldoifelsetext {...} {...} {...} {...}

1 NODE
2 LPATH
3 TRUE
4 FALSE

\xmldoifelsevalue {...} {...} {...} {...}

1 CATEGORY
2 NAME
3 TRUE
4 FALSE

\xmldoifnot {...} {...} {...}

1 NODE
2 LPATH
3 TRUE

\xmldoifnotselfempty {...} {...}

1 NODE
2 TRUE

\xmldoifnottext {...} {...} {...}

1 NODE
2 LPATH
3 TRUE

\xmldoifselfempty {...} {...}

1 NODE
2 TRUE

\xmldoiftext {...} {...} {...}

1 NODE
2 LPATH
3 TRUE

\xmlelement {...} {...}

1 NODE
2 NUMMER

\xmlfilter {...} {...}

1 NODE
2 LPATH

\xmlfirst {...} {...}

1 NODE
2 LPATH

\xmlflush {...} * NODE
\xmlflushcontext {...} * NODE
\xmlflushdocumentsetups {...} {...} 1 NAME 2 SETUP
\xmlflushlinewise {...} * NODE
\xmlflushpure {...} * NODE
\xmlflushspacewise {...} * NODE
\xmlflushtext {...} * NODE
\xmlinclude {...} {...} {...} 1 NODE 2 LPATH 3 NAME
\xmlinclusion {...} * NODE
\xmlinclusions {...} * NODE
\xmlinfo {...} * NODE
\xmlinjector {...} * NAME
\xmlinlineprettyprint {...} {...} 1 NODE 2 mp lua xml parsed-xml nested tex context niciunul NAME
\xmlinlineprettyprinttext {...} {...} 1 NODE 2 mp lua xml parsed-xml nested tex context niciunul NAME
\xmlinlineverbatim {...} * NODE
\xmlinstalldirective {...} {...} 1 NAME 2 CSNAME
\xmllast {...} {...} 1 NODE 2 LPATH

<code>\xmllastatt</code>
<code>\xmllastmatch</code>
<code>\xmllastpar</code>
<code>\xmlloadbuffer {¹.} {².} {³.}</code> 1 BUFFER 2 NAME 3 XMLSETUP
<code>\xmlloaddata {¹.} {².} {³.}</code> 1 NAME 2 TEXT 3 XMLSETUP
<code>\xmlloaddirectives {[*].}</code> * FILE
<code>\xmlloadfile {¹.} {².} {³.}</code> 1 NAME 2 FILE 3 XMLSETUP
<code>\xmlloadonly {¹.} {².} {³.}</code> 1 NAME 2 FILE 3 XMLSETUP
<code>\xmlmain {[*].}</code> * NAME
<code>\xmlmapvalue {¹.} {².} {³.}</code> 1 CATEGORY 2 NAME 3 TEXT
<code>\xmlname {[*].}</code> * NODE
<code>\xmlnamespace {[*].}</code> * NODE
<code>\xmlnonspace {¹.} {².}</code> 1 NODE 2 LPATH
<code>\xmlpar {¹.} {².}</code> 1 NODE 2 NAME
<code>\xmlparam {¹.} {².} {³.}</code> 1 NODE 2 LPATH 3 NAME
<code>\xmlpath {[*].}</code> * NODE

<code>\xmlpos {...}</code> * NODE
<code>\xmlposition {...} {...} {...}</code> 1 NODE 2 LPATH 3 NUMMER
<code>\xmlprependdocumentsetup {...} {...}</code> 1 NAME 2 SETUP
<code>\xmlprependsetup {...}</code> * SETUP
<code>\xmlprettyprint {...} {...}</code> 1 NODE 2 mp lua xml parsed-xml nested tex context niciunul NAME
<code>\xmlprettyprinttext {...} {...}</code> 1 NODE 2 mp lua xml parsed-xml nested tex context niciunul NAME
<code>\xmlprocessbuffer {...} {...} {...}</code> 1 BUFFER 2 NAME 3 XMLSETUP
<code>\xmlprocessdata {...} {...} {...}</code> 1 NAME 2 TEXT 3 XMLSETUP
<code>\xmlprocessfile {...} {...} {...}</code> 1 NAME 2 FILE 3 XMLSETUP
<code>\xmlpure {...} {...}</code> 1 NODE 2 LPATH
<code>\xmlraw {...}</code> * NODE
<code>\xmlrefatt {...} {...}</code> 1 NODE 2 NAME
<code>\xmlregistereddokumentsetups {...} {...}</code> 1 NAME 2 SETUP
<code>\xmlregisteredsetups</code>
<code>\xmlregisterns {...} {...}</code> 1 NAME 2 URL

\xmlremapname {...} {...} {...} {...}

1 NODE
2 LPATH
3 NAME
4 NAME

\xmlremapnamespace {...} {...} {...}

1 NODE
2 NAME
3 NAME

\xmlremovedocumentsetup {...} {...}

1 NAME
2 SETUP

\xmlremovesetup {...}

* SETUP

\xmlresetdocumentsetups {...}

* NAME

\xmlresetinjectors

\xmlresetsetups {...}

* NAME

\xmlsave {...} {...}

1 NODE
2 FILE

\xmlsetatt {...} {...} {...}

1 NODE
2 NAME
3 TEXT

\xmlsetAttribute {...} {...} {...} {...}

1 NODE
2 LPATH
3 NAME
4 TEXT

\xmlsetentity {...} {...}

1 NAME
2 TEXT

\xmlsetfunction {...} {...} {...}

1 NODE
2 LPATH
3 LUAFUNCTION

\xmlsetinjectors [...,*...]

* NAME

\xmlsetpar {...} {...} {...}

1 NODE
2 NAME
3 TEXT

\xmlsetparam {...} {...} {...} {...}

1 NODE
2 LPATH
3 NAME
4 TEXT

\xmlsetsetup {...} {...} {...}

1 NAME
2 LPATH
3 SETUP

\xmlsetup {...} {...}

1 NODE
2 SETUP

\xmlshow {...}

* NODE

\xmlsnippet {...} {...}

1 NODE
2 NUMMER

\xmlstrip {...} {...}

1 NODE
2 LPATH

\xmlstripnolines {...} {...}

1 NODE
2 LPATH

\xmlstripped {...} {...}

1 NODE
2 LPATH

\xmlstrippednolines {...} {...}

1 NODE
2 LPATH

\xmltag {...}

* NODE

\xmltexentity {...} {...}

1 NAME
2 TEXT

\xmltext {...} {...}

1 NODE
2 LPATH

\xmltobuffer {...} {...} {...}

1 NODE
2 LPATH
3 BUFFER

\xmltobufferverbose {...} {...} {...}

1 NODE
2 LPATH
3 BUFFER

\xmltofile {...} {...} {...}

1 NODE
2 LPATH
3 FILE

\xmlvalue {...} {...} {...}

1 CATEGORY
2 NAME
3 TEXT

\xmlverbatim {...}

* NODE

\xsplitstring \... {...}

1 CSNAME
2 TEXT

\xypos {...}

* NAME

\ZIDINSAPTAMANA {...}

* NUMMER

\zidinsaptamana {...}

* NUMMER



PRAGMA ADE
Ridderstraat 27
8061GH Hasselt NL
www.pragma-ade.com